

सर्वेक्षण Sarvekshana

This issue contains :

1. Consumer Expenditure Survey Results (All India) : NSS 44th Round (July '88—June '89).
2. Participation in education : NSS 42nd Round (July '86—June '87)
3. Consumption of fuel and light based on the first three quinquennial rounds of NSS Surveys.



NATIONAL SAMPLE SURVEY ORGANISATION
DEPARTMENT OF STATISTICS
MINISTRY OF PLANNING
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

PART I

NOTES

1. A note on consumer expenditure survey (All India) :
NSS 44th round (July 1988—July 1989)
2. A note on participation in education (All India) : NSS
42nd round (July 1986—June 1987)
3. A note on consumption of fuel and light based on the
first three quinquennial rounds of NSS surveys.

HIGHLIGHTS OF NEXT ISSUE :

- (1) Gender Effects in Indian Consumption Pattern by S. Subramanian & A. Deaton.
- (2) Progress in Literacy in India during 1983 to 1988 by S. Sengupta.
- (3) Child and Maternity Care : NSS 42nd round (1986-87):
- (4) Bibliography of National Sample Survey Results.

A NOTE ON CONSUMER EXPENDITURE SURVEY (ALL INDIA) : 44th ROUND (JULY 1988—JUNE 1989)

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.0 Data on household consumer expenditure were being collected in every round of the National Sample Survey (NSS) beginning from the first round (1950) through the 28th round (1973-74). After the 26th round of the survey, the Governing council of NSSO decided that the survey on consumer expenditure and employment and unemployment be undertaken together once in every five years beginning from the 27th round. Thus the first survey in the quinquennial series on consumer expenditure was conducted in the 27th round (Sept. 1972-Oct. 1973). To meet some ad-hoc requirements, a survey on consumer expenditure was also conducted in the 28th round, outside the quinquennial programme. The fourth quinquennial survey on household consumer expenditure was carried out in NSS 43rd round (July 87—June 88). To maintain the continuity of survey data on consumer expenditure, it was later decided to carry out the enquiry in every NSS round in a smaller sample in addition to the quinquennial large scale surveys. The NSS 42nd round survey was the first in the new annual series outside the quinquennial surveys. While the basic information collected in the schedule for the annual survey was same, the size of the schedule had been effectively reduced by way of deletion of some auxiliary blocks of information. The schedule was canvassed in two households in each sample village and urban block.

1.1 This is the second report prepared on the basis of the results obtained from the survey data of NSS 44th round enquiry on consumer expenditure. The earlier report on the 44th round based on the results of semi round-1 was released in February, 1990.¹ This report contains results on household size, quantity and value of consumption of cereals, consumer expenditure on broad groups of items, average monthly per capita total consumer expenditure for semi-round 1 and 2 combined. All the results are presented at the state and all-India levels.

1.2 The field work of the 44th round started from July 1988 and continued upto June 1989, covering a period of one agricultural year. The reference period

for collection of data on consumer expenditure was 30 days preceding the date of survey. The estimates presented in this report, therefore, broadly relate to the agricultural year 1988-89.

1.3 The geographical coverage of the survey was the entire Indian Union excluding Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir. It may be mentioned that rural areas of Nagaland and urban areas of Dadra & Nagar Haveli have been covered for the first time in this round. However, as the rural sample of Nagaland was not a fully representative sample, estimates of north eastern and all India do not include Nagaland in the rural sector.

1.4 The survey covered about 24598 households spread over 7575 villages and 4817 urban blocks.

1.5 In the NSS 44th round, all the states and union territories except Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep, participated in the survey on at least equal matching basis. The results presented in this report are, however, based on the central sample data only. Although broad results are presented in the summary tables for each state/group of states or u.t.s., it has not been possible to present the results obtained for some of the smaller states due to smallness of samples surveyed. However, for such states pooled estimates have been presented by grouping the contiguous states in three clusters as follows :—

North Eastern : Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim & Tripura.

North Western : Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

Southern : Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

The number of sample villages and blocks allotted and surveyed and the number of sample households surveyed in each major state and groups of states/u.t.s. are given in Statement S-1.

¹ Key results on consumer expenditure survey, first semi-round (July-December 1988) of NSS 44th round (July '88—June '89), Special Report No. 2, Feb. 1990.

STATEMENT—S1

NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES AND BLOCKS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED AND NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SURVEYED IN EACH STATE AND GROUP OF STATES/UNION TERRITORIES

State/group of states & union territories	no. of sample villages		no. of sample blocks		no. of households surveyed in	
	allotted	surveyed	allotted	surveyed	villages	blocks
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	536	536	344	344	1052	684
2. Assam	296	265	120	113	518	226
3. Bihar	672	672	216	215	1327	425
4. Gujarat	216	216	216	216	432	430
5. Haryana	160	160	80	80	320	159
6. Karnataka	280	280	232	232	555	463
7. Kerala	344	344	144	144	688	288
8. Madhya Pradesh	392	392	280	280	762	556
9. Maharashtra	480	480	552	552	960	1098
10. Orissa	216	214	120	119	423	237
11. Punjab	360	360	256	256	714	509
12. Rajasthan	264	263	176	176	525	351
13. Tamil Nadu	488	485	424	423	975	846
14. Uttar Prade	1168	1165	496	495	2314	986
15. West Bengal	456	451	368	363	894	723
16. North Eastern ¹	648	515	292	289	1250	576
17. North Western ²	624	602	424	424	1188	846
18. Southern ³	176	175	96	96	345	192
19. All India	7776	7575	4836	4817	15003	9595

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

Section Two

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITION

2.0 The concepts and definitions followed in the consumer expenditure enquiries continue to remain broadly the same as in earlier NSS rounds. Some of these are described below.

2.1 *Household* : A group of persons normally living together and taking food from a common kitchen constitute a household. A boarding house, a hostel or a hotel is treated as a cluster of households, where each individual boarder (with his dependents and guests) form a household. Households fed directly by some institutional bodies such as those in prisons, police and military barracks, hospitals, asylums, relief camps etc. are, however, excluded from the scope of survey. Floating population having no normal place of residence and foreign nationals' households are also excluded.

2.2 *Household members* : Each individual of a group constituting the household is a member of the

household. Household members are grouped into three categories viz., adult male, adult female and child. One who has already attained the age of 15 (in completed years) is considered as an adult. Any person who usually lives and takes the principal meals with the household is considered as a member of the household.

2.3 *Household size* : The total number of members (as defined above) in a household is the size of the household.

2.4 *Household consumer expenditure*

The expenditure incurred by a household on domestic consumption during the reference period is the household's consumer expenditure. The household consumer expenditure is the total of the monetary values of consumption of various groups of items, namely (i) food, pan (betel leaves), tobacco, intoxicants and fuel & light, (ii) clothing and footwear and (iii) miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles.

For groups (i) and (ii), the total value of consumption is derived by aggregating the monetary value of goods *actually consumed* during the reference period. An item of clothing and footwear would be considered to have been consumed if it is brought into maiden or first use during the reference period. The consumption may be out of (a) purchases made during the reference period or earlier; (b) home grown stock; (c) receipt in exchange of goods and services; (d) any other receipt like gift, charity, borrowing and (e) free collection. For evaluating the consumption of the items of group (iii) i.e. items categorised as miscellaneous goods and services and durable articles, a different approach is followed. In this case, the value of *actual* purchase i.e. the expenditure made during the reference period for the purchase of goods and services is considered as consumption.

It is pertinent to mention here that the consumer expenditure of a household on food items relate to the actual consumption made by the normal resident members of the household and also by the guests whether during the ceremonies or otherwise. To avoid double counting, transfer payments like charity, loan, advance, etc. made by the household are not considered as consumption for items of groups (i) and (ii), since transfer receipt of these items have been taken into account. However, the item "*cooked meals*" is an exception to the rule. Meals prepared in the household kitchen and provided to the employees and/or others would automatically get included in domestic consumption of employer (payer) household. There is a practical difficulty of estimating the quantities and values of individual items used for preparing the meals served to employees or to others. Thus, to avoid double counting, cooked meals received as perquisites from employer household or as gift or charity are not recorded in the recipient household. As a general principle, cooked meals purchased from the market for the consumption of the normal resident members or for the guests and employees will also be recorded in the purchaser household. This procedure of recording cooked meals served to others in the expenditure of the serving households only leads to bias-free estimates of average per capita consumption as well as total consumer expenditure. However, as the proportions of donors and recipients of free cooked meals are likely to vary in opposite direction over the expenditure classes, the nutritional intake derived from the consumer expenditure survey data may present a somewhat distorted picture. These derived nutrition intakes may get inflated for the rich (net donors) and somewhat understated for the poor (net recipients). This point has to be kept firmly in mind while using the NSS consumer expenditure data

for any nutritional studies relating to the nutritional status of households.

2.5 Monthly per capita expenditure class (MPCE class) :

The monthly per capita expenditure classes finalised on the basis of the distribution of households in the 43rd round are used for presentation of results in the 44th round also (It has been decided by the NSSO Governing Council that the MPCE classes adopted for a quinquennial survey will be used for the following annual rounds as well). These MPCE classes are as follows :

Rural		Urban	
Serial Number	MPCE Class (Rs.)	Serial Number	MPCE Class (Rs.)
1.	Less than 65	1.	Less than 90
2.	65—80	2.	90—110
3.	80—95		
4.	95—110		
5.	110—125	3.	110—135
6.	125—140		
7.	140—160	4.	135—160
8.	160—180	5.	160—185
9.	180—215	6.	185—215
10.	215—280	7.	215—255
11.	280—385	8.	255—310
		9.	310—385
12.	385 & above	10.	385—520
		11.	520—700
		12.	700 & above
13.	not recorded	13.	not recorded

It may be noted that the following broad classes have common end points for both the sectors :—

less than Rs. 110, Rs. 110 to Rs. 215, Rs. 215 to Rs. 385 and Rs. 385 and above

2.6 Reference period : The reference period for collection of data on all items of consumer expenditure was last 30 days (ending on the day preceding the date of enquiry).

2.7 The total household expenditure is composed of expenditure of the household on broad groups of items. The groups are : (1) cereals; (2) gram; (3) cereal substitutes; (4) pulses and pulse products; (5) milk and milk products; (6) edible oil; (7) meat, egg and fish; (8) vegetables; (9) fruits and nuts; (10) sugar; (11) salt; (12) spices; (13) beverages and refreshment; (14) pan; tobacco; and intoxicants; (15) fuel and light; (16) clothing; (17) footwear; (18) miscellaneous goods and services; (19) durable goods; (20) rents and (21) taxes. The

results are also presented for (a) food total; (b) non food total and (c) total consumer expenditure.

Section Three

SAMPLING DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

3.0 Broad Design : The sampling design adopted in the survey was a stratified two stage one with census villages in rural areas and NSS urban frame survey blocks in the urban areas as the first stage units and households as the second stage units. The sample villages were selected with probability proportional to population and with replacement in the form of two independent interpenetrating samples (IPNS). Sample blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement in the form of two IPNS's. The sample households in the second stage (two from each first stage unit) were selected by circular systematic selection with a random start.

3.1 Survey period and sub-round formation : The survey was started in July 1988 and was completed in June 1989. The entire survey period of one year was divided into four sub-rounds, each of three months duration, coinciding roughly with the four agricultural seasons. The four sub-rounds were :

sub-round 1 : July 1988-September 1988

sub-round 2 : October 1988-December 1988

sub-round 3 : January 1989-March 1989

sub-round 4 : April 1989-June 1989

The sample units are equally distributed over the four sub-rounds in such a manner as to provide equally valid estimates for each of the sub-round period. The estimates based on the pooled data, taking all the four sub-rounds together, would be free from the effect of seasonality.

3.2 Estimation Procedure : The estimation procedure adopted in 44th round is based on unbiased estimates of population totals which are in the form of weighted sums of the sample values. Denoting by \hat{Y} , the unbiased estimate of the state total of any variate.

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}}{c_{si} p_{si}} \frac{H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} Y_{ij}$$

$$\hat{Y} = \frac{N_s}{p_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si} H_{si}}{h_{si}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{si}} Y_{sij}$$

for the rural and urban sectors respectively where s, i and j are the suffixes for stratum, village/urban block and household respectively; P_s, N_s and n_s give the stratum value of population, number of villages/blocks in frame and the number of villages and blocks surveyed respectively; D_{si}, c_{si} and p_{si} stand respectively for number of hamlet groups/sub-blocks formed, number of census villages contained in a large revenue village actually surveyed and population of the sample village; H_{si} and h_{si} stand for the total number of households listed and number of sample households and finally Y_{sij} is the observed value of the variate for the sample household. Estimates of the ratio of two characteristics are given by the ratio of the estimates of their aggregates.

Section Four

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

4.0 In this section some important findings of the survey are presented to give a broad comparative picture of the consumption pattern of the households.

4.1 Distribution of population, households and average number of persons per household over monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) classes : From 43rd round onwards the fixed class intervals for monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) for the rural sector are not the same as those for the urban sector. There are however, four common points and the comparison between rural and urban sectors is, therefore, made by four broad groups of MPCE. Results of all India rural and urban sectors are compared below in respect of distributions of households and population, average household size and average monthly per capita total consumer expenditure by the four common broad MPCE classes. Statement S-2 presents data on per thousand distribution of households and persons, average household size and average monthly per capita expenditure for rural and urban India. At the all India level, the average number of persons per household is 5.17 and 4.87 in for rural and urban areas respectively. The average per capita consumer expenditure is Rs. 175.10 for rural sector and Rs. 266.85 for urban areas. The distribution of household and persons show considerable concentration towards lower expenditure classes in rural areas (750 out of thousand households have MPCE below Rs. 215/-) and moderate concentration towards upper MPCE classes in urban sector (566 of thousand households are having MPCE of Rs. 215/- & above).

STATEMENT—S-2

PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND AVERAGE MPCE OVER MPCE CLASSES

All India

MPCE class (Rs.)	per thousand distribution of				average number of persons per house- hold		average MPCE (Rs.)	
	households		persons					
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
less than 110	230	72	260	97	5.84	6.58	87.66	90.94
110—215	520	362	527	426	5.24	5.72	152.83	161.57
215—385	194	332	170	314	4.54	4.62	273.58	282.65
385 and above	56	234	43	163	3.99	3.40	582.29	615.88
all classes	1000	1000	1000	1000	5.17	4.87	175.10	266.85

Average size of household :

4.2 The Statements S-3R and S-3U present information on per thousand distribution of households and persons, average size of household and average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) of 15 major states and groups of smaller states and union territories for rural and urban areas respectively. At the all-India level the average size of household is 5.17 for rural areas. The average household size for most of the states is around 5.00 and above except the states of Andhra Pradesh (4.52) Tamil Nadu (4.20) and group of north eastern states/UTs' (4.90). The states of Haryana (6.01) and Tamil Nadu (4.20) have reported the highest and lowest household size respectively. The smaller states/UTs of North-Western and Southern regions have reported comparatively larger number of persons per household i.e. above 5.00.

4.3 At all-India level, the average number of persons per thousand in the urban areas is 4.87. Among the states, the highest size is reported by Rajasthan (5.65) and the lowest by Assam (4.19). The states having household size higher than the all-India average are Gujarat (5.13) Rajasthan (5.65), Uttar Pradesh (5.30), Haryana (5.05), Karnataka (5.01) and Madhya Pradesh (5.25). The average household size in the rural sector is greater than in the urban sector for all states except Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu.

Average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) :

4.4 The average monthly per capita expenditure in rural areas is Rs. 175.10 at the all-India level. Some states where average per capita monthly expenditure is found to be significantly higher than the all-India average are Haryana (245), Kerala (218), Punjab (265), Rajasthan (219) and smaller states/UTs in

the North Eastern, North-Western and Southern groups. On the other hand the states of Orissa (147), Bihar (153), Madhya Pradesh (153) and Karnataka (158) have low monthly per capita expenditure.

4.5 In the urban areas, the average monthly per capita expenditure is Rs. 266.85 at all-India level. The average of states varies between Rs. 228/- and Rs. 298/-, mostly around the all-India average excepting the states of Maharashtra and smaller states/UTs in the North-Eastern region.

Distribution of households and persons by monthly per capita expenditure classes :

4.6 The per thousand distributions of households and persons for fifteen major states, three groups of smaller states and all India are presented in Statements S-3R and S-3U for the rural and urban areas respectively. In the rural areas, the average MPCEs of Gujarat, Maharashtra, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal are of the same order as the all India rural average MPCE of Rs. 175/-, but the distribution of households and persons in these states show diverse patterns.

4.7 In the urban areas, Bihar has the lowest MPCE. The distributions of households and persons over MPCE classes show more or less similar pattern in most of the states excepting those in the groups of smaller states belonging to North Eastern, North Western and Southern regions. In these regions both households and persons concentrate heavily towards the higher MPCE classes. This phenomenon is particularly prominent in the states and UTs of North-Western region where the upper four classes i.e. MPCE Rs. 310/- & above cover 534, households and 411 persons out of thousand persons distributed over 12 MPCE classes.

STATEMENT—S-3R
PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND AVERAGE MPCE, OVER MPCE CLASSES
BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

state/group of state & UTs.	house- hold (hh) person (pn)	MPCE class (Rs.)											average MPCE no (Rs.)		average no of sons per house- hold	
		00- 65	65- 80	80- 95	95- 110	110- 125	125- 140	140- 160	160- 180	180- 215	215- 280	280- 385	385 & above	(15)		(16)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
1. Andhra Pradesh	. hh	21	45	48	86	110	115	109	86	120	118	87	55	1000	183.14	4.52
	pn	22	45	55	102	127	121	113	87	108	103	74	43	1000		
2. Assam	. hh	8	24	63	100	126	130	178	93	107	105	42	21	1000	159.66	5.83
	pn	9	29	79	112	129	145	152	88	98	102	36	21	1000		
3. Bihar	. hh	18	48	87	121	104	120	138	93	98	92	52	29	1000	152.89	5.46
	pn	20	57	95	142	118	124	129	88	96	71	40	20	1000		
4. Gujarat	. hh	3	12	53	189	172	84	103	84	92	90	63	55	1000	171.55	4.94
	pn	4	15	65	173	178	88	188	74	110	78	56	56	1000		
5. Haryana	. hh	3	—	9	28	40	40	102	81	134	229	223	111	1000	244.65	6.01
	pn	3	—	9	29	34	45	118	86	144	236	207	89	1000		
6. Karnataka	. hh	26	45	90	95	94	82	119	125	126	98	71	29	1000	157.55	5.32
	pn	38	55	109	109	100	75	131	120	106	79	59	19	1000		
7. Kerala	. hh	16	15	39	49	76	66	94	92	128	173	133	119	1000	217.97	4.98
	pn	22	18	52	56	93	81	101	81	131	155	121	89	1000		
8. Madhya Pradesh	. hh	77	61	112	92	135	90	96	72	91	81	48	45	1000	152.89	5.30
	pn	88	68	127	102	130	83	99	67	93	75	34	34	1000		
9. Maharashtra	. hh	16	35	91	107	103	85	103	89	112	129	75	55	1000	171.07	5.13
	pn	18	44	108	123	120	86	100	95	99	105	59	43	1000		
10. Orissa	. hh	74	68	90	90	110	103	102	96	99	102	41	25	1000	147.34	4.99
	pn	71	69	95	104	120	114	101	85	87	105	40	9	1000		
11. Punjab	. hh	3	1	8	16	36	47	79	78	148	201	211	172	1000	264.71	5.54
	pn	3	1	10	20	45	51	90	92	156	205	185	142	1000		
12. Rajasthan	. hh	28	56	54	65	62	72	84	83	125	162	89	120	1000	218.79	5.60
	pn	34	63	61	74	66	78	91	78	101	164	92	98	1000		
13. Tamil Nadu	. hh	30	56	72	96	84	97	109	87	99	124	91	55	1000	170.93	4.20
	pn	31	74	81	108	93	102	114	82	94	107	74	40	1000		
14. Uttar Pradesh	. hh	17	39	73	91	108	138	115	84	129	104	58	44	1000	164.73	5.43
	pn	21	45	82	102	113	142	112	76	137	92	45	33	1000		
15. West Bengal	. hh	20	32	65	98	84	102	122	118	42	119	64	34	1000	169.98	5.18
	pn	21	34	75	109	87	101	127	117	142	104	55	28	1000		
16. North-Eastern ¹	. hh	9	29	17	57	60	64	91	97	175	187	135	79	1000	203.02	4.90
	pn	10	37	21	65	66	75	107	91	192	186	106	44	1000		
17. North-Western ²	. hh	3	4	14	26	37	52	95	95	158	185	165	166	1000	247.87	5.46
	pn	6	5	15	33	45	62	112	111	166	176	153	116	1000		
18. Southern ³	. hh	29	36	68	60	45	18	52	76	120	183	160	163	1000	227.33	5.14
	pn	30	37	63	76	55	22	72	78	122	179	138	128	1000		
19. All-India	. hh	25	40	70	94	101	101	111	90	117	119	76	56	1000	175.10	5.17
	pn	28	46	80	105	108	104	112	87	116	106	68	43	1000		

1. Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2. Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3. Andaman & Nicobar, Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT—S-3U
PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, AVERAGE SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD AND AVERAGE MPCE, OVER MPCE CLASSES
BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS

state/group of states & UT's.	house- hold (hh) person (pn)	MPCE class (Rs.)										average MPCE (Rs.)	all classes	average no. of per- sons per house- hold
		00- 90	90- 110	110- 135	135- 160	160- 185	185- 215	215- 255	255- 310	310- 385	385- 520	520- 700	700 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Andhra Pradesh	hh	55	51	75	114	106	109	118	105	108	64	47	48	1000
	pn	69	69	91	125	106	109	115	106	97	46	40	72	1000
2. Assam	hh	10	25	49	33	61	121	130	140	144	172	65	50	1000
	pn	26	42	80	44	86	148	127	139	124	114	41	29	1000
3. Bihar	hh	23	86	93	101	100	96	88	125	103	123	26	36	1000
	pn	36	123	116	121	104	120	100	104	77	66	14	19	1000
4. Gujarat	hh	10	41	65	76	117	116	132	119	118	112	43	51	1000
	pn	11	41	78	102	140	122	126	127	107	85	23	38	1000
5. Haryana	hh	14	—	52	131	125	28	147	168	102	119	65	49	1000
	pn	21	—	85	138	134	44	143	174	83	103	47	28	1000
6. Karnataka	hh	45	26	79	114	94	107	103	121	89	132	59	31	1000
	pn	62	36	97	129	101	111	117	118	66	92	50	21	1000
7. Kerala	hh	19	39	64	90	97	125	100	88	108	108	68	94	1000
	pn	28	44	85	129	114	134	111	86	84	86	38	61	1000
8. Madhya Pradesh	hh	37	47	124	111	115	117	103	113	70	49	41	43	1000
	pn	49	52	148	122	135	108	105	110	57	62	23	29	1000
9. Maharashtra	hh	17	40	60	63	55	83	117	130	119	141	85	90	1000
	pn	25	57	73	82	66	98	124	143	106	104	62	62	1000
10. Orissa	hh	14	41	62	82	91	126	108	129	132	111	73	31	1000
	pn	21	51	95	94	123	142	93	113	134	83	32	12	1000
11. Punjab	hh	2	23	24	35	99	110	885	160	137	135	105	56	1000
	pn	1	32	32	54	117	137	133	159	115	117	77	26	1000
12. Rajasthan	hh	9	61	71	58	73	88	121	139	100	133	82	55	1000
	pn	18	100	98	62	94	109	127	118	107	88	56	23	1000
13. Tamil Nadu	hh	33	36	89	102	95	114	118	142	93	84	50	44	1000
	pn	45	46	114	111	107	121	109	136	78	70	38	25	1000
14. Uttar Pradesh	hh	58	65	101	117	105	112	68	85	97	108	36	48	1000
	pn	77	81	126	135	127	103	61	76	76	83	29	26	1000
15. West Bengal	hh	34	26	79	84	99	93	112	106	117	132	69	49	1000
	pn	44	34	106	105	121	111	188	92	101	87	53	28	1000
16. North Eastern ¹	hh	11	9	26	49	131	117	116	152	126	147	76	40	1000
	pn	9	7	32	57	154	135	141	155	132	107	48	23	1000
17. North Western ²	hh	7	5	39	68	61	108	95	83	115	140	100	179	1000
	pn	12	6	51	94	89	133	115	89	105	129	73	104	1000
18. Southern ³	hh	26	37	134	115	36	77	159	96	120	84	48	68	1000
	pn	25	53	172	143	34	73	177	89	110	49	55	20	1000
19. All-India	hh	30	42	77	91	93	103	108	116	106	114	60	60	1000
	pn	41	56	98	108	108	112	110	114	91	84	43	35	1000

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh, Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar, Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

Quantity of cereals consumed

4.8 Cereals constitute the major part of food consumed but the composition of the cereal basket varies from state to state. In the statements S-4R and S-4U the average quantity and the respective value of different items of cereals consumed per capita per month (MPC) are shown for rural and urban areas of fifteen states and three groups of smaller states and union territories. Relatively higher quantity of cereals is consumed in rural areas of Orissa, Rajasthan and Bihar. On the other hand comparatively lower quantity of cereals is consumed in rural areas of Kerala, Tamil Nadu and Gujarat. The average MPC of cereals for rural areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Haryana is almost of the same order as all India rural average MPC of 14.56 kg, but the constituent items show variation by state. While rice is the major cereal for Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu, West Bengal and group of states belonging to North Eastern Region, wheat is consumed in large quantities in preference to rice in rural areas of Gujarat, Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh. Although rice and wheat are the major items of cereals consumed in most of the states, three other items of cereals, namely jowar, bajra and maize are important items for the states of Gujarat, Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra and Rajasthan. In rural areas of Gujarat and Maharashtra more than 50% of the total cereal consumption is constituted by jowar, bajra and maize. While jowar claims 31% of total cereals in Karnataka, bajra claims 25% of total cereals consumed in Rajasthan.

4.9. In the urban areas, the average monthly per capita quantity of consumption of cereals is 11.06 kg. at all India level. At the state level, it is observed that while the average monthly per capita consumption (MPC) of cereals in urban areas of Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal is near to the all India average, the same for Assam, Bihar, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa and Rajasthan is about 1.2 kg. to 2.8 kg. higher than the all-India average of 11.06 kg. On the other hand, the states of Gujarat, Haryana, Kerala, Maharashtra, Punjab and Tamil Nadu have MPC as 1.0 kg. to 1.5 kg. less than the all India level. Of the cereal group, rice is the major item in urban areas of Andhra Pradesh, Assam, Bihar, Karnataka, Kerala, Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal, while urban population of Gujarat, Haryana, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Punjab, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh mainly consume wheat. The other items of cereals such as jowar, bajra, maize are consumed in small quantities in most of the states excepting Karnataka, Madhya Pradesh and Maharashtra where the consumption of these items is significant.

4.10. A comparison between rural and urban cereal baskets reveals an interesting feature. In the major rice eating states such as Andhra Pradesh, Tamil Nadu, Kerala and West Bengal the proportions of non-rice cereals is higher in the urban sector. This may be due to a shift in food habits of the urban population as well as influx of population from states consuming mainly other cereals.

Value of cereals consumed

4.11. The average value of consumption expenditure on cereals in rural areas is Rs. 45.54 at all India level. The monthly per capita value of consumption comes to be the highest for West Bengal (Rs. 61.52) and the lowest for Punjab (Rs. 31.17). The inter-state variation in the value of cereal consumption is due to the variations in the quantity of cereals consumed, their composition and prices of items consumed in different states. In the rice consuming states the MPC values are relatively higher. It is a point to note that even though Kerala has the lowest MPC consumption of cereals (quantity), the corresponding value (Rs. 41.33) is higher than those of Uttar Pradesh, Punjab and Haryana. The states of West Bengal, Orissa, Assam and Tamil Nadu are reporting per capita value of consumption on cereals as rupees 62, 58, 57 and 48, while in contrast the corresponding MPC consumption value for the states of Punjab, Haryana, Uttar Pradesh and Rajasthan are rupees, 31, 34, 37 and 48. It is observed that Rajasthan with the highest MPC (quantity) is reporting a low value of MPC, mainly because the consumption basket in the state is composed mainly of wheat, jowar, bajra and maize.

4.12. In the urban sector, the average value of consumption expenditure on cereals is Rs. 41.25 at all India level. The value of consumption, per capita per month, comes to be the highest for Orissa (Rs. 59.27) and the lowest for Haryana (Rs. 27.84). Just as in the rural sector, the states consuming mainly rice are having relatively higher per capita expenditure on cereal items than those states consuming mainly wheat and coarse cereals.

4.13 A comparison of the implicit prices (value/quantity) of the rural and urban sectors show that the prices are significantly higher in urban sector (by about 20% at all India level). There is also significant variation in the implicit prices of individual cereals between the states. For example, in case of rice in the rural sector, the implicit price varies from Rs. 3.50 or less in Andhra Pradesh, Orissa and Uttar Pradesh, to Rs. 5.54 in Rajasthan.

STATEMENT—S-4R
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN RURAL AREAS

state/group of states & UT's.	quantity (kg.) and value (Rs.) of consumption													
	rice		wheat		jowar		bajra		maize		total cereals			
	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
1. Andhra Pradesh	11.78	40.74	0.20	0.89	1.18	2.76	0.19	0.36	0.04	0.08	14.15	46.35		
2. Assam	13.52	54.44	0.77	2.39	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.29	56.86		
3. Bihar	9.06	38.59	5.62	16.78	0.06	0.15	0.00	0.01	1.09	2.61	15.97	58.46		
4. Gujarat	1.94	7.81	3.51	9.56	2.08	4.75	3.58	8.12	1.06	2.36	12.22	32.71		
5. Haryana	0.86	3.80	12.05	27.26	0.12	0.19	1.78	2.64	0.02	0.04	14.93	34.19		
6. Karnataka	4.96	21.51	0.75	2.74	4.23	12.08	0.15	0.30	0.09	0.20	13.34	43.54		
7. Kerala	9.06	38.80	0.70	2.53	0.00	0.00	—	—	—	—	9.76	41.33		
8. Madhya Pradesh	5.93	21.30	5.44	14.95	2.53	4.95	0.13	0.23	1.01	2.00	15.41	44.16		
9. Maharashtra	3.00	12.02	2.48	7.72	5.53	12.57	1.24	2.63	0.03	0.07	12.47	35.43		
10. Orissa	15.59	54.50	0.70	2.42	—	—	0.03	0.06	0.01	0.04	16.83	58.00		
11. Punjab	0.91	3.98	11.13	25.91	0.03	0.10	0.00	0.01	0.37	1.16	12.44	31.17		
12. Rajasthan	0.33	1.83	9.08	23.02	0.67	1.41	4.55	7.56	1.44	2.97	16.37	37.43		
13. Tamil Nadu	10.03	41.16	0.29	0.93	0.46	1.18	0.61	1.45	0.01	0.03	12.63	47.71		
14. Uttar Pradesh	3.89	13.19	10.44	24.15	0.22	0.41	0.27	0.44	0.42	0.81	15.37	39.23		
15. West Bengal	14.19	57.07	1.33	4.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	15.52	61.52		
16. North Eastern ¹	14.21	58.39	0.23	0.88	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.05	0.30	0.79	15.03	60.86		
17. North Western ²	7.59	27.06	6.07	17.86	0.04	0.13	0.03	0.08	2.74	6.77	16.57	52.14		
18. Southern ³	9.14	36.26	1.78	6.82	0.19	0.41	0.10	0.25	—	—	11.30	43.88		
19. All India	7.07	27.33	4.73	12.26	1.16	2.66	0.70	1.34	0.49	1.07	14.56	45.54		

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar, Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT—S-4U
QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS BY STATE IN URBAN AREAS.

state/group of states & UTs	quantity (Kg.) and value (Rs.) of consumption of												
	rice			wheat		jowar		bajra		maize		total cereals	
	qty.	value	(2)	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value	qty.	value
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. Andhra Pradesh	.	9.81	40.22	0.91	3.52	0.43	1.17	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	11.31	45.29
2. Assam	.	10.94	51.29	1.53	6.75	0.02	0.10	—	—	—	—	12.49	58.16
3. Bihar	.	7.44	35.43	5.70	18.92	0.02	0.06	—	—	0.22	0.55	13.38	54.96
4. Gujarat	.	2.21	11.13	5.70	17.36	0.23	0.62	1.34	3.11	0.16	0.38	9.62	32.60
5. Haryana	.	1.04	5.05	8.58	21.96	—	—	0.33	0.81	0.00	0.01	10.15	27.84
6. Karnataka	.	6.16	29.89	1.44	6.17	1.97	6.27	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.31	11.09	45.80
7. Kerala	.	8.56	37.56	1.23	4.28	0.00	0.02	—	—	—	—	9.79	41.86
8. Madhya Pradesh	.	3.98	17.35	7.60	23.31	0.66	1.34	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.10	12.29	42.12
9. Maharashtra	.	3.07	15.01	4.45	16.69	1.87	4.99	0.34	0.80	0.00	0.01	9.73	37.54
10. Orissa	.	12.14	50.50	2.46	8.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.80	59.27
11. Punjab	.	1.05	5.39	8.41	25.12	0.06	0.17	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.49	9.65	31.19
12. Rajasthan	.	0.52	3.00	9.84	28.36	0.06	0.10	0.98	1.70	0.58	1.20	12.08	34.57
13. Tamil Nadu	.	9.36	42.91	0.76	2.59	0.03	0.09	0.06	0.14	—	—	10.39	46.19
14. Uttar Pradesh	.	2.70	11.07	8.47	23.86	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.12	0.07	0.18	11.35	35.33
15. West Bengal	.	8.81	31.53	3.16	9.98	0.01	0.02	—	—	—	—	11.98	49.53
16. North Eastern ¹	.	12.86	58.32	0.67	3.63	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.12	13.58	62.08
17. North Western ²	.	3.20	11.88	6.55	19.48	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.17	9.82	31.61
18. Southern ³	.	7.72	32.32	1.66	6.80	0.14	0.41	0.02	0.04	—	—	9.56	39.65
19. All India F.	.	5.35	23.99	4.81	14.99	0.49	1.33	0.21	0.46	0.08	0.19	11.06	41.25

1 Arunachal Pradesh. Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir. Himachal Pradesh, Chhattisgarh.

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Mizoram, Meghalaya, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar, Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT—S-5

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION AND PRICE OF VARIOUS ITEMS OF CEREALS

cereal items	per capita consumption				price (Rs.)		All India quantity as percentage of total	
	quantity (kg.)		value (Rs.)		rural	urban	rural	urban
	rural	urban	rural	urban				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
rice	7.07	5.35	27.33	23.99	3.87	4.48	48.56	48.37
wheat	4.73	4.81	12.26	14.99	2.59	3.12	32.49	43.49
jowar	1.16	0.49	2.66	1.33	2.29	3.74	7.97	4.43
bajra	0.70	0.21	1.34	0.46	1.91	2.19	4.81	1.90
maze	0.49	0.08	1.07	0.19	2.18	2.38	3.36	0.72
others	0.41	0.12	0.88	0.48	2.15	4.00	2.81	1.09
all cereals	14.56	11.06	45.54	41.25	7.13	3.73	100.00	100.00

Average onthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) over groups of items

4.14. Average monthly per capita expenditure over broad group of items for rural and urban areas of different states and all India are presented in Statements 6R and 6U respectively. It is evident from the results that the average monthly per capita expenditure (MPCE) on food, non-food as well as on total items are always higher in urban areas than those observed in rural areas in respect of all states and all India. In the rural areas, however, some of the northern states which reported significantly higher total MPCE than the corresponding all India average of Rs. 175 are Punjab (Rs. 265), Haryana (Rs. 245), Rajasthan (Rs. 219) and also groups of smaller states in the north-western region (Rs. 227). In addition, the rural areas of the state of Kerala (Rs. 218) in the south as well as smaller groups of states in the southern region (Rs. 227) also reported a substantially higher MPCE than the all India average. On the other hand, the average MPCE in the rural areas of Madhya Pradesh and some of the eastern states viz. Assam, Bihar, and Orissa are noticeably below the corresponding all India estimate. Significant variation is also observed among the states in respect of average MPCE on certain groups of food items. So far as cereals are concerned, it is seen that against an all India average of about Rs. 46, much higher MPCE were reported by all the states in the eastern region viz. Assam (Rs. 57), Bihar (Rs. 58), Orissa (Rs. 58), West Bengal (Rs. 62) and groups of smaller states in the north-eastern region (Rs. 61). But it is the northern states of Haryana, Punjab, Rajasthan and also groups of smaller states in the north-western region where the average MPCE on milk and milk-products varies between Rs. 33 to Rs. 61 against an all India average of only Rs. 16. Among the urban

areas of major states it is observed that the highest and the lowest average MPCE has been reported by Maharashtra (Rs. 312) and Bihar (Rs. 223) against an all India average of Rs. 267. Similar to their rural areas, the urban areas of all the eastern states reported higher MPCE on cereals than that at all India level. Likewise, the MPCE on milk and milk-products in the urban areas of Punjab, Haryana, Rajasthan and groups of smaller states in north-western region is also higher than the all India average though to a lesser extent compared to their corresponding rural areas.

4.15. The distribution of total MPCE over the groups of items is presented in Statement S-7 in respect of four common expenditure classes for rural and urban areas. The common expenditure classes for rural and urban tables are Rs. 000 to Rs. 110/-, Rs. 110 to Rs. 215/-, Rs. 215 to Rs. 385/- and Rs. 385 & above. The Statement shows that the consumer expenditure per capita per month, on cereals in rural areas is more than 15% above the corresponding expenditure in urban areas for all the four common expenditure classes. On the contrary, the average MPCE on other groups of items is relatively higher in urban areas—particularly large differences are observed for meat, egg & fish in the expenditure class Rs. 385/- & above; pulses in the expenditure classes Rs. 215 to Rs. 385/ and Rs. 385/ & above. It is interesting to note that MPCE on milk and milk products is higher in rural areas than in urban areas in the MPCE class Rs. 215 to Rs. 385/-. In the other MPCE classes the urban estimates are higher than the corresponding rural results.

4.16 A comparison of the results of rural and urban areas for all expenditure classes taken together shows that the MPCEs for urban areas are higher

than those of rural areas for all groups of items except the cereals group. For cereals, the MPCE in rural areas is greater than that of urban areas by Rs. 4/-. The average MPCE in rural areas is less than the corresponding figure in urban areas by Rs. 41/- and Rs. 51/- for food and non-food items respectively.

Percentage distribution of total MPCE over groups of items

4.17 Consumer expenditure by broad groups of items as percentage of total expenditure presented in Statement S-8R & S-8U for rural and urban areas respectively. In the rural areas, the percentage of expenditure on cereals to total expenditure is relatively

higher in the states of Assam, Bihar, Orissa and North Eastern states. On the other hand, the percentage of expenditure on cereals is significantly low in the states of Haryana, Punjab and Rajasthan. For Haryana, Rajasthan and Punjab the percentage of expenditure on milk and milk product is relatively higher; whereas for Orissa, Tamil Nadu and West Bengal it is relatively much lower than all India. The results presented in the Statements clearly bring out the variations in consumer preference (relative) on different items of consumption. The high proportion of expenditure on food in the rural areas of Assam, Bihar, Orissa, West Bengal and small North-Eastern states pooled together is noteworthy.

STATEMENT S-6R : AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (RS.) ON GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS OF STATES.

item	states						
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. total cereals	46.36	56.87	58.46	32.71	34.20	43.54	41.34
2. gram	0.04	0.13	0.86	0.31	0.75	0.29	0.64
3. cereal substitutes	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.01	—	0.01	2.88
4. pulses and products	6.99	5.69	6.79	7.74	6.32	7.44	4.13
5. milk and milk products	8.87	7.49	8.65	24.40	60.72	9.64	11.20
6. edible oil	8.49	6.13	6.05	11.32	5.80	5.87	6.91
7. meat, fish and egg	8.53	12.45	5.01	1.88	1.23	5.56	17.43
8. vegetables	7.83	12.19	10.58	12.10	9.63	6.62	7.33
9. fruits and nuts	3.08	1.25	0.74	2.12	4.06	4.94	14.08
10. sugar	3.26	3.43	2.48	7.83	11.70	5.06	5.09
11. salt	0.27	0.41	0.36	0.15	0.26	0.24	0.23
12. spices	7.22	2.89	2.88	5.03	4.75	6.42	7.09
13. beverage & others	7.44	5.57	3.32	7.27	8.07	7.68	17.12
14. food : total	108.41	114.51	106.25	112.87	147.49	103.31	135.47
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	9.05	8.08	3.70	5.00	6.64	6.79	7.15
16. fuel & light	10.65	12.53	11.23	13.87	15.39	13.03	13.76
17. clothing	18.63	6.76	10.12	10.45	19.54	10.16	10.58
18. footwear	1.06	0.67	0.81	1.86	6.27	0.55	1.31
19. miscellaneous, goods & services	27.46	14.31	17.69	24.64	40.21	20.21	40.28
20. rents	1.00	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.27	0.32	0.85
21. taxes	0.08	—	0.03	0.32	0.08	0.01	0.05
22. durable goods	6.80	2.65	2.90	2.39	8.76	3.17	8.52
23. non-food : total	74.73	45.15	46.64	58.68	97.16	54.24	82.50
24. total expenditure	183.14	159.66	152.89	171.55	244.65	157.55	217.97
25. average hh. size	4.52	5.83	5.46	4.94	6.01	5.32	4.98

STATEMENT S—6R (contd.)

item	state					
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil-Nadu
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. total cereals.	44.16	35.44	58.00	31.18	37.44	47.71
2. gram	0.57	0.21	0.02	0.76	0.50	0.30
3. cereal substitutes	0.16	0.85	0.14	—	0.00	0.13
4. pulses & products	7.92	9.36	4.52	9.94	5.09	6.89
5. milk & milk products	10.27	10.79	3.71	49.68	41.50	6.41
6. edible oil	6.65	9.46	4.89	11.03	8.88	6.07
7. meat, egg, & fish	2.58	5.90	6.65	1.90	2.80	7.35
8. vegetables	7.34	7.54	10.84	11.89	7.30	7.97
9. fruits and nuts	1.57	4.60	1.59	3.94	2.95	3.60
10. sugar	4.63	6.87	2.45	16.00	9.92	2.76
11. salt	0.26	0.23	0.47	0.36	0.24	0.27
12. spices	4.54	5.70	2.96	5.70	6.14	8.89
13. beverage & others	3.87	7.60	5.35	10.53	7.09	12.58
14. food : total	94.52	104.55	101.59	152.91	129.85	110.93
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.69	5.39	4.48	5.46	8.57	6.24
16. fuel & light	12.34	12.94	11.73	18.94	14.72	11.20
17. clothing	12.14	13.60	10.06	25.35	19.86	11.37
18. foot-wear	1.40	0.95	0.57	5.93	5.92	0.47
19. miscellaneous goods & services	17.62	25.37	14.49	46.25	29.03	25.38
20. rents	0.20	1.09	0.08	0.35	0.09	0.74
21. taxes	0.00	0.72	—	0.04	0.05	0.02
22. durable goods	8.98	6.46	4.34	9.48	10.70	4.58
23. non-food : total	58.37	66.52	45.75	111.80	88.94	60.00
24. total expenditure	152.89	171.07	147.34	264.71	218.79	170.93
25. average hh. size	5.30	5.13	4.99	5.54	5.60	4.20

STATEMENT S-6R (contd.)

items	state					
	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	North Eastern ¹	North Western ²	Southern ²	All India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereal	39.25	61.52	60.86	52.07	43.96	45.55
2. gram	0.59	0.08	0.05	0.96	0.33	0.43
3. cereals substitutes	0.01	0.10	0.43	—	0.12	0.22
4. pulses & products	8.79	4.46	4.95	9.72	5.69	7.14
5. milk & milk products	19.51	6.38	7.25	32.85	11.39	15.65
6. edible oil	7.75	7.31	6.61	11.48	7.81	7.59
7. meat, egg & fish	3.31	12.91	21.05	7.69	21.84	6.12
8. vegetables	8.82	13.29	16.49	11.05	10.16	9.32
9. fruits and nuts	1.73	1.69	1.91	2.83	13.76	2.83
10. sugar	5.60	2.81	3.19	6.28	5.66	5.20
11. salt	0.24	0.42	0.55	0.43	0.29	0.29
12. spices	4.12	3.53	3.72	5.29	7.85	4.97
13. beverage & others	3.93	5.24	6.42	8.72	19.37	6.49
14. food : total	103.65	119.74	133.48	149.37	148.23	111.80
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.52	4.64	12.00	5.71	11.44	5.95
16. fuel & light	12.35	12.31	16.41	18.65	14.61	12.71
17. clothing	13.37	10.60	7.92	20.25	10.50	13.13
18. foot-wear	1.66	0.82	2.76	5.55	2.80	1.70
19. miscellaneous goods & services	23.11	19.15	22.68	39.02	34.33	23.82
20. rents	0.09	0.25	0.74	1.01	2.67	0.38
21. taxes	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.25	0.09
22. durable goods	4.98	2.46	6.94	8.26	2.50	5.52
23. non-food : total	61.08	50.24	69.54	98.50	79.10	63.30
24. total expenditure	164.73	169.98	203.02	247.87	227.33	175.10
25. average hh. size	5.43	5.18	4.90	5.46	5.14	5.17

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar Islands Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

January—March 1991

STATEMENT 6U: AVERAGE PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (RS.) ON GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR URBAN AREAS OF STATES.

item	state						
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. total cereals	45.28	58.16	54.95	32.60	27.85	45.81	41.87
2. grams	0.06	0.32	1.81	0.71	0.94	0.40	0.99
3. cereal substitutes	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.08	—	0.00	1.27
4. pulses & products	8.23	8.59	8.71	10.46	7.52	10.24	5.74
5. milk and milk products	16.88	18.17	18.38	36.41	54.45	20.17	18.68
6. edible oil	10.20	11.05	11.08	19.77	13.14	9.87	8.06
7. meat, egg & fish	11.46	20.36	9.94	3.69	3.31	11.33	22.21
8. vegetables	10.00	18.10	14.77	16.57	12.91	9.28	8.71
9. fruits & nuts	4.92	4.19	3.06	4.90	7.21	8.07	16.60
10. sugar	3.71	5.78	4.65	8.48	9.98	6.16	6.10
11. salt	0.30	0.47	0.41	0.75	0.38	0.25	0.27
12. spices	7.42	3.98	3.82	5.57	5.13	7.43	7.73
13. beverage & others	17.32	19.41	12.72	15.88	14.93	18.41	25.43
14. food : total	135.82	168.61	144.36	155.87	157.75	147.42	163.66
15. pan, tobacco & intox. cants	9.02	11.00	4.71	4.36	5.38	7.58	6.22
16. fuel & light	13.64	18.46	13.73	18.18	19.86	18.58	16.63
17. clothing	16.32	16.52	11.87	12.70	12.88	15.14	17.85
18. foot-wear	1.66	3.61	1.28	2.73	3.40	1.77	2.25
19. miscellaneous goods & services	44.96	41.32	34.00	52.49	51.00	44.21	57.09
20. rents	14.09	14.24	9.00	8.71	10.80	10.99	6.28
21. taxes	0.69	0.23	0.12	0.47	0.76	0.17	0.79
22. durable goods	9.05	3.10	8.80	13.33	14.16	3.91	9.24
23. non-food : total	109.43	108.48	83.51	112.97	118.28	102.35	116.35
24. total expenditure	245.25	277.09	227.87	268.84	276.03	249.77	280.01
25. average hh. size	4.67	4.19	4.86	5.13	5.05	5.01	4.86

STATEMENT—6U : (Contd.)

item	state					
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajsthan	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. total cereals	42.12	37.53	59.27	31.18	34.57	46.20
2. gram	0.44	0.52	0.11	0.78	0.25	0.51
3. cereal substitutes	0.18	0.85	0.03	—	0.03	0.05
4. pulses & products	10.29	11.42	9.55	10.73	6.62	9.48
5. milk & milk products	22.73	30.00	14.29	49.08	44.59	15.20
6. edible oil	12.53	16.17	10.62	16.24	12.95	8.76
7. meat, egg & fish	4.94	11.69	13.41	3.04	6.07	10.44
8. vegetables	12.60	14.22	16.53	16.86	11.76	11.39
9. fruits & nuts	4.08	10.21	3.73	6.90	6.32	6.10
10. sugar	7.70	7.56	4.94	12.26	8.91	4.31
11. salt	0.34	0.33	0.45	0.42	0.31	0.26
12. spices	5.43	5.81	4.58	5.86	6.21	9.09
13. beverage & others	12.10	25.13	16.48	16.01	14.04	22.26
14. food : total	135.48	171.44	153.99	169.36	152.63	144.05
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	8.30	8.10	7.88	6.58	7.24	5.81
16. fuel & light	16.91	19.94	17.90	22.58	17.75	15.73
17. clothing	15.92	19.89	21.53	19.31	18.88	15.67
18. foot-wear	1.41	2.53	2.52	4.47	3.09	1.42
19. miscellaneous goods & services	40.05	72.32	36.78	56.50	49.90	46.87
20. rents	7.28	9.55	7.48	7.13	7.85	14.15
21. taxes	0.10	1.59	0.18	0.17	1.15	0.41
22. durable goods	8.89	6.40	8.10	12.40	5.63	7.23
23. non-food : total	98.86	140.32	102.37	129.14	111.49	107.29
24. total expenditure	234.34	311.76	256.36	298.50	264.12	251.34
25. average hh. size	5.25	4.81	4.63	4.80	5.65	4.42

STATEMENT 6U : (Contd.)

item	state					
	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	North Eastern ¹	North Western ²	Southern ³	All-India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals.	35.33	49.54	62.08	31.62	39.65	41.27
2. gram	0.56	0.18	0.11	0.97	0.39	0.56
3. cereal substitutes	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.21	0.19
4. pulses & products	9.16	6.91	6.71	10.80	6.75	9.29
5. milk & products	27.31	18.72	13.80	49.72	13.97	26.74
6. edible oil	11.14	12.15	9.86	16.58	8.22	12.61
7. meat, egg & fish	5.43	26.06	31.69	9.95	19.60	10.59
8. vegetables	12.44	17.38	21.41	23.31	11.04	13.75
9. fruits and nuts	5.05	4.15	3.92	10.60	12.33	6.48
10. sugar	6.67	4.60	4.73	6.92	4.90	6.47
11. salt	0.29	0.44	0.64	0.50	0.27	0.37
12. spices	5.02	4.52	4.71	7.75	8.18	6.10
13. beverage & others	11.70	19.54	14.05	26.87	23.36	18.07
14. food : total	130.11	164.28	173.74	195.59	148.87	152.49
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	5.84	7.52	14.88	9.21	10.71	7.08
16. fuel & light	16.10	19.56	21.98	20.58	15.52	17.58
17. clothing	16.32	15.26	11.68	22.01	21.69	16.61
18. foot-wear	2.72	2.60	6.22	6.35	1.36	2.52
19. miscellaneous goods & services	53.38	46.52	41.72	77.48	39.33	51.97
20. rents	8.67	8.30	9.22	20.30	7.28	10.28
21. taxes	0.19	0.18	0.10	0.13	0.26	0.52
22. durable goods	4.89	4.45	7.35	17.21	2.28	7.80
23. non-food : total	108.11	104.39	113.15	173.27	98.43	114.36
24. total expenditure	238.22	268.67	286.89	368.86	247.30	266.85
25. average hh. size	5.30	4.56	4.73	4.47	5.05	4.87

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshdweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT S-7: AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE (RS.) ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS BY MPCE CLASS.

item	all-India : rural					all-India urban				
	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & above	all classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	35.18	46.60	54.15	61.11	45.55	30.68	39.01	44.80	46.64	41.27
2. gram	0.14	0.35	0.75	1.75	0.43	0.13	0.36	0.67	1.11	0.56
3. cereal substitutes	0.12	0.19	0.37	0.48	0.22	0.10	0.13	0.22	0.32	0.19
4. pulses and products	4.25	6.97	10.01	15.26	7.14	4.58	7.38	10.81	14.12	9.29
5. milk and milk products	3.61	13.09	31.38	57.08	15.65	5.59	14.64	32.15	60.46	26.74
6. edible oil	4.24	7.20	10.80	19.76	7.59	4.98	9.22	14.88	21.59	12.61
7. meat, egg & fish	2.50	5.48	10.71	17.58	6.12	3.23	6.86	12.36	21.29	10.59
8. vegetables	5.29	9.16	12.75	18.44	9.32	5.60	10.25	15.67	24.01	13.75
9. fruits & nuts	0.83	2.14	5.48	12.77	2.83	1.07	2.95	7.10	17.73	6.48
10. sugar	2.41	4.69	8.31	15.83	5.20	2.83	5.19	7.45	10.09	6.47
11. salt	0.25	0.29	0.34	0.44	0.29	0.20	0.28	0.36	0.71	0.37
12. spices	3.24	4.79	6.88	10.09	4.97	3.43	5.13	6.92	8.63	6.10
13. beverage & others	2.59	5.41	11.45	23.34	6.49	4.03	9.15	18.18	49.50	18.07
14. food : total	65.25	106.36	163.38	253.93	111.80	66.51	110.55	171.57	276.20	152.49
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.43	5.80	8.19	14.16	5.95	2.87	3.16	7.76	13.27	7.08
16. fuel & light	8.73	12.81	17.10	24.23	12.71	8.64	13.74	19.49	29.26	17.58
17. clothing	1.77	7.45	29.33	86.49	13.13	0.78	4.53	16.01	58.78	16.61
18. foot-wear	0.20	0.90	3.55	13.13	1.70	0.10	0.61	2.50	8.97	2.52
19. miscellaneous goods & services	7.87	18.13	43.57	110.83	23.82	10.67	22.72	50.63	155.52	51.97
20. rents	0.03	0.18	0.79	3.32	0.38	0.90	3.18	10.98	33.05	10.28
21. taxes	0.01	0.03	0.13	1.24	0.09	0.10	0.17	0.39	1.94	0.52
22. durable goods	0.37	1.67	7.54	74.96	5.52	0.37	0.91	3.32	38.89	7.80
23. non-food : total	122.41	46.47	110.20	328.36	63.30	24.43	51.02	110.08	339.68	114.36
24. total expenditure	87.66	152.83	273.58	582.29	175.10	90.94	161.57	282.65	615.88	266.85
25. average hh. size	5.84	5.29	4.54	3.99	5.17	6.58	5.72	4.62	3.40	4.87

4.18 It is also interesting to note that in the North-Western states/uts which include rural areas of Delhi, Himachal Pradesh and Jammu & Kashmir, consumer spending in terms of percentage is quite high on miscellaneous goods and services, clothing, foot-wear and durable goods.

4.19 On comparing the proportion of expenditure on food over the states, no definite pattern seems to emerge even though it is relatively low in some of the highest spending states such as Punjab and Rajasthan. However, the all-India estimates of the same over expenditure classes clearly show that it is a decreasing function of total expenditure.

4.20 In the urban areas, the proportion of expenditure on cereals is relatively higher in Orissa, Bihar, Andhra Pradesh and Assam, whereas for Haryana, Punjab, Maharashtra and Gujarat it is lower. The

percentage of expenditure on milk and milk products is the highest in Haryana and is the lowest in Orissa among the major states. Total food-expenditure as percentage to total expenditure is more or less uniform in urban areas of all the states. However, the proportion of expenditure on food items is slightly higher for the states of Assam, Orissa, Bihar and West Bengal. For non-food items, the percentage is relatively low in the states of Bihar, Orissa and West Bengal.

4.21 In order to facilitate better comparison of the share of consumer expenditure by various groups of items between the rural and urban areas at all India level, the percentage distribution of the total MPCE over broad groups of items for four expenditure classes common to both areas is presented in statement S-9. It is quite evident from the results that the

percentage share of expenditure on food is higher in rural areas than in urban areas. Moreover, the percentage share on food items gradually decreases with the increasing level of expenditure. In particular, while about three-fourth of the total expenditure is spent on food by the poorest class (MPCE less than Rs. 110) both in rural and urban areas, the richest class (MPCE Rs. 385 and above) is observed to spend even less than half. As cereals constitute the major part of the food basket, the percentage share of expenditure on total cereals is observed to be the highest among all the broad groups of food items both in rural in urban areas. Nevertheless, the share of expenditure on cereals is more pronounced in the lowest expenditure class which gradually dec-

lines as the level of expenditure increases. Moreover for each of the four common broad expenditure classes, the percentage share of expenditure on total cereals is more in rural than in urban areas. Though in general, the percentage share on non-food items increases with the increasing level of expenditure, it is just reverse in respect of the broad groups pan, tobacco and intoxicants and fuel and light. Among all the non-food item groups, miscellaneous goods and services appears to be most prominent so far as their individual shares on total expenditure are concerned; both in rural and urban areas. It is further observed that its share in the urban areas exceeds that in the rural areas for each of the four broad expenditure classes.

STATEMENT S—8R : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER GROUPS OF ITEMS FOR RURAL AREAS OF STATES.

Item	state						
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnatak	Kerala
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. total cereals	25.31	35.63	38.24	19.07	13.98	27.64	18.97
2. gram	0.02	0.08	0.56	0.18	0.31	0.18	0.29
3. cereal substitutes	0.02	0.00	0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	1.32
4. pulses and products	3.82	3.56	4.44	4.51	2.58	4.72	1.89
5. milk and milk products	4.84	4.69	5.66	14.22	24.82	6.13	5.14
6. edible oil	4.64	3.84	3.96	6.60	2.37	3.73	3.17
7. meat, egg & fish	4.66	7.80	3.28	1.10	0.50	3.53	8.00
8. vegetables	4.28	7.63	6.92	7.05	3.94	4.20	3.36
9. fruits & nuts	1.68	0.78	0.48	1.24	1.66	3.14	6.48
10. sugar	1.78	2.15	1.62	4.56	4.78	3.21	2.34
11. salt	0.15	0.26	0.24	0.09	0.11	0.15	0.11
12. spices	3.94	1.81	1.88	2.93	1.94	4.07	3.25
13. beverage & others	4.06	3.49	2.17	4.24	3.30	4.87	7.85
14. food : total	59.20	71.72	69.50	65.79	60.29	65.57	62.15
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	4.94	5.06	2.41	2.91	2.71	4.32	3.28
16. fuel & light	5.82	7.86	7.35	8.09	6.29	8.27	6.32
17. clothing	10.17	4.23	6.62	6.09	7.99	6.45	4.85
18. foot wear	0.58	0.42	0.53	1.08	2.56	0.35	0.60
19. miscellaneous goods & services	14.99	8.96	11.57	14.36	16.44	12.83	18.48
20. rents	0.55	0.09	0.10	0.09	0.11	0.20	0.39
21. taxes	0.04	—	0.02	0.19	0.03	0.00	0.02
22. durable goods	3.71	1.66	1.90	1.39	3.58	2.01	3.91
23. non-food : total	40.80	28.28	30.50	34.21	39.71	34.43	37.85
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hh. size	4.52	5.83	5.46	4.94	6.01	5.32	4.98

STATEMENT—8R (Contd.)

item	state					
	Madhya Pradesh	Maharashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. total cereals	28.88	20.72	39.36	11.78	17.11	27.91
2. gram	0.37	0.12	0.01	0.29	0.23	0.18
3. cereal substitutes	0.10	0.50	0.10	—	0.00	0.08
4. pulses & products	5.18	5.47	3.07	3.76	2.32	4.03
5. milk & milk products	6.72	6.31	2.52	18.77	18.97	3.55
6. edible oil	4.35	5.53	3.32	4.17	4.06	3.55
7. meat, egg, & fish	1.69	3.45	4.51	0.71	1.28	4.30
8. vegetables	4.80	4.41	7.36	4.49	3.34	4.66
9. fruits and nuts	1.03	2.69	1.08	1.49	1.35	2.11
10. sugar	3.03	4.02	1.66	6.04	4.53	1.61
11. salt	0.17	0.13	0.32	0.14	0.11	0.16
12. spices	2.97	3.33	2.01	2.15	2.81	5.20
13. beverage & others	2.53	4.44	3.63	3.98	3.24	7.36
14. food : total	61.82	61.12	68.95	57.77	59.35	64.90
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.72	3.15	3.04	2.06	3.92	3.65
16. fuel & light	8.08	7.56	7.96	7.15	6.73	6.55
17. clothing	7.94	7.95	6.83	9.58	9.07	6.65
18. foot-wear	0.92	0.56	0.39	2.24	2.71	0.27
19. miscellaneous goods & services	11.52	14.82	9.83	17.47	13.27	14.85
20. rents	0.13	0.64	0.05	0.13	0.04	0.44
21. taxes	0.00	0.42		0.02	0.02	0.01
22. durable goods	5.87	3.78	2.96	3.58	4.89	2.68
23. non-food : total	38.18	38.88	31.05	42.23	40.65	35.10
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hhs. size	5.30	5.13	4.99	5.54	5.60	4.20

STATEMENT 8R (Contd.)

item	state					
	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	North-Eastern ¹	North-Western ²	Southern ³	All-India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals	23.83	36.19	29.98	21.01	19.34	26.01
2. gram	0.36	0.05	0.02	0.39	0.15	0.25
3. cereal substitutes	—	0.06	0.21	—	0.05	0.13
4. pulses & products	5.34	2.62	2.44	3.92	2.50	4.06
5. milk and products	11.84	3.75	3.57	13.25	5.00	8.94
6. edible oil	4.70	4.30	3.26	4.63	3.44	4.33
7. meat, egg & fish	2.01	7.60	10.38	3.11	9.61	3.50
8. vegetales	5.35	7.83	8.12	4.46	4.47	5.32
9. fruits & nuts	1.05	0.99	0.94	1.14	6.05	1.62
10. sugar	3.40	1.65	1.57	2.53	2.49	2.97
11. salt	0.15	0.25	0.27	0.17	0.13	0.17
12. spices	2.50	2.07	1.83	2.13	3.45	2.84
13. beverage & others	2.39	3.08	3.16	3.52	8.52	3.71
14. food : total	62.92	70.44	65.75	60.26	65.20	63.85
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.35	2.73	5.91	2.30	5.03	3.40
16. fuel & light	7.50	7.24	8.09	7.52	6.43	7.26
17. clothing	8.12	6.24	3.90	8.17	4.62	7.50
18. foot-wear	1.01	0.48	1.36	2.24	1.23	0.97
19. miscellaneous goods & services	14.03	11.27	11.17	15.75	15.11	13.60
20. rents	0.05	0.15	0.36	0.41	1.17	0.22
21. taxes	—	—	0.04	0.02	0.11	0.05
22. durable goods	3.02	1.45	3.42	3.33	1.10	3.15
23. non-food : total	37.08	29.56	34.25	39.74	34.80	36.15
24. total expenditure.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hh. size	5.43	5.18	4.90	5.46	5.14	5.17

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Goa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT 8U : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER GROUPS OF ITEMS OF STATES FOR URBAN AREAS

item	state						
	Andhra Pradesh	Assam	Bihar	Gujarat	Haryana	Karnataka	Kerala
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. total cereals	18.47	20.99	24.11	12.13	10.09	18.33	14.95
2. gram	0.02	0.12	0.79	0.26	0.34	0.16	0.35
3. cereal substitutes	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	—	0.00	0.45
4. pulses & products	3.36	3.10	3.82	3.89	2.72	4.10	2.05
5. milk & milk products	6.89	6.56	8.07	13.54	19.72	8.08	6.67
6. edible oil	4.16	3.99	4.86	7.35	4.76	3.95	2.88
7. meat, egg & fish	4.67	7.35	4.36	1.37	1.20	4.54	7.93
8. vegetables	4.08	6.53	6.48	6.16	4.68	3.72	3.11
9. fruits & nuts	2.01	1.51	1.34	1.82	2.61	3.23	5.93
10. sugar	1.51	2.09	2.05	3.15	3.62	2.47	2.18
11. salt	0.12	0.17	0.18	0.28	0.14	0.10	0.10
12. spices	3.02	1.44	1.68	2.07	1.86	2.97	2.76
13. beverage & others	7.06	7.00	5.58	5.91	5.41	7.37	9.08
14. food : total	55.38	60.85	63.35	57.98	57.15	59.02	58.45
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.68	3.97	2.07	1.62	1.95	3.03	2.22
16. fuel & light	5.56	6.66	6.03	6.76	7.19	7.44	5.94
17. clothing	6.65	5.96	5.21	4.72	4.67	6.06	6.37
18. foot-wear	0.68	1.30	0.56	1.02	1.23	0.71	0.81
19. miscellaneous goods & services	18.33	14.91	14.92	19.52	18.48	17.70	20.39
20. rents	5.75	5.14	3.95	3.24	3.92	4.40	2.24
21. taxes	0.28	0.08	0.05	0.17	0.28	0.07	0.28
22. durable goods	3.69	1.12	3.86	4.96	5.13	1.57	3.30
23. non-food : total	44.62	39.15	36.65	42.02	42.85	40.98	41.55
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hh. size	4.67	4.19	4.86	5.13	5.05	5.01	4.86

STATEMENT 8U : (Contd.)

item	state					
	Madhya Pradesh	Maha-rashtra	Orissa	Punjab	Rajasthan	Tamil Nadu
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. total cereals	17.96	12.05	23.12	10.45	13.09	18.36
2. gram	0.19	0.17	0.04	0.26	0.09	0.20
3. cereal substitutes	0.08	0.27	0.01	—	0.01	0.02
4. pulses & products	4.38	3.66	3.73	3.60	2.51	3.77
5. milk & milk products	9.70	9.62	5.57	16.44	16.89	6.06
6. edible oil	5.35	5.19	4.14	5.44	4.90	3.49
7. meat, egg & fish	2.10	3.75	5.23	1.02	2.30	4.16
8. vegetables	5.38	4.56	6.45	5.65	4.45	4.53
9. fruits and nuts	1.74	3.27	1.46	2.31	2.39	2.43
10. sugar	3.29	2.42	1.93	4.11	3.37	1.71
11. salt	0.15	0.11	0.18	0.14	0.12	0.10
12. spices	2.32	1.86	1.79	1.96	2.35	3.62
13. beverage & others	5.16	8.06	6.42	5.36	5.32	8.86
14. food : total	57.81	54.99	60.07	56.74	57.79	57.31
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.54	2.60	3.07	2.20	2.74	2.31
16. fuel & light	7.22	6.40	6.98	7.56	6.72	6.26
17. clothing	6.80	6.38	8.40	6.47	7.15	6.23
18. foot-wear	0.60	0.81	0.98	1.50	1.17	0.56
19. miscellaneous goods & services	17.09	23.20	14.35	18.93	18.89	18.65
20. rents	3.11	3.06	2.92	2.39	2.97	6.02
21. taxes	0.04	0.51	0.07	0.06	0.44	0.16
22. durable goods	3.79	2.05	3.16	4.15	2.13	2.50
23. non-food : total	42.19	45.01	39.93	43.26	42.21	42.69
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hh. size	5.25	4.81	4.63	4.80	5.65	4.42

STATEMENT 8U (contd.)

item	state					
	Uttar Pradesh	West Bengal	North Eastern ¹	North Western ²	Southern ³	All India
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)
1. total cereals	14.83	18.44	21.63	8.57	16.03	15.58
2. gram	0.24	0.07	0.04	0.26	0.15	0.21
3. cereal substitutes	0.00	0.03	0.01	0.00	0.08	0.07
4. pulses & products	3.85	2.57	2.34	2.93	2.73	3.51
5. milk & milk products	11.46	6.97	4.81	13.48	5.65	10.10
6. edible oil	4.68	4.52	3.44	4.49	3.32	4.76
7. meat, egg & fish	2.28	9.70	11.05	2.70	7.93	4.00
8. vegetables	5.22	6.47	7.46	6.32	4.46	5.15
9. fruits & nuts	2.12	1.54	1.37	2.87	4.99	2.45
10. sugar	2.80	1.71	1.65	1.88	1.98	2.44
11. salt	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.14	0.11	0.14
12. spices	2.11	1.68	1.64	2.11	3.31	2.30
13. beverage & others	4.91	7.27	4.90	7.28	9.46	6.82
14. food : total	54.62	61.15	60.56	53.03	60.20	57.52
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	2.45	2.80	5.19	2.50	4.33	2.67
16. fuel & light	6.76	7.28	7.66	5.58	6.28	6.64
17. clothing	6.85	5.68	4.07	5.95	8.77	6.27
18. foot-wear	1.14	0.97	2.17	1.72	0.55	0.95
19. miscellaneous goods & services	22.41	17.30	14.55	21.01	15.90	19.62
20. rent	3.64	3.09	3.21	5.50	2.94	3.88
21. taxes	0.08	0.07	0.03	0.04	0.11	0.19
22. durable goods	2.05	1.66	2.56	4.67	0.92	2.95
23. non-food : total	45.38	38.85	39.44	46.97	39.80	43.18
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
25. average hh. size	5.30	4.56	4.73	4.47	5.05	4.87

1 Arunachal Pradesh, Manipur, Meghalaya, Mizoram, Nagaland, Sikkim and Tripura.

2 Jammu & Kashmir, Himachal Pradesh, Chandigarh and Delhi.

3 Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Dadra & Nagar Haveli, Moa, Daman & Diu, Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.

STATEMENT S-9 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER GROUPS OF ITEMS BY MPCE CLASSES

item	all-India : rural					all-India : urban				
	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & all above	classes	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 & all above	classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
1. total cereals	40.13	30.49	19.79	10.49	26.01	33.74	24.14	15.85	7.57	15.47
2. gram	0.16	0.23	0.27	0.30	0.25	0.14	0.22	0.24	0.18	0.21
3. cereal substitutes	0.14	0.12	0.14	0.09	0.13	0.10	0.08	0.08	0.05	0.07
4. pulses & products	4.85	4.56	3.66	2.62	4.08	5.03	4.57	3.65	2.29	3.48
5. milk & milk products	4.11	8.57	11.47	9.80	8.94	6.14	9.06	11.37	9.82	10.01
6. edible oil	4.84	4.71	3.95	3.39	4.32	5.47	5.71	5.26	3.51	4.73
7. meat, egg & fish	2.85	3.59	3.92	3.02	3.50	3.55	4.25	4.37	3.46	3.97
8. vegetables	6.72	5.99	4.66	3.17	5.32	6.16	6.34	5.54	3.90	5.15
9. fruits and nuts	0.95	1.40	2.00	2.19	1.62	1.18	1.83	2.51	2.88	2.43
10. sugar	2.75	3.07	3.04	2.72	2.97	3.10	3.21	2.64	1.64	2.42
11. salt	0.29	0.19	0.12	0.08	0.17	0.22	0.17	0.31	0.12	0.14
12. spices	3.70	3.13	2.51	1.73	2.84	3.84	3.88	2.45	1.40	2.29
13. beverage & others	2.95	3.54	4.19	4.01	3.70	4.43	5.66	6.43	8.03	6.77
14. food : total	74.44	69.59	59.72	43.61	63.85	73.10	68.42	60.70	44.85	57.14
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.91	3.80	2.99	2.43	3.40	3.16	3.13	2.75	2.15	2.65
16. fuel & light	9.96	8.06	6.25	4.16	7.26	9.50	8.50	6.90	4.75	6.59
17. clothing	2.02	4.87	10.71	14.85	7.50	0.86	2.80	5.66	9.54	6.22
18. foot-wear	0.23	0.59	1.30	2.25	0.97	0.11	0.38	0.88	1.46	0.94
19. miscellaneous goods & services	8.98	11.86	15.93	19.05	13.60	11.73	14.06	17.91	25.25	19.50
20. rents	0.03	0.12	0.29	0.57	0.22	0.99	1.97	3.88	5.37	3.85
21. taxes	0.01	0.02	0.05	0.21	0.05	0.10	0.11	0.14	0.31	0.19
22. durable goods	0.42	1.09	22.76	12.87	3.15	0.41	0.56	1.18	6.32	2.92
23. non-food : total	25.56	30.41	40.28	56.39	36.15	26.86	31.58	39.30	55.15	42.86
27. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
22. average hh. size	5.84	5.23	4.54	3.99	5.17	6.58	5.72	4.62	3.40	4.87

APPENDIX—I COMPARISON OF TWO SUB-SAMPLE ESTIMATES

I.0 Estimates obtained for each of the two independent sub-samples provide at a glance an idea of the margin of error of the combined estimate (which is the actual survey estimate). In this Appendix-I, sub-samplewise, estimates are presented for certain selected estimates for all-India.

I.1 Statement I.1 gives for rural and urban sectors, for each sub-sample and the combined sample, number of sample households, average household size and per thousand distribution of households and population by the broad MPCE classes (common to rural and urban sectors). As regards average household size, it is apparently more variable in the rural sector than in the urban sector, the highest variability in both sectors appearing in the top class (Rs. 385/- and above). This is so despite a large sample size in this class in the urban sector.

I.2 The variations between the sub-sample estimates of the relative frequencies of households for the MPCE classes are small for rural and urban sectors.

I.3 In the case of distribution of population over MPCE classes also, the sub-sample differences are small for both the sectors.

I.4 Statement 1.2 gives sub-samplewise estimates of quality and value of monthly per capita consumption of cereal items for rural and urban sectors. The divergences are for most items very small, indicating high degree of reliability at all-India level.

I.5 Percentage distribution of per capita monthly consumption on groups of items is given in Statement I.3 by sub-samples. In this case also the sub-sample differences are very small even for items like miscellaneous goods and services and durable goods, the estimates of which are usually subject to large margins of error.

I.6 One more table, giving the sub-samplewise estimates for MPCE's of cereals, food total, non-food total and total expenditure by broad MPCE classes for rural and urban sectors is given as Statement I.4. In this case also the sub-sample differences are quite small except for total non-food in the top MPCE class in urban sector.

STATEMENT I.1 : AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AND PER THOUSAND DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS OVER MPCE CLASSES BY SUB-SAMPLE FOR ALL-INDIA RURAL AND URBAN

ALL INDIA									
monthly per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	sub-sample	number of sample households		average size of households		per thousand distribution of			
						households		persons	
		rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
less than 110	1	1480	320	5.99	6.77	220	78	255	109
	2	1559	273	5.81	6.37	238	65	267	85
	comb.	3039	593	5.84	6.58	230	72	260	97
110—215	1	3826	1677	5.23	5.71	523	365	530	427
	2	3786	1652	5.21	5.72	512	361	514	424
	comb.	7562	3329	5.23	5.72	520	362	527	426
215—385	1	1710	1629	4.42	4.62	201	324	173	307
	2	1691	1665	4.67	4.62	192	340	173	322
	comb.	3401	3294	4.54	4.62	194	332	170	314
385 and above	1	489	1168	3.87	3.27	56	233	42	157
	2	512	1211	4.12	3.52	58	234	46	169
	comb.	1001	2379	3.99	3.40	56	234	43	163
all classes	1	7505	4794	5.16	4.87	1000	1000	1000	1000
	2	7498	4801	5.19	4.87	1000	1000	1000	1000
	comb.	15003	9595	5.17	4.87	1000	1000	1000	1000

STATEMENT 1-2 : QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF VARIOUS ITEMS OF CEREALS BY SUB-SAMPLE FOR ALL-INDIA RURAL AND URBAN.

item of cereal	ALL INDIA					
	rural			urban		
	sub-sample 1	sub-sample 2	combined	sub-sample 1	sub-sample 2	combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
quantity (Kg.)						
rice	7.15	7.16	7.07	5.35	5.36	5.35
wheat	4.61	4.76	4.73	4.80	4.82	4.81
jowar	1.08	1.16	1.16	0.47	0.50	0.49
bajra	0.70	0.71	0.70	0.21	0.22	0.21
maize	0.52	0.46	0.49	0.06	0.10	0.08
total cereals	14.48	14.66	14.56	11.02	11.12	11.06
value (Rs.)						
rice	27.59	27.75	27.33	23.92	24.06	23.99
wheat	11.97	12.36	12.26	14.95	15.05	14.99
jowar	2.48	2.69	2.66	1.30	1.37	1.33
bajra	1.35	1.37	1.34	0.45	0.47	0.46
maize	1.14	1.04	1.07	0.14	0.24	0.19
total cereals	45.42	46.10	45.54	41.08	41.47	41.25

STATEMENT 1-3 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL MPCE OVER GROUPS OF ITEMS BY SUB-SAMPLE FOR ALL INDIA RURAL AND URBAN

item	ALL INDIA					
	rural			urban		
	sub-sample-1	sub-sample-2	combined	sub-sample-1	sub-sample-2	combined
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. total cereals	26.16	25.95	26.01	15.44	15.49	15.47
2. gram	0.24	0.26	0.25	0.21	0.21	0.21
3. cereal substitutes	0.12	0.12	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.07
4. pulses	4.07	4.06	4.08	3.43	3.53	3.48
5. milk and milk products	8.69	8.85	8.94	9.85	10.18	10.01
6. edible oils	4.35	4.28	4.32	4.65	4.80	4.73
7. meat, egg and fish	3.57	3.48	3.50	3.97	3.97	3.97
8. vegetables	5.32	5.28	5.32	5.10	5.20	5.15
9. fruits and nuts	1.68	1.59	1.62	2.27	2.58	2.43
10. sugar	2.94	2.96	2.97	2.40	2.45	2.42
11. salt	0.17	0.16	0.17	0.15	0.13	0.14
12. spices	2.83	2.85	2.84	2.26	2.31	2.29
13. beverages & refreshments	3.77	3.66	3.70	6.92	6.64	6.77
14. food : total	63.91	63.50	63.85	56.72	57.55	57.14
15. pan, tobacco, intoxicants	3.39	3.32	3.40	2.62	2.69	2.65
16. fuel & light	7.27	7.23	7.26	6.50	6.68	6.59
17. clothing	7.46	7.71	7.50	6.47	6.00	6.22
18. foot-wear	1.05	0.91	0.97	0.94	0.94	0.94
19. miscellaneous goods & services	13.78	13.58	13.60	19.85	19.12	19.50
20. rents	0.22	0.22	0.22	3.85	3.85	3.85
21. taxes	0.02	0.09	0.05	0.16	0.23	0.19
22. durable goods	2.90	3.44	3.15	2.89	29.42	2.92
23. non-food : total	36.09	36.50	36.15	43.28	42.45	42.86
24. total expenditure	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

STATEMENT I-4 : AVERAGE MPCE ON BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS BY MPCE CLASS AND SUB-SAMPLE FOR ALL-INDIA RURAL AND URBAN.

ALL INDIA

item	sub-sample	rural MPCE (Rs.)					urban MPCE (Rs.)				
		000—	110—	215—	385 &	all	000—	110—	215—	385 &	all
		110	215	385	above	classes	110	215	385	above	classes
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
cereals	1	35.03	46.46	54.18	59.62	45.42	31.19	38.68	44.72	47.29	41.06
	2	35.44	47.43	54.19	62.52	46.10	30.05	39.33	44.88	46.02	41.46
	comb.	35.18	46.60	54.15	61.11	45.55	30.68	39.01	44.80	46.64	41.27
total food	1	65.15	105.60	162.32	246.05	110.96	66.98	111.27	170.78	277.67	150.78
	2	65.08	106.87	164.42	261.77	112.82	65.90	109.85	172.31	274.88	154.07
	comb.	65.25	106.36	163.38	253.93	111.80	66.51	110.55	171.57	276.20	152.49
total non-food	1	22.38	46.99	109.10	313.80	62.66	24.61	50.99	111.58	359.61	115.07
	2	22.42	46.46	111.83	341.85	64.85	24.22	51.04	110.65	321.67	113.66
	comb.	22.41	46.47	110.20	328.36	63.30	24.43	51.02	111.08	339.68	114.36
total	1	87.53	152.59	271.42	559.85	173.62	91.59	162.26	282.35	637.28	265.85
	2	87.50	153.33	275.60	603.62	177.67	90.12	160.89	282.97	596.55	267.73
	comb.	87.52	152.83	273.58	582.29	175.10	90.94	161.57	282.65	615.88	266.85

Appendix—II

COMPARISON WITH THE RESULTS OF EARLIER SURVEYS

II.0. In this Appendix, the results of the present survey are compared with those of the earlier two rounds, namely the 43rd round (the 4th quinquennial round) and the 42nd round (the previous annual round).

II.1. Average number of persons per household and average MPCE

The Statement II.1 presents results on average number of persons per household and average MPCE of 42nd round, 43rd round and 44th round for rural and urban sectors. It is observed that at all-India level both in rural and urban areas, the average size of households and average monthly per capita expenditure are comparable. The population percentiles of MPCE are also comparable taking into account the increase in consumption expenditure over the survey rounds.

II.2. Quantity and value of consumption of cereals :

The data presented in Statement II-2 compare results of average monthly per capita quantity and value of consumption of cereal items as reported in 42nd, 43rd and 44th rounds of surveys. From the Statement it is observed that data on monthly per capita quantity of consumption of different items of cereals as well as of total cereals are very close, while the estimates of value of consumption show steady increase over these rounds. This is due to the increase in prices of cereal items during the intervening period.

II.3. Percentage distribution of MPCE over broad group of items :

Statement II.3 presents the percentage distribution of MPCE over broad groups of items for 42nd, 43rd and 44th round for rural and urban areas at all-India level. The small variations may be due to the differential price movements for different items rather than changes in consumption habits.

STATEMENT II.1 : AVERAGE NUMBER OF PERSONS PER HOUSEHOLD AVERAGE MPCE; TERMINAL VALUE OF MPCE AT 20TH, 50TH AND 80TH PERCENTILES OF POPULATION RANKED BY MPCE; AND AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA QUANTITY OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS.

characteristic	ALL INDIA					
	rural			urban		
	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. average size of household	5.26	5.08	5.17	4.79	4.71	4.87
2. average MPCE (Rs.)	140.93	158.10	175.10	222.65	250.63	266.85
3. percentile value of MPCE (Rs.) :						
(i) 20th	78.52	91.13	101.07	110.79	124.41	135.66
(ii) 50th	117.47	130.27	144.68	176.75	191.68	208.34
(iii) 80th	186.92	200.58	223.08	297.58	325.76	353.18
4. monthly per capita quantity (kg.) of consumption of cereals	14.28	14.54	14.66	10.94	11.33	11.06

*Provisional (based on sub-sample 1)

STATEMENT II.2 : AVERAGE MONTHLY PER CAPITA QUANTITY AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS.

cereal item	sector	average monthly per capita consumption					
		quantity (kg.)			value (Rs.)		
		42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. rice	rural	7.11	7.04	7.07	23.06	24.89	27.33
	urban	5.33	5.50	5.35	19.84	22.13	23.99
2. wheat	rural	4.77	5.00	4.73	10.17	11.58	12.26
	urban	4.83	4.98	4.81	12.12	13.66	14.99
3. jowar	rural	1.02	1.19	1.16	1.89	2.24	2.66
	urban	0.46	0.56	0.49	1.03	1.22	1.33
4. bajra	rural	0.53	0.51	0.70	1.07	1.14	1.34
	urban	0.17	0.14	0.21	0.36	0.35	0.46
5. maize	rural	0.41	0.37	0.49	0.78	0.80	1.07
	urban	0.05	0.04	0.08	0.09	0.10	0.19
6. total cereals	rural	14.28	14.54	14.56	37.77	41.47	45.54
	urban	10.94	11.33	11.06	33.64	37.68	41.25

*Provisional (based on sub-sample 1).

STATEMENT II-3 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF MPCE OVER BROAD GROUPS OF ITEMS.

ALL INDIA

item group (1)	percentage of MPCE					
	rural			urban		
	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round	42nd round	43rd* round	44th round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. cereals	26.79	26.14	26.01	15.11	15.03	15.47
2. gram	0.38	0.24	0.25	0.23	0.16	0.21
3. cereal substitutes	0.13	0.13	0.13	0.07	0.07	0.07
4. pulses & products	3.92	3.97	4.08	3.20	3.37	3.48
5. milk & products	9.57	8.62	8.94	10.47	9.51	10.01
6. edible oil	4.89	4.98	4.32	5.37	5.28	4.73
7. meat, egg & fish	3.73	3.23	3.50	4.15	3.53	3.97
8. vegetables	5.31	5.21	5.32	5.23	5.23	5.15
9. fruits & nuts	1.61	1.63	1.62	2.45	2.50	2.43
10. sugar	3.05	2.85	2.97	2.63	2.34	2.42
11. salt	0.18	0.17	0.17	0.13	0.12	0.14
12. spices	2.60	2.69	2.84	2.16	2.19	2.29
13. beverages & others	3.51	3.91	3.70	6.73	6.71	6.77
14. food total (1 to 13)	65.67	63.77	63.85	57.93	56.04	57.14
15. pan, tobacco & intoxicants	3.46	3.18	3.40	2.77	2.61	2.65
16. fuel & light	7.62	7.44	7.26	6.85	6.67	6.59
17. clothing	7.53	6.65	7.50	6.62	5.98	6.22
18. foot-wear	1.09	0.98	0.97	1.14	1.07	0.94
19. misc. goods & services	11.11	14.41**	13.60	16.09	23.40**	19.50
20. rents	0.19	—	0.22	4.37	—	3.85
21. taxes	0.17	—	0.05	0.27	—	0.19
22. durable goods	3.16	3.57	3.15	3.96	4.23	2.92
23. non-food total (15 to 20)	34.33	36.23	36.15	42.07	43.96	42.86
24. total expenditure (14+23)	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

*Provisional (based on sub-sample 1)

**Includes rents and taxes.

A NOTE ON PARTICIPATION IN EDUCATION (ALL INDIA) :

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1. The Committee on Distribution of Income and Levels of Living appointed by the Planning Commission in 1960, with Prof. P. C. Mahalanobis as Chairman, in Part I of their report, while discussing the distribution of income and wealth, has noted as follows :—

“The entire increase in real income of various groups of population is not reflected in the data and estimates relating to the pattern of income distribution. Real increase, particularly of the low income groups, are increasingly affected by the provision of various types of services by the State which do not get reflected in the income data. Some of the services like low cost housing, health, free primary education and social welfare services improve the relative real income position of the low income groups and thus tend to reduce concentration in the distribution of real income.” (Report Part I, Chapter 3, para 39).

Further, in Part II, Chapter 2, while considering the concepts relating to levels of living, the report, inter alia, says :—

“Also, although most of goods and services are usually purchased by the consumers themselves, there is an increasing tendency for certain services and even goods being supplied free of charge by the Government; for a comprehensive assessment, it is thus necessary, in principle, to include both the private and the socialised consumption.

2. The Report goes on to present some aggregates at all India level, based on departmental statistics, of number of students enrolled at different levels, number of hospital beds and so on, but makes no attempt to study how “socialised consumption” tends to reduce (or aggravate) income disparities.

3. However the idea of measuring this socialised consumption and studying its distribution among various sections of the population generated great interest among socio-economic statisticians—both official and academic. Taresh Moitra, in his book “Public Services in India (An analysis of their consumption in West Bengal”,* has studied those items of social consumption

which can be considered as directly contributing to personal consumption such as educational, health and medical services, public distribution of essential commodities and taxes. He has evaluated the cost of all these services received by individuals classified by fractile groups of consumer expenditure and obtained revised concentration ratios of total consumer expenditure, which show generally a slight fall.

4. The subject of social consumption was first introduced in NSS in its 35th round survey (July 1980—June 1981). The items covered were mainly public distribution system, health services such as mass immunisation and family welfare programmes, education, medical services, etc. The object was to identify the sections of the population who are receiving the benefits of these services consumed by them as well as to identify the sections who were not able to benefit from the social expenditure due to various constraints (e.g. bad location, inability to incur some incidental expenditure for availing the services provided etc.). The results of this survey could not be brought out due to some unavoidable reasons. The enquiry was, however, repeated in NSS 42nd round (July 1986—June 1987) with some modifications.

5. The 42nd round survey also covered the three main topics covered in the earlier round : viz., (a) public distribution system, immunisation programmes etc., (b) education and (c) medical services. The present report relates to the field of education. A household schedule, Schedule 25.2 : Participation in Education was canvassed in a sample of households selected from all the households residing in the selected sample villages and urban blocks. This report is based on the results tabulated from this schedule in respect of central samples only.

6. This report, inter alia, tries to present results relating to the following aspects of the educational scene : (i) the educational level attained by the general population (ii) the distribution of students currently enrolled, the quantum of benefits received by them and expenditure incurred by them (iii) the characteristics of those who discontinued their studies or could not ever get any education at all. Results are tabulated by various classes such as economic, age and sex and social group in order to study the differences if

*1985, Mittal publications, Delhi-110035

any exhibited between these classes. No attempt is made either in the survey or in this report to evaluate the educational services received by the households, which is beyond the scope of this enquiry. There are many conceptual questions to be decided before this can be done. Moitra (op. cit) has taken the cost of providing these services as their value. In any case, data extraneous to this survey such as budgetary statistics of central and state governments, will be needed to carry out this exercise. However, the basic data in respect of educational services, needed for these calculations will be available in this report.

7. The present report, gives all the important particulars regarding the survey, including the sampling design and the estimation procedure adopted, as well as tabulated results at all India level. The selected results for major states will, however, be released in another report.

8. The present report is divided into three sections. Section one gives a description of the survey design and the important concepts and definitions adopted for the survey. Section two gives the sample design and estimation procedure adopted, while major findings of the survey are discussed in Section three.

GENERAL DESCRIPTION OF THE SURVEY

9. The 42nd round of NSS was devoted mainly to social consumption. The object of this enquiry was essentially to estimate the benefits derived by various sections of the population from expenditure made by Government. Government expenditures are of various types. Some are on capital account while some others, such as those on defence and public administration, may be considered as benefitting equally all citizens. Then there are aids and subsidies given to individuals in respect of capital goods. All these are kept outside the coverage of the present survey. As already mentioned, there are certain items of government expenditure which contribute directly to the domestic consumption of persons or households which, if added to the expenditure on consumption made by the households themselves, may result in an altered distribution of the population by consumer expenditure. The most important items belonging to this category are : public distribution of essential commodities, immunisation services and family planning programmes, education, medical services etc. which are covered in this survey. Information on these subjects were collected through three household schedules. They are :—

(1) Schedule 25.1 : Maternity, child care, family planning and utilisation of public distribution system.

(2) Schedule 25.2 : Participation in education.

(3) Schedule 25.7 : Utilisation of medical services.

This report is concerned with data collected in Schedule 25.2.

10. Broad survey design : The basic sampling design was stratified two-stage with census villages and urban blocks as the first stage units in rural and urban sectors respectively and households as the second stage units in both the sectors. While the sample villages were selected with probability proportional to population with replacement, the sample blocks were selected by simple random sampling without replacement (both in the form of two independent sub-samples). For the purpose of schedule 25.2, the households listed in the sample village or block were divided into two sub-strata—Sub-stratum I consisting of households with one or more members enrolled at post-primary level, and sub-stratum 2 consisting of all the remaining households. Three sample households were selected circular systematically with a random start from each sub-stratum (i.e. 6 households in all) for canvassing schedule 25.2.

11. Total number of sample villages and sample blocks were 8546 and 4656 respectively in all India. The survey period of one year (July 1986 to June 1987) was divided into four sub-rounds, each of three months duration. The total samples of first stage units were equally allotted to each of these sub-rounds.

12. All the states (except the Union Territories of Andaman & Nicobar Islands, Chandigarh, Dadra & Nagar Haveli and Lakshadweep) participated in the survey of this round with at least an equal matching sample. The total number of villages and blocks in the state sample were 9622 and 5680 respectively.

13. The required particulars regarding the educational services received by the households were collected in schedule 25.2 from each sample household selected for this enquiry. In this schedule, some general particulars such as age, sex, educational level attained, current enrolment status etc. were collected for all the household members. For those who are currently enrolled in primary or higher levels, detailed information regarding course and level of study, benefits received and expenditure incurred were ascertained in separate blocks of the schedule. From the members of age 5 years or more who had once attended school but not currently studying in any educational institution, particulars were collected about the last course attended including whether they completed that course or not and reason for discontinuance. The reason for discontinuance was asked from even those who had

successfully completed the last course. Lastly, the reason for non-enrolment is collected from those who had never been enrolled in an educational institution.

14. Thus, in this survey, information was collected not only on the persons consuming educational services but also on those who were not able to do so for various reasons. While the former will serve to verify some of the educational statistics compiled through official channels, the latter should help in formulating corrective measures for further improving the dissemination of education.

CONCEPTS AND DEFINITIONS

15. The definition of some of the common terms such as households, household member etc. whose connotations are the same in every NSS enquiry, are not repeated here. However, some important concepts and definitions which have particular relevance for this survey are given below.

16. Course and level of education : Education is first divided into "general" and "technical" (professional and vocational) streams. General education is divided into the following "courses" :—general course, arts/humanities, science, commerce, home science, oriental studies, non-formal education and special education (e.g. rural science, co-operation, etc.). "General course" stands for an integrated course of many disciplines such as those followed in schools. Technical education is divided into the following courses :— (a) agriculture and forestry (b) engineering, architecture and technology, (c) medicine, public health, dentistry, nursing etc., (d) veterinary science (e) teacher's training, physical education, (f) law, business management, commerce etc. (g) journalism, library science etc. (h) music, dancing, acting, fine arts etc. and (i) other crafts and trades. It is further divided into levels or stages of instruction as follows :—

(1) not literate, (2) literate but below primary (including not having any formal education) (3) primary or junior basic, (4) middle or senior basic, (5) technical or vocational school course, (6) secondary or matriculation or class X, (7) higher secondary or pre-university or intermediate, (8) undergraduate diploma or certificate not equivalent to a degree or diploma equivalent to degree (graduation level), and (10) post-graduate degree/diploma/certificate. As can be seen, the levels listed above form a combined list for the general and technical streams and are given in increasing order of gradation.

17. One will be considered as "literate" if he/she can read and write a simple message in any language. Primary level signifies classes I—IV or I—V according to the local practice. Classes IV/V to VIII will be

middle or senior basic. There are some technical/vocational courses or training in which eligibility for admission is at least a pass in class VIII. Such courses come under (5). While determining the highest level of education attained by a person, the two streams are considered together and the highest level attained by the person according to the above order is taken as the highest level attained by the person. While considering the current enrolment status or level of a member, K.G. or Nursery class are treated as below primary.

18. An important point which is to be noted here is that if a person has successfully passed the final year of a given level, then and only then he/she will be considered as having *attained* that level of education. For example, the level attained by a person studying in class IX will be middle/senior basic but the level at which he/she is *currently studying* is secondary.

19. Education is considered "free" if no tuition fee is to be paid by any student, i.e. free for all students, even if some other payments are required to be made by some or all of them.

20. If education is not free for all sections of students, but some of them are exempted from paying part or whole of the tuition fees, they will be considered as enjoying "exemption" from paying it.

21. *Expenses on education* : This covers various educational expenses incurred or expected to be incurred during the current academic year. These will include : tuition fee, examination fee, other fees and payments, books, stationery, appliances, etc., uniform, transport, private coaching and other incidental expenses. Expenditure towards extra-curricular activities like social gatherings, picnics etc. are not included in educational expenses (except educational tours, expenditure on which is considered as educational expenses).

22. Number of years a person "attended" a course level refers to the actual number of years he/she spent in that course level, while number of years "completed" refers to the number of years of that course level which the person has successfully completed.

23. A "drop-out" is one who, having been enrolled for any "level" of any course, did not complete that level successfully.

SECTION TWO

SAMPLE DESIGN AND ESTIMATION PROCEDURE

2.1. Geographical Coverage : The 42nd Round survey covered all the States and Union Territories

of India except : (i) Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir and (ii) rural areas of Nagaland.

2.2. Sub-rounds : The survey period of one year, was as usual, divided into 4 equal sub-rounds with equal number of sample villages and blocks allotted to each sub-round.

2.3. The sample design of NSS 42nd Round was a stratified two stage design. The first stage units were census villages in the rural sector and urban blocks in the urban sector. Households were the second stage sampling units in both the sectors.

2.4. The formulae for \hat{Y} , the estimate of aggregate of any characteristic Y are as follows.

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \frac{P_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \frac{D_{si}}{c_{si} P_{si}} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sijk} \quad (1)$$

(for rural areas of states except Arunachal Pradesh)

$$\hat{Y} = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sijk} \quad (2)$$

(for rural areas of Arunachal Pradesh)

$$\text{and } \hat{Y}_s = \sum_s \frac{N_s}{n_s} \sum_{i=1}^{n_s} D_{si} \sum_{k=1}^2 \frac{H_{sik}}{h_{sik}} \sum_{j=1}^{h_{sik}} y_{sijk} \quad (3)$$

(for urban areas of states)

where

- s : subscript for stratum
- i : subscript for sample village/block
- j : subscript for sample household
- k : subscript for sub-stratum
- P : total frame population of stratum in rural sector.
- p : population of sample village (used for selection)
- N : total number of urban blocks in frame in urban stratum or, in Arunachal Pradesh, total number of villages in frame in rural stratum.
- n : number of sample villages/blocks available for tabulation including depopulated and other zero cases in rural/urban stratum (excluding casualty and other not received cases).
- D : number of hamlet-groups/sub-blocks formed.
- c : number of census villages in surveyed revenue village.

H : total number of households listed in frame.

h : number of sample households available for tabulation.

x, y : value of any characters.

X, Y : aggregate of x y

R : any ratio of the form Y/X

2.5. The estimate of a ratio of the form $R = \frac{Y}{X}$

is given by $\hat{R} = \frac{\hat{Y}}{\hat{X}}$

Where Y and X are obtained using the formulas already given at the level at which R is required. That is to say if R is required at state level Y and X will be first obtained at state level and then R will be obtained by division. Examples of ratios are rates and percentages.

SECTION THREE

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

1. The tables presented in Part II of this issue fall roughly into four categories. The first few tables give the present status of the population with respect to their educational attainments. The classifications of the population considered for this analysis, besides sector (rural/urban), are : fractile groups of per capita consumer expenditure, sex and social group (scheduled castes/scheduled tribes/neo-Buddhists/others). These are followed by tables on students currently enrolled in any educational institution :— their level of study, educational expenditure, scholarships, exemptions etc. received and so on. Then there are some tables on people who had discontinued their studies—those who had stopped their study after successfully completing any given course of study as well as those who had to give up in the middle of any course. Finally there are the tables on those who could never enrol themselves in an educational institution as students. Some important finding on the basis of these tables are discussed in this chapter.

EDUCATIONAL LEVEL OF POPULATION

2. Tables 1.1 and 1.2, give the distribution of population by level of education attained for rural and urban areas respectively. The tables reveal certain trends which are normally expected. There is more illiteracy among the rural population than among the urban population; among females than males; among the lower fractile groups than among the upper ones etc. The people of the top fractile groups go more for higher education, or in other words the expenditure incurred by the government on education in general and on higher education in particular goes to benefit the relatively affluent section of the population.

TABLE (1.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP :
ALL-INDIA (RURAL)

fractile group	proportion of population (%)														
	not literate					below matric					matric & above				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	58.04	76.00	67.04	33.09	14.71	23.90	2.87	0.54	1.69	5.97	8.74	7.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
10-20	57.79	76.30	67.01	34.32	15.97	25.24	2.70	0.95	1.58	5.19	7.15	6.17	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-20	57.92	76.15	67.02	33.70	15.31	24.54	2.79	0.52	1.65	5.58	7.96	6.75	100.00	100.00	100.00
20-40	52.18	73.19	62.45	38.50	18.73	28.87	3.71	0.81	2.30	5.59	7.22	6.41	100.00	100.00	100.00
40-60	47.43	69.24	57.99	42.59	23.11	33.10	5.43	1.39	3.47	4.62	6.25	5.43	100.00	100.00	100.00
60-80	41.77	63.11	51.95	46.37	28.02	37.59	7.77	2.54	5.25	4.07	6.38	5.19	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-90	35.69	56.70	45.71	48.79	33.42	41.54	12.05	4.28	4.32	3.43	5.54	4.46	100.00	100.00	100.00
90-100	28.48	46.38	36.45	45.70	38.32	42.44	22.10	10.09	16.72	3.83	5.16	4.41	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-100	32.56	52.56	41.84	47.49	35.38	41.82	16.38	6.61	11.85	3.56	5.40	4.44	100.00	100.00	100.00
all	47.61	68.38	57.67	41.08	22.83	32.23	6.52	1.98	4.31	4.79	6.78	5.79	100.00	100.00	100.00

TABLE (1.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION FOR EACH SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP :
ALL-INDIA : (URBAN)

fractile group	proportion of population (%)														
	not literate					below matric					matric & above				
	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	40.87	57.39	49.23	48.56	33.89	41.09	7.35	3.33	5.39	3.22	5.39	4.29	100.00	100.00	100.00
10-20	39.82	58.69	49.14	48.40	33.03	40.76	7.78	2.86	5.40	4.00	5.42	4.70	100.00	100.00	100.00
0-20	40.67	58.20	49.19	48.20	33.65	40.98	7.53	2.70	5.35	3.60	5.45	4.48	100.00	100.00	100.00
20-40	30.81	49.17	39.67	53.92	40.94	47.69	12.30	5.77	9.12	2.97	4.12	3.52	100.00	100.00	100.00
40-60	23.02	37.58	29.87	52.60	46.97	49.98	22.12	11.76	17.23	2.26	3.67	2.92	100.00	100.00	100.00
60-80	16.39	25.93	20.78	46.49	48.10	47.29	35.20	22.60	29.35	1.92	3.37	2.58	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-90	10.90	16.26	13.31	37.54	42.62	39.76	49.85	38.10	44.63	1.71	3.02	2.30	100.00	100.00	100.00
90-100	6.49	10.75	8.30	28.76	35.95	31.81	65.64	51.00	58.19	1.11	2.30	1.70	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-100	8.88	13.89	11.08	33.42	39.62	36.19	56.18	43.80	50.69	1.52	2.69	2.04	100.00	100.00	100.00
all	25.96	40.89	33.01	48.18	41.34	44.95	23.29	13.70	18.75	2.57	4.07	3.29	100.00	100.00	100.00

3. Table (2) below gives the proportion of illiterates by sex and age-groups, for rural and urban sectors. It is interesting to note that, except for the age-groups 0-5 and 6-11, the proportion of illiterate

steadily goes on increasing with age. This certainly indicates that there is an increasing trend over time in the proportion of children getting access for learning.

TABLE (2) : PROPORTION (%) OF NOT LITERATE PERSONS BY AGE-GROUP, SEX AND SECTOR

age-group (1)	ALL INDIA-					
	rural			urban		
	male (2)	female (3)	person (4)	male (5)	female (6)	person (7)
0—5						
6—11	81.34	88.10	87.37	82.36	81.74	82.04
12—14	35.28	51.06	42.71	18.44	22.61	20.38
15—24	24.51	45.47	34.00	10.69	18.22	14.25
25—34	30.58	54.72	43.67	11.43	24.05	17.37
35—44	39.37	67.51	53.42	13.77	33.65	23.30
45—59	45.31	75.08	54.70	18.72	42.38	29.37
60 & above	53.99	81.27	67.12	24.04	52.19	37.35
all ages	61.54	85.09	73.26	28.85	66.08	47.82
	47.61	68.38	57.68	25.96	40.88	33.02

4. The proportion of population with any technical education are given in Table (3) below :—

TABLE (3) : PROPORTION (%) OF POPULATION WITH TECHNICAL EDUCATION : ALL-INDIA.

sector (1)	male (2)	female (3)	persons (4)
rural	0.85	0.25	0.56
urban	3.52	1.33	2.49

5. Table (4) gives the proportion of population below age 30 currently enrolled by fractile group and sex.

TABLE (4) PROPORTION (%) OF POPULATION (BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE) CURRENTLY ENROLLED INCLUDING (NURSERY CLASSES) BY SEX AND BROAD FRACTILE GROUP : ALL-INDIA.

broad fractile group (1)	rural			urban		
	male (2)	female (3)	person (4)	male (5)	female (6)	person (7)
0—20						
20—80	25.24	11.48	18.39	30.85	23.75	27.32
80—100	30.09	17.21	23.89	41.80	35.08	38.63
	37.53	24.98	31.73	53.53	49.34	51.70
all groups	29.91	16.71	23.55	40.42	33.39	37.09

This table also underscores the fact of more intensive use of educational services by the uppermost fractile group.

6. The same feature is emphasised in respect of higher education, by Table (5) below :—

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS ENROLLED IN POST-MATRIC CLASSES BY BROAD FRACTILE GROUP : ALL-INDIA.

fractile group	percentage of students enrolled in post-matric classes	
	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)
0—20	10.19	8.21
20—80	52.65	54.55
82—100	37.16	37.24
all groups	100.00	100.00

7. Among the students currently enrolled in primary classes or above, 4.31% enjoy exemption from paying tuition fees and 5.22% receive scholarships of some type or other. Such benefits are granted on a number of grounds such as belonging to SC/ST, children of

special categories of persons such as ex-servicemen, physically handicapped and so on. The Table (6) below gives the distribution of students enjoying tuition fee exemption or receiving scholarship by beneficiary type.

TABLE (6) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS (i) EXEMPTED (WHOLLY OR PARTLY) FROM PAYING TUITION FEES AND (ii) RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP BY BENEFICIARY TYPE : ALL-INDIA

srl. no.	benefit received as	tuition fees exempted		receiving scholarship	
		rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. scheduled tribe		7.43	3.74	35.56	10.18
2. scheduled caste		25.36	15.68	35.77	44.00
3. any other social group		4.41	4.22	13.52	17.45
4. special category of persons		4.23	6.63	2.94	2.40
5. physically handicapped		—	0.11	0.57	0.93
6. merit-cum-income		2.62	3.75	2.48	6.69
7. financially weak		27.06	22.37	4.01	4.96
8. any other (including category not recorded)		28.89	43.50	5.15	13.39
9. all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

Students belonging to the scheduled castes and scheduled tribes seem to be the largest beneficiaries of the two types of concession considered here. Exemption from tuition fees is enjoyed by the economically weaker sections as well.

8. A good section of those who join educational institutions discontinue their studies prematurely.

Though everybody has to discontinue his/her formal studies at one stage or other, those who do so in the middle of a course deserve special attention. Such persons are often described as "drop-outs" and this is the concept adopted in this survey. What are the major circumstances that cause such desertions? The following table throws some light on this question.

TABLE (7) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF "DROP-OUTS" BY REASON FOR DISCONTINUANCE :

srl. no.	reason for discontinuance	ALL-INDIA					
		rural			urban		
		males	female	persons	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. not interested in education/further study		26.57	33.25	26.26	23.62	28.47	25.60
2. participated in household economic activity		26.80	9.38	19.17	22.80	6.71	16.28
3. other economic reasons		20.63	14.97	17.11	24.15	15.42	20.58
4. domestic chores		2.01	14.25	5.54	2.20	15.93	7.77
5. failure		18.43	16.68	16.29	21.28	18.77	20.27
6. others		5.56	11.47	15.63	5.95	14.70	9.50
7. all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

9. The single major reason, lack of interest, has its basis, perhaps on the attitude of the society towards education. Given this attitude, one cannot rule out the possibility that in the case of some reporting economic or domestic reasons for discontinuation of their studies the real reason may be lack of sufficient interest in pursuing their studies. It is, nevertheless clear

that in the case of women compulsions of domestic duties is an important reason for their withdrawal from education.

10. Table (8) below gives the proportion of population aged 6 and above who had never been enrolled in an educational institution.

TABLE (8) : PROPORTION OF PERSONS (%) AGED 6 AND ABOVE NEVER ENROLLED IN ANY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION : ALL-INDIA.

Sector	proportion (%) never enrolled		
	male	female	persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)
rural	42.79	69.23	56.84
urban	17.15	36.31	26.19

11. The above table gives the proportion of population who could not enjoy the benefits of public ex-

penditure on education. What prevented them from going to school is revealed from the following table.

TABLE (9) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS AGED 6 AND ABOVE NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER REASONS FOR NON-ENROLMENT : ALL INDIA

reason for non-enrolment	rural			urban		
	male	female	person	male	female	person
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. too young to go to school	5.70	3.88	4.61	6.71	3.63	4.73
2. schooling facilities not available	9.94	10.46	10.25	5.86	9.00	7.89
3. not interested	25.18	32.32	29.46	23.46	33.90	29.55
4. for participation in household economy activity	18.87	9.04	12.98	17.11	6.83	10.48
5. other economic reasons	31.12	23.56	26.59	34.76	22.59	26.91
6. attending domestic chores	1.27	9.87	6.42	0.90	10.70	7.22
7. waiting for admission	0.96	0.51	0.69	1.36	0.80	1.00
8. other reasons	6.96	10.37	9.00	9.83	13.56	12.23
all reasons	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

12. It is somewhat striking to note that "not interested" is as much a major cause for never getting enrolled in an educational institution as for discontinuance of studies in the middle of a course. While about 50% of the men do not go to school for economic reasons, participation in domestic work is a significant reason for the women to keep away from school.

RELIABILITY OF THE RESULTS

13. This note may be concluded with a brief assessment of the reliability of the results obtained from this survey. Some external data relating to participation in education are available for comparison with some of the estimates presented in this report. An attempt is made in the following paragraphs to see how far the two sets converge or diverge.

14. Before that, however, one point is to be stressed. The estimate of aggregates obtained from NSS surveys are in general simple unbiased estimates of totals without any sort of adjustment. Such estimates are usually subject to somewhat large sampling errors compared to estimates of rates, percentages etc. which are ratio type estimates. Nevertheless, in the tables giving the NSS survey results it has become a practice to give some estimates of aggregates in the margins which usually represent the base figures (e.g. in the case of percentage distributions) or the numerator aggregates (e.g. in the case of averages and proportions). The purpose of presenting such aggregates is mainly to allow the data users to derive further tables using these aggregates and ratios. The users are therefore to be forewarned about two types of errors which they may expect while using them. The first is

the larger sampling error of the aggregates, which has already been mentioned. The second error is as follows. Sometimes they may like to regroup the cells of certain tables or combine the data of two or more tables. For this purpose the cell aggregates may have to be obtained by applying the percentage or average to the base aggregate. In this procedure, the accuracy of these derived aggregates will be limited to the

number of significant figures available in the ratio or percentage estimates presented in the report.

15. Tables (1.1) and (1.2) given in the beginning of this chapter give the distribution of population by educational level attained. Similar data were collected in NSS 39th round (January-June 1984), schedule 12.1. The following table compares the results obtained from the two surveys :

TABLE (10) : DISTRIBUTION OF POPULATION PER THOUSAND BY EDUCATIONAL STANDARD : COMPARATIVE RESULTS FROM NSS 39TH AND 42ND ROUNDS.

educational standard	rural				urban			
	male		female		male		female	
	39th round	42nd round	39th round	42nd round	39th round	42nd round	39th round	42nd round
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. not literate	578	524	791	752	318	185	480	450
2. literate but below primary	164	163	96	98	178	157	167	141
3. primary and middle	203	248	98	130	291	325	234	272
4. secondary & above	55	65	15	20	213	233	119	137
all	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000
	(NR : 62)		(NR : 83)		(NR : 25)		(NR : 40)	

1. not literate includes 'not reported in the case of 42nd round.

2. Source (39th round : NSS Report No. 351).

16. It may be noted that the estimates from the two rounds are consistent. Illiteracy has declined among males and females in both the sectors. Accordingly, the numbers in the educated categories have registered a rise in an interval of 2-3 years.

17. Another set of comparative estimates available relate to current enrolment. Current enrolment sta-

tistics collected through departmental channels are available in the Statistical Abstract of India published by the Central Statistical Organisation. The latest figures available here relate to 1982-83. The estimates of enrolment from the two sources—NSS 42nd round and Statistical Abstract are presented in the following table.

TABLE (11) : ESTIMATES OF ENROLMENT IN EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS BY LEVEL FROM NSS 42ND ROUND AND STATISTICAL ABSTRACT OF INDIA, 1987.

level	number of students (000)	
	NSS 42nd round	Statistical Abstract, 1987
	(1986-87)	(1982-83)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. primary	67,968	79,507
2. secondary (including inter/PU/10+2)	46,053	37,379
3. others	4,866	8,125
4. total enrolled in primary and above	118,887	125,011

18. The estimates of students in the "secondary" level from the two sources appear to be in agreement, allowing for 5 to 6% annual increase which is observed in the official time series. However the estimates of number of student in the "primary" level and in "others" show serious divergence between NSS 42nd round and official data. It is difficult to say which

source is more valid. But as, for instance, the government grants to primary schools depend on the number of pupils enrolled, the enrolment figures supplied by the school authorities have a tendency to be on the higher side. This is, of course, only a plausible explanation.

19. The following table, Table (12), compares the enrolment ratios in the age-group 0—14 as obtained in 42nd round with those of 1981 census.

TABLE (12) : PROPORTION ENROLLED (%) IN THE AGE-GROUP 0—14 (EXCLUDING NURSERY).

sex	rural		urban	
	42nd round	1981 census	42nd round	1981 census
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
male	36.90	33.39	48.91	48.50
female	23.86	18.63	44.23	41.75

The estimates seem to compare well. The increases in enrolment rate in the case of males and females in rural sector and females in urban sector are not contrary to expectation.

A NOTE ON CONSUMPTION OF FUEL & LIGHT BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE FIRST THREE QUINQUENNIAL ROUNDS OF NSS SURVEYS

SECTION ONE

INTRODUCTION

1.1. Under the work programme of the National Sample Survey Organisation (NSSO), the surveys on Consumer Expenditure and Employment & Unemployment are undertaken together once in every five years beginning from the NSS 27th round (Oct. 1972—Sept. 1973). Accordingly, the first and second repeat surveys on Consumer Expenditure and Employment & Unemployment were carried out in the 32nd (July 1977—June 1978) and 38th (Jan. —Dec. 1983) rounds. The present report is based on the data collected through the surveys on Consumer Expenditure in the first three quinquennial rounds—27th, 32nd and 38th rounds. The report gives the detailed comparable results relating to the value of consumption of fuel and light as obtained from the three rounds for the eighteen selected states and all-India. The geographical coverage of the survey, sampling design adopted etc. are given below.

1.2. *Coverage* : In the NSS 27th round, the survey was extended over the whole of the rural and urban areas of the Indian Union except Ladakh districts of Jammu & Kashmir, rural areas of Pal and Samri tehsils of district Surguja and Bijapur, Dantewara, Konta and Narayanpur tehsils of district Bastar of Madhya Pradesh, Rajura Sironcha and Godh-Chiroli tehsils of district Chanda and Melghat tehsils of district Amaravati of Maharashtra, rural areas of Nagaland, disturbed villages of Tripura, rural areas of the Union Territory of Chandigarh, the Union Territories of Arunachal Pradesh, Andaman and Nicobar Islands, Mizoram, Lakshadweep, Minicoy and Amindivi Islands and Dadra and Nagar Haveli. The NSS 32nd round included in its coverage also Arunachal Pradesh, Mizoram, Tripura and urban areas of Nagaland. The geographical coverage of the survey for the NSS 38th round, was the entire Indian Union excluding Ladakh and Kargil districts of Jammu & Kashmir and rural areas of Nagaland.

1.3 *Sampling design* : Broadly, the sampling design adopted in these three rounds, viz. the NSS 27th, 32nd and 38th rounds, was a stratified two-stage one with the first stage units as villages in the rural sector and blocks (UFS) in the urban sector. The second stage units were households in both the sectors.

1.4. *Selection of first stage units* : In the rural sector, the villages were selected circular systematically with equal probability in the form of two independent inter-penetrating sub-samples within each stratum in the NSS 27th round. A change in the procedure of selection of villages within each stratum was made in the NSS 32nd round by selecting the villages with probability proportional to size (population) with replacement. In the NSS 38th round, the villages were selected with probability proportional to size (population) with replacement in the form of two independent interpenetrating sub-samples. In the urban sector, the blocks were selected circular systematically with probability proportional to size (population) in the form of two independent interpenetrating sub-samples in the NSS 27th round. The blocks were selected with probability proportional to size (population) with replacements in the NSS 32nd round, and with equal probability in the form of two independent interpenetrating sub-samples in the NSS 38th round.

1.5. *Selection of second stage units* : The procedure of selection of households (SSU's) was same in the NSS 32nd and 38th rounds, the households being selected circular systematically after arranging the households in a specified manner by their means of livelihood in both the sectors. In the NSS 27th round, the households were selected linear systematically within each sub-stratum so formed by their means of livelihood. The statewide number of the first stage units allocated and surveyed in central sample for the 18 selected states is given in statements 1.1 & 1.2.

1.6. The concepts and definitions followed in these three rounds remained almost the same. Information on some of the items of fuel and light, like coal gas and gobar gas, was not collected separately in the NSS 27th and 32nd rounds, whereas the information on these items was collected separately in the NSS 38th round.

1.7. *Presentation of results* : Some important summary results are discussed in section 2 of this report while detailed results are given in Part II.

STATEMENT (1.1) : NUMBER OF SAMPLE VILLAGES ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED IN THE FIRST THREE QUINQUENNIAL ROUNDS OF NSS.

state/u.t.	number of sample villages allotted			number of sample villages surveyed		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	672	672	616	667	669	606
2. Assam	360	415	392	356	353	368
3. Bihar	768	768	808	750	761	801
4. Gujarat	360	312	280	346	312	279
5. Haryana	360	144	128	339	143	124
6. Himachal Pradesh	192	192	216	183	188	207
7. Jammu & Kashmir	360	360	328	694*	353	287
8. Karnataka	360	360	336	359	352	334
9. Kerala	360	360	336	339	360	315
10. Madhya Pradesh	720	720	656	697	712	582
11. Maharashtra	624	624	568	595	622	559
12. Orissa	360	360	376	353	358	310
13. Punjab	360	360	272	355	322	270
14. Rajasthan	360	360	368	328	349	360
15. Tamil Nadu	624	536	472	594	532	461
16. Tripura	192	36	208	161	34	85
17. Uttar Pradesh	1056	1056	1064	961	1047	1063
18. West Bengal	552	552	520	535	549	506
19. All-India	9088	8820	8598	8626	8216	8039

based on central sample and state sample.

STATEMENT (1.2) : NUMBER OF SAMPLE BLOCKS ALLOTTED AND SURVEYED IN THE FIRST THREE QUINQUENNIAL ROUNDS OF NSS.

state/u.t.	number of sample blocks allotted			number of sample blocks surveyed		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	384	384	344	384	383	343
2. Assam	144	144	88	144	144	84
3. Bihar	312	312	216	310	309	213
4. Gujarat	192	240	232	192	239	228
5. Haryana	144	72	64	144	71	59
6. Himachal Pradesh	48	48	40	48	48	37
7. Jammu & Kashmir	144	144	152	288*	144	145
8. Karnataka	216	216	240	214	211	237
9. Kerala	144	144	144	131	144	142
10. Madhya Pradesh	288	288	304	285	285	274
11. Maharashtra	600	600	552	600	598	549
12. Orissa	144	144	104	144	144	92
13. Punjab	144	144	192	144	140	187
14. Rajasthan	216	216	176	210	214	175
15. Tamil Nadu	360	456	424	359	456	412
16. Tripura	48	36	48	48	36	28
17. Uttar Pradesh	576	576	440	545	569	437
18. West Bengal	432	432	344	432	431	341
19. All-India	4832	4940	4572	4772	4871	4379

*based on central sample and state sample.

Section Two

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS

2.1. The information on the household consumption of fuel and light, based on the results of central sample of first three quinquennial surveys of NSS—27th, 32nd and 38th rounds, covers a period of about ten years from September 1972 to December 1983. The items grouped under the category 'fuel & light' are coke, coal, electricity, gas, kerosene, methylated spirit, firewood & chips, dung cake, charcoal, matches, candles, other oil used for lighting and other fuel & light. The items 'coal gas' and 'gobar gas' for which information was collected separately in the NSS 38th round were clubbed under 'gas' for the earlier two surveys. The quantity and value of household consumption of each of the component items of 'fuel & light' were collected in the surveys. The results on the consumption of methylated spirit by the households being negligibly small, as observed in the three NSS rounds, have not been presented in this report.

2.2. *Total consumer expenditure and consumer expenditure on fuel & light.*: The per capita total

consumer expenditure and consumer expenditure on fuel & light per month are presented in statement (S. 1). It is observed that, in the rural sector, the per capita total consumer expenditure per month during 1972-73 was about Rs. 44. It has gone up to about Rs. 74 and Rs. 112 respectively during 1977-78 and 1983. The increase is about 67 per cent and 154 per cent respectively during 1977-78 and 1983 over the period 1972-73. In the urban sector, the per capita total expenditure is observed to be about Rs. 63, 105 and 166 during the respective periods.

This shows an increase of about 65 per cent and 162 per cent during the years 1977-78 and 1983 over 1972-73. The proportion of consumer expenditure on fuel & light, to total consumer expenditure, is observed to be about 6 per cent during the period of NSS 27th and 32nd round surveys and is marginally higher, about 7 per cent, during the period of NSS 38th round survey.

STATEMENT (S.1) : PER CAPITA TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF ALL-INDIA.

NSS round	per capita total consumer expenditure (Rs.)		per capita consumer expenditure on fuel & light (Rs.)		percentage share of expenditure on fuel & light to total expenditure	
	rural	urban	rural	urban	rural	urban
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
27th (1972-73)	44.17	63.33	2.49	3.57	5.64	5.64
32nd (1977-78)	73.55	104.58	4.09	5.97	5.56	5.71
38th (1983)	112.31	165.80	7.95	11.31	7.08	6.82
% increase in 32nd round over 27th round	66.52	65.14	64.26	67.23		
% increase in 38th round over 27th round	154.27	161.80	219.28	216.80		

2.3. *Composition of the consumption expenditure on 'fuel & light' and percentage of households reporting consumption of different items of fuel and light*: In statement (S. 2), the percentage share of some selected items of fuel & light to total consumer expenditure on fuel and light and percentage of households reporting consumption of those items are presented. It is revealed that the share of value of consumption of different items of fuel & light differs considerably over the rural and urban India. For the items—coke & coal, kerosene and electricity, the share of consumption is relatively less in rural sector as compared to urban sector whereas the same for firewood & chips is higher in the rural sector. This observed feature of rural-urban differential is also seen in the results on the percentage of households reporting consumption of the corresponding items of fuel & light except for

kerosene. The percentage of households reporting consumption of kerosene is higher in the rural sector than that in the urban sector. Over the period, the share of consumption of coke & coal and electricity have steadily increased in the rural sector while the share of consumption of firewood & chips has declined. The share of consumption of kerosene does not depict any definite pattern of change. In the urban sector, the share of consumption of coke & coal and firewood & chips have declined gradually and the share of consumption of electricity has increased steadily over the ten year period from 1973 to 1983. As in the rural sector, in the urban sector also the share of consumption of kerosene does not show any definite pattern of change. There is an increase in the percentage of households reporting consumption of electricity both in the rural and urban sectors.

STATEMENT (S.2) : PERCENTAGE SHARE OF SOME SELECTED ITEMS TO THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION OF THOSE ITEMS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF ALL-INDIA.

NSS round	percentage share to the total value of consumption of fuel & light				percentage of households reporting consumption of				
	coke & coal	firewood & chips	kerosene	electricity	coke	coal	firewood & chips	kerosene	electricity
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
rural									
27th (1972-73)	1.2	60.2	15.7	1.2	1	2	90	96	4
32nd (1977-78)	1.7	55.5	16.9	2.4	1	2	90	96	7
38th (1983)	1.9	55.4	14.3	4.0	2	1	86	95	14
urban									
27th (1972-73)	11.8	35.3	18.5	16.8	10	12	62	86	38
32nd (1977-78)	10.9	31.8	23.5	16.8	8	15	61	88	42
38th (1983)	9.6	30.5	22.4	20.3	14	4	56	88	54

2.4. *Share (value) of purchase in cash and consumption out of home produced stock* : It is observed from statement (S. 3) that the proportions of value of purchase in cash to the total value of consumption of firewood & chips and dung cake are considerably

higher in the urban sector compared to the rural sector. On the other hand, the share of consumption of the above items out of 'home produced stock' is higher in the rural sector.

STATEMENT (S.3) : PERCENTAGE SHARE OF VALUE OF CASH PURCHASE, AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OUT OF HOME PRODUCED STOCK TO TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF FIREWOOD & CHIPS AND DUNG CAKE FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF ALL-INDIA.

NSS round	firewood & chips		dung cake	
	p.c. share of value of cash purchase to total value of consumption	p. c. share of value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption	p.c. share of value of cash purchase to total value of consumption	p.c. share of value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)
rural				
27th (1972-73)	11.33	25.33	2.63	65.79
32nd (1977-78)	15.86	28.19	4.41	75.00
38th (1983)	17.77	31.61	6.67	74.42
urban				
27th (1972-73)	80.95	3.17	53.33	26.67
32nd (1977-78)	80.00	4.74	54.17	21.97
38th (1983)	80.01	6.46	52.83	36.60

The share of cash purchase to the total consumption of firewood & chips and dung cake has increased in the rural sector over the ten year period 1972-73 to 1983 whereas, it remained almost constant over the

period in the urban sector. Share of consumption out of home produced stock to the total consumption for firewood & chips has also increased in both the rural and urban sectors.

PART II

SURVEY RESULTS

1. Results of consumers expenditure survey (all India): NSS 44th Round (July 1988—June 1989)
2. Results on participation in education (all India) : NSS 42nd Round (July 1986—July 1987)
3. Results of consumption of fuel and light based on the first three quinquennial round of NSS Surveys.

Results of Consumer Expenditure Survey

(All India)

NSS 44th Round (July 1988—June 1989)

S-3 S-4

LIST OF TABLES

table no.	description of table	Page No.	
		Rural	Urban
1.	per 1000 distribution of households persons and consumer units; number of adult males, adult females, children total persons and total consumer units per 1000 households for each monthly per capita expenditure class		S-6
2.	quantity (0.00 Kg) and value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of cereals and cereal substitutes per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class		S-7
3.	value (Rs. 0.00) of consumption of broad group food and non-food items per person for a period of 30 days for each monthly per capita expenditure class		S-8

TABLE (1) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS AND CONSUMER UNITS : NUMBER OF ADULT MALES, ADULT FEMALES, CHILDREN, TOTAL PERSONS AND TOTAL CONSUMER UNITS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

RURAL

ALL-INDIA

NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 2575

Monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)	no. per 1000 households										sample	
	households		consumer units		adult		child		persons		consumer units	persons
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	Male	Female	Male	Female	(7)	(8)		
00 65	.	25	28	28	1490	1607	1355	1356	1355	1356	5809	322
65 80	.	40	46	46	1485	1530	1441	1409	1441	1409	5915	531
80 95	.	70	80	79	1568	1612	1371	1354	1371	1354	5915	942
95 100	.	94	105	104	1585	1517	1302	1249	1302	1249	5753	1245
110 125	.	101	108	108	1700	1621	1109	1029	1109	1029	5549	1333
125 140	.	101	104	104	1617	1518	1179	1037	1179	1037	5351	1348
140 160	.	111	112	113	1600	1567	1098	978	1098	978	5243	1677
160 180	.	96	87	87	1587	1557	978	840	978	840	4972	1402
180 215	.	117	116	114	1738	1616	850	857	850	857	5061	1802
215 280	.	119	106	107	1587	1505	804	715	804	715	4641	2004
280 385	.	76	65	65	1543	1430	783	655	783	655	4381	1397
385 and above	.	56	43	44	1594	1294	598	508	598	508	3994	999
not recorded	.	0	0	9	1348	696	348	696	348	696	2432	2
all classes	.	999	999	1001	1609	1519	1062	951	1062	951	5171	15003
est. number 1001	.	1139856	5896203	4728384	1834514	1765588	1196720	095331	1196720	095331	5894203	4728386
sample number	.	15003	79293	63633	24497	23772	15258	14756	15258	14756	79293	63633

The difference of entry in col. (2)..col. (4) from 1000 recording off error is adjusted with the row having max. entry making col. sum of entries in col. (1)..col. (4) equals to 1000.

TABLE (2) : QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL INDIA		RURAL																NO. OF SAMPLE VILLAGES : 7575	
item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)																per 1000 sample house-holds report-ing consu- mpt.		
	00—65	65—80	80—95	95—110	110—125	125—140	140—160	160—180	180—215	215—220	220—365	385 & above	not read.	all classes	(15)	(16)	(17)		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
QUANTITY (0.00) Kg.																			
Rice	4.17	5.12	5.50	6.40	6.76	7.26	7.58	8.03	7.58	7.85	8.02	7.92	—	7.07	902	13716			
wheat	1.85	2.67	3.27	8.30	3.93	4.66	4.72	4.60	5.83	6.00	6.43	8.73	—	4.73	663	10033			
jowar	1.09	1.55	1.65	1.56	1.71	0.87	1.05	1.15	0.83	0.89	0.69	0.65	—	1.16	147	1641			
bajra	0.47	0.62	0.63	0.80	0.52	0.55	0.70	0.71	0.50	0.85	1.03	0.99	—	0.70	85	1083			
maize	1.06	0.52	0.73	0.55	0.52	0.60	0.38	0.39	0.35	0.36	0.38	0.82	—	0.49	90	1602			
barley	0.00	0.03	0.04	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.06	0.02	0.04	0.05	0.03	0.01	—	0.04	7	118			
small millets	0.40	0.16	0.13	0.05	0.07	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.08	0.02	0.02	0.02	—	0.07	19	292			
ragi	0.56	0.37	0.32	0.40	0.28	0.20	0.30	0.41	0.29	0.29	0.24	0.11	—	0.30	66	816			
total cereals	9.60	11.24	12.37	13.10	13.83	14.19	14.82	15.37	15.68	15.31	16.84	18.05	—	14.56	991	14870			
gram	0.01	0.01	0.03	0.03	0.04	0.03	0.05	0.05	0.07	0.09	0.13	0.22	—	0.06	139	2268			
cereal substs.	0.11	0.05	0.08	0.05	0.08	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.11	0.14	0.25	0.17	—	0.10	93	1369			
VALUE (RS. 0.00)																			
rice	12.66	17.31	20.11	23.82	25.44	27.79	29.32	31.58	29.80	30.71	33.44	33.16	—	27.33	902	13716			
wheat	4.31	7.00	8.13	8.52	10.03	12.26	12.21	12.27	14.51	15.88	17.42	23.12	—	12.26	663	10033			
jowar	2.41	3.20	3.51	3.62	3.73	1.99	2.48	2.77	2.05	2.18	1.83	1.65	—	2.66	147	1641			
bajra	0.74	1.16	1.22	1.59	0.07	1.12	1.36	1.40	1.20	1.56	1.72	1.60	—	1.34	85	1053			
maize	2.08	1.02	1.59	1.21	1.14	1.34	0.84	0.88	0.81	0.61	0.90	1.04	—	1.07	90	1402			
barley	0.00	0.09	0.08	0.08	0.09	0.01	0.14	0.04	0.10	0.10	0.08	0.04	—	0.08	761	118			
small millets	0.81	0.28	0.25	0.10	0.14	0.07	0.08	0.11	0.16	0.07	0.05	0.05	—	0.14	19	292			
ragi	1.13	0.79	0.65	0.84	0.61	0.44	0.68	0.85	0.65	0.64	0.25	0.25	—	0.66	66	816			
total cereals	24.14	30.85	35.54	39.78	42.15	45.04	47.11	49.88	49.27	52.90	56.16	61.11	—	45.54	991	14870			
gram	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.23	0.35	0.40	0.50	0.81	0.96	0.75	—	0.48	139	2268			
cereal substs.	0.18	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.16	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.27	0.32	0.50	0.68	—	0.22	93	1369			

TABLE (3) : VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUP OF FOOD & CONSUMER ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL INDIA

RURAL

NO. OF VILLAGES : 2575

item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)														Per 1000 Rept. Cons.	sample hhs. Rept. Cons.
	00 65	65 80	80 95	95 110	110 125	125 140	140 160	160 180	180 215	215 280	280 385	385 & Agave	Not Reed.	All classes		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)
Cereals	24.14	30.84	35.53	39.79	42.15	45.03	47.09	49.89	49.26	52.90	56.20	61.11	—	45.55	991	14869
Gram	0.06	0.08	0.15	0.19	0.29	0.23	0.35	0.40	0.50	0.63	0.96	1.75	—	0.43	139	2268
Cereal Substitute	0.18	0.10	0.15	0.09	0.16	0.15	0.18	0.21	0.27	0.32	0.47	0.48	—	0.22	98	1368
Pulses & Products	2.20	3.49	4.41	5.01	6.01	6.24	6.65	7.65	8.43	9.47	10.90	15.26	—	7.14	954	14194
milk & milk prod.	1.16	2.11	3.50	5.01	7.78	9.70	11.82	14.05	21.36	25.97	38.59	57.08	—	15.65	688	10539
Edible oil	2.41	3.51	4.36	4.96	5.74	6.28	6.90	7.91	9.15	10.14	11.88	19.76	—	7.59	978	14564
Meat, egg, fish	1.01	1.92	2.35	3.26	3.72	4.87	5.32	6.87	6.79	9.32	12.99	17.58	—	6.12	571	8981
vegetables	3.51	4.83	5.88	6.99	7.58	8.62	8.96	9.36	10.79	12.30	13.48	18.44	—	9.32	987	14805
fruits and nuts	0.42	0.65	0.84	1.03	1.32	1.43	2.04	2.55	3.34	4.60	6.92	12.77	—	2.83	618	9283
sugar	1.08	1.77	2.48	2.98	3.50	3.82	4.53	5.28	6.32	7.59	9.49	15.83	—	5.20	908	13628
salt	0.25	0.23	0.25	0.26	0.26	0.28	0.29	0.30	0.31	0.34	0.34	0.44	—	0.29	986	14790
spices	2.19	2.85	3.24	3.70	4.13	4.30	4.86	5.25	5.43	6.33	7.77	10.09	—	4.97	985	14746
beverage & others	1.18	2.36	2.51	3.15	3.58	4.51	5.37	6.28	7.35	10.17	13.53	23.34	—	6.49	873	13277
food total (11-13)	39.79	54.80	65.65	76.42	86.22	95.46	104.36	116.02	129.29	151.08	183.52	258.93	—	111.80	999	14092
pan, tobacco, intoxic.	2.29	3.02	3.47	3.89	4.68	4.75	5.34	6.07	8.07	9.40	9.40	14.10	—	5.95	821	12076
fuel and light	6.33	7.50	8.93	9.76	10.44	11.34	12.35	18.33	14.15	18.30	18.42	24.23	—	12.71	990	14859
Clothing	1.00	0.83	1.58	2.54	3.34	4.72	6.88	9.19	13.02	22.57	40.38	86.49	—	13.13	352	5273
foot-wear	0.16	0.14	0.17	0.26	0.41	0.58	0.77	1.12	1.63	2.87	4.65	13.13	—	1.70	187	3219
misc. goods esery.	4.30	6.52	7.76	9.51	11.74	13.70	17.96	21.01	26.21	37.07	54.20	110.83	—	23.82	994	14873
rents	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.06	0.08	0.12	0.17	0.21	0.34	0.51	1.26	3.32	—	0.38	33	585
taxes	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.05	0.00	0.09	0.10	0.18	1.24	—	0.09	11	164
durable goods	0.12	0.23	0.35	0.50	0.73	1.21	1.33	1.84	3.19	5.37	11.00	74.76	—	5.52	190	2793
non-food (15-22)	14.20	18.26	22.27	26.51	31.43	16.44	44.85	52.77	66.61	92.19	139.66	328.32	—	63.10	999	14986
total cons. exp.	53.99	73.06	87.92	102.95	117.65	131.92	149.21	169.69	195.97	243.27	323.18	582.29	—	175.10	1000	15000

TABLE (1) : PER 1000 DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS AND CONSUMER UNITS : NUMBER OF ADULT MALES, ADULT FEMALES, CHILDREN TOTAL PERSONS AND TOTAL CONSUMER UNITS PER 1000 HOUSEHOLDS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)	URBAN										NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 4817	
	no. per 1000 households										sample	
	Adult			child		persons		consumer		households		Units
	male	female	male	male	female	male	female	male	female	units	persons	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
00—90	30	41	40	1671	1781	1650	1542	6554	5278	244	1626	
90—110	42	56	55	1807	1778	1320	1427	6532	5212	349	2258	
110—135	77	98	96	1770	1722	1403	1302	6237	4973	664	4195	
135—160	91	108	106	1703	1717	1242	1090	5782	4632	806	4780	
160—185	93	106	108	1743	1718	1109	1108	5703	4598	873	5019	
185—215	108	112	112	1754	1643	1045	836	5278	4290	986	5304	
215—255	108	110	110	1749	1571	869	752	4941	4015	1054	5445	
255—310	116	114	116	1690	1487	708	745	4715	3884	1169	5694	
310—385	106	91	91	1592	1354	585	595	4177	3414	1071	4602	
385—520	114	94	86	1472	1200	487	450	3519	2994	1132	4228	
520—700	60	43	44	1487	1157	482	374	3510	2894	643	2269	
700 and above	60	35	36	1278	938	348	235	2874	2383	604	1773	
not recorded	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	.
all classes	1001	1000	999	1647	1502	704	814	4871	3954	9595	47193	
est. number (00)	357627	1742320	1414199	589170	537076	324078	291951	1742320	1414199	xxx	xxx	xxx
sample number	9595	47193	38370	16185	14757	8501	7739	47193	38370	xxx	xxx	xxx

The difference of entry in col. (2)....col. (4) from 1000 recording off error is adjusted with the row having max. entry making col. sum of entries in col. (2)....col. (4) Equals to 1000.

TABLE (2) : QUANTITY (KG. 0.00) AND VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF CEREALS, GRAM AND CEREAL SUBSTITUTES PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL INDIA

URBAN

NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 4817

item	monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)															per 1000 house-holds reporting consumption.	
	00	90	110	135	160	185	215	255	310	385	520	700	700 & above	not recd.	all classes	reporting consumption.	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	
Quantity (0.00) Kg.																	
rice	4.18	4.22	4.83	5.45	5.47	5.79	5.73	5.08	5.65	5.20	5.15	6.08	—	5.35	906	8783	
wheat	3.55	4.24	4.23	4.49	4.79	4.67	4.88	5.13	5.20	5.67	5.27	5.60	—	4.81	829	7912	
jowar	0.77	1.00	0.81	0.56	0.48	0.48	0.39	0.40	0.23	0.20	0.19	0.11	—	0.49	99	827	
bajra	0.05	0.30	0.35	0.21	0.31	0.29	0.18	0.16	0.21	0.11	0.04	0.07	—	0.21	53	413	
maize	0.07	0.36	0.17	0.06	0.09	0.05	0.07	0.02	0.04	0.04	0.02	0.03	—	0.00	25	284	
barley	—	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.01	2	20	
small millets	0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.02	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00	4	30	
ragi	0.09	0.07	0.16	0.22	0.08	0.10	0.11	0.11	0.07	0.15	0.12	0.01	—	0.11	39	314	
total cereals	8.71	10.30	10.57	11.01	11.22	11.39	11.36	11.78	11.42	11.87	10.79	10.50	—	11.06	946	9172	
gram	0.01	0.02	0.03	0.03	0.05	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.10	0.12	0.11	0.26	—	0.07	232	2163	
cereal substs.	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.06	0.04	0.04	0.05	0.06	0.04	0.07	0.04	0.07	—	0.03	105	917	
Value (Rs. 0.00)																	
rice	15.54	16.70	19.63	22.89	23.39	25.21	25.90	27.32	25.09	25.77	26.24	26.40	—	23.99	906	8783	
wheat	9.54	12.18	12.25	12.86	14.05	14.12	15.33	16.91	16.92	19.12	18.42	20.75	—	14.99	829	7912	
jowar	1.89	2.58	2.08	1.46	1.32	1.42	1.14	1.38	0.74	0.66	0.68	0.38	—	1.38	99	827	
bajra	0.11	0.59	0.69	0.45	0.71	0.61	0.44	0.34	0.43	0.22	0.09	0.21	—	0.46	53	418	
maize	0.16	0.85	0.34	0.13	0.23	0.12	0.17	0.05	0.11	0.12	0.06	0.10	—	0.19	25	284	
barley	—	0.02	0.05	0.05	0.00	0.01	0.00	0.00	—	—	0.01	0.00	—	0.01	2	20	
small millets	0.00	0.04	0.01	0.01	0.00	0.00	0.01	0.01	0.05	—	0.02	0.01	—	0.01	4	30	
ragi	0.17	0.15	0.34	0.51	0.19	0.24	0.25	0.25	0.16	0.37	0.28	0.02	—	0.27	39	314	
total cereal	27.41	32.06	35.59	38.38	39.89	41.73	43.25	45.77	45.50	46.26	45.75	48.07	—	41.25	946	9172	
gram	0.07	0.18	0.20	0.24	0.40	0.52	0.50	0.68	0.82	1.04	0.97	1.44	—	0.55	232	2163	
cereal substs.	0.06	0.13	0.19	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.24	0.14	0.31	0.30	0.38	—	0.19	103	917	

TABLE (3) : VALUE (RS. 0.00) OF CONSUMPTION OF BROAD GROUP OF FOOD & NON-FOOD ITEMS PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAY FOR EACH MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS.

ALL INDIA		URBAN															NO. OF SAMPLE BLOCKS : 4817		
		monthly per capita expenditure classes (Rs.)															per 1000		
		item															hhs. cons.		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)			
		00—90	90—110	110—135	135—160	160—185	185—215	215—255	255—310	310—385	385—520	520—700	700 & above	Not recd.	All classes	hhs. cons.			
cereals	27.42	33.07	35.60	38.39	39.89	41.74	43.24	45.77	45.49	46.28	46.17	48.07	—	41.27	948	9172			
gram	0.07	0.18	0.20	0.20	0.40	0.52	0.53	0.68	0.82	1.04	0.98	1.44	—	0.56	233	2163			
cereal substitute	0.06	0.13	0.10	0.15	0.12	0.16	0.22	0.24	0.18	0.31	0.30	0.38	—	0.19	103	917			
pulses & products	4.22	4.04	5.01	6.92	7.84	8.76	9.76	10.99	11.06	13.20	13.99	16.40	—	9.29	933	8985			
milk & milk prod.	4.37	6.48	8.90	12.73	16.24	19.98	26.54	31.41	39.87	50.19	61.57	83.70	—	26.74	855	8272			
edible oil	4.22	5.54	6.97	8.42	10.15	11.08	13.18	14.92	16.90	19.76	20.29	27.55	—	12.61	937	9076			
meat, egg, fish	2.78	3.55	4.92	6.55	7.08	8.64	10.52	11.55	15.56	16.73	22.53	30.69	—	10.59	592	5946			
vegetables	4.93	6.10	7.99	9.55	10.96	12.23	13.82	15.55	18.06	21.37	23.30	31.18	—	13.75	940	9102			
fruits and nuts	0.89	1.19	1.90	2.71	2.95	4.12	5.30	7.05	9.35	12.85	16.12	28.93	—	6.48	812	7732			
sugar	2.19	3.29	4.13	4.65	5.72	6.14	6.73	7.75	7.96	9.38	10.35	11.45	—	6.47	910	8843			
salt	0.18	0.21	0.24	0.27	0.30	0.31	0.33	0.35	0.41	0.88	0.49	0.57	—	0.37	939	9088			
spices	3.19	3.70	4.30	4.99	5.22	5.89	6.48	6.38	7.50	7.80	8.78	10.45	—	6.10	939	9076			
beverage & others	3.67	4.30	6.62	8.26	9.74	11.66	13.93	17.60	24.05	34.48	45.59	90.21	—	18.07	978	9385			
food total (1—13)	58.19	72.58	87.68	103.87	116.61	131.23	150.58	170.74	198.03	234.27	272.46	361.10	—	152.49	999	9589			
pan, tobacco, intoxic.	2.37	3.24	4.17	4.63	5.22	6.50	6.80	7.87	9.50	10.53	13.25	19.85	—	7.06	671	6511			
fuel and light	7.06	9.79	11.46	13.00	14.46	15.75	17.60	19.54	21.70	25.88	29.58	39.15	—	17.58	966	9345			
clothing	0.40	1.06	2.03	3.36	4.55	7.84	9.53	17.46	22.04	39.01	63.26	100.58	—	16.61	300	2925			
foot-wear	0.17	0.06	0.28	0.36	0.65	1.10	1.35	2.55	3.84	3.74	8.37	17.42	—	2.52	181	1882			
misc. goods esery.	8.34	12.39	14.50	18.98	25.95	30.44	38.65	49.33	85.77	90.29	137.46	333.63	—	51.97	997	9564			
rents	0.69	1.06	2.05	2.60	2.99	4.94	7.57	10.69	15.47	22.64	33.17	57.83	—	10.28	359	3227			
taxes	—	0.17	0.09	0.17	0.11	0.30	0.33	0.40	0.44	1.09	3.03	2.63	—	0.52	47	406			
durable goods	40.12	0.56	0.28	0.59	1.11	1.58	1.73	2.80	5.89	13.56	26.60	134.50	—	7.80	201	1338			
non-food (15—22)	19.15	28.33	34.86	43.69	55.04	68.45	83.59	110.04	145.61	207.74	314.74	685.79	—	114.36	999	9586			
total cons. exp.	77.34	100.91	122.54	147.56	171.65	199.68	234.17	280.78	343.71	492.01	587.20	1066.89	—	266.85	1000	9595			

Results on Participation in Education (All India)

NSS 42nd Round (July 1986—June 1987)

LIST OF TABLE : ALL INDIA : RURAL AND URBAN

Table no.	description	page no.	
		rural	urban
1.1	Estimated number of households, persons and average household size and average per capita monthly expenditure by fractile group		S—18
1.2	Estimated number of households, persons and average household size and number of sample households and persons by social group		S—18
2.1	Percentage distribution of persons over fractile groups by sex and level of education attained (higher of the levels of general education and technical education) (male/female/persons)		S—19
2.2	Percentage distribution of persons over levels of education (higher of the levels of general education and technical education) by sex and age group (male/female/persons)		S—22
3.1	Percentage distribution of persons over fractile groups by sex and level of technical education (male/female/persons)		S—24
3.2	Percentage distribution of persons over levels of technical education by sex and age group (male/female/persons)		S—25
4.	Percentage distribution of persons below age 30 over fractile groups by sex, current enrolment status and age (age group : 0-5, 6-11, 12-14, 15-29 and 0.29)		S—27
5.	Percentage distribution of students over fractile groups by sex and class in which currently enrolled, (male/female/persons)		S—30
6.1	Percentage distribution of students in general education stream over fractile groups by sex, types of institution (govt./pvt.) and level (primary/secondary/others) (male/female/persons)		S—33
6.2	Percentage distribution of students in general education stream over types of institution into levels of education by sex and social group		S—34
7.1	Percentage distribution of students in technical education stream over fractile groups by sex, type of Institution and level (pre-secondary and post secondary) (male/female/persons)		S—35
7.2	Percentage distribution of students in technical education stream over types of institution into levels of education by sex and social group		S—36
8.1.1	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and fractile group (general education)		S—37
8.1.2	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and group (general education)		S—39
8.1.3	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and level in which enrolled (general education)		S—40
8.2.1	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and fractile groups (technical education)		S—41
8.2.2	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and social group (technical education)		S—43
8.2.3	Percentage of students (I) getting free education and (II) partly or wholly exempted from paying tuition fee and average annual amount of exemption per receiving student by sex, type of institution and level in which enrolled (technical education)		S—44
9.	Percentage distribution of students exempted (wholly or partly) from paying tuition fee over fractile groups by beneficiary type		S—45
10.1.1	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage of distribution of receiving student over beneficiary types by sex and fractile group for general education		S—46

Table no.	description	page no.	
		rural	urban
10.1.2	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage distribution of receiving students over beneficiary types by sex and social group for general education		S-49
10.1.3	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage distribution of receiving students over beneficiary types by sex and level of education in which enrolled for general education		S-50
10.2.1	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage distribution of receiving students over beneficiary types by sex and fractile group (for technical education)		S-51
10.2.2	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage distribution of receiving students over beneficiary types by sex and social group for technical education		S-53
10.2.3	Percentage of students receiving scholarship, average amount of scholarship per receiving student and percentage distribution of receiving students over beneficiary types by sex and level of education in which enrolled (for technical education)		S-54
11.1	Percentage of students receiving books and stationery, mid-day meals and transport free or at concessional rates by level of education and fractile group and social group. (for technical education)		S-55
11.2	Percentage of students receiving books and stationery, mid-day meals and transport free or at concessional rates by level of education fractile group and social group. (for general education)		S-56
12.	Average amount (Rs.) of annual expenditure per student in general education and in technical education by sex, type of institution, level and fractile group. (male/female/persons)		S-57
13.1	Average annual amount (Rs.) of expenditure per reporting student by type of institution, level and selected items of expenditure separately for general and technical education streams		S-58
13.2	Percentage of students reporting the expenditure by type of institution, level and selected items of expenditure separately for general and technical education stream		S-59
14.	Percentage distribution of students stayed away from home over fractile groups by type of lodging and boarding		S-59
15.1	Percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons over levels at which discontinued by sex and social group for general education (level : 'primary', 'secondary' and 'others')		S-60
15.2	Percentage distribution of ever enrolled persons over levels at which discontinued by sex and social group for general education. (levels : 'presecondary' and 'post secondary')		S-60
16.	Percentage distribution of drop-outs over reasons for discontinuance by sex and social group (male/female/persons)		S-61
17.	Percentage distribution of persons not currently enrolled as students over usual activity status by fractile group and sex (male/female/persons)		S-62
18.	Percentage distribution of persons not currently enrolled as students over usual activity status by sex and age (male/female/persons)		S-63
19.	Percentage distribution of persons in labour force over fractile group by sex and age at entry in labour force. (male/female/persons)		S-65
20.1	Percentage distribution of persons below 30 years of age and not currently enrolled as students over fractile groups by sex and reason for non-enrolment (male/female/persons)		S-66
20.2	Percentage distribution of persons below 30 years of age and not currently enrolled as students over age groups by sex and reason for non-enrolment		S-68
21.1	Percentage distribution of persons never enrolled as students over fractile groups by sex and reason for non-enrolment (male/female/persons)		S-68
21.2	Percentage distribution of persons never enrolled as students over reasons for non-enrolment as student by sex and social group		S-70
22.	Percentage distribution of persons never enrolled as students over fractile groups by sex and age. (male/female/persons)		S-70

Clarification of codes

- (a) Level of education code : (for table no. 2.1)
 not literate-0
 literate but below primary/not undergone any formal education-1
 primary/junior basic-2
 middle/senior basic-3
 technical/vocational school course 4
 matric/School Leaving Certificate 5
 higher secondary/pre-university/intermediate 6
 under graduate diploma/Certificate not equivalent to degree 7
 degree/diploma equivalent to degree (at graduation level) 8
 post graduate degree/diploma certificate 9
- (b) beneficiary type code : (for table nos. 9, 10.1.)
 scheduled tribe 1, scheduled caste 2, any other social group 3, special category of persons 4,
 physically handicapped 5, on merit-cum-income 6, financially weak 7 others 9.
- (c) type of lodging/boarding code (for table no.—14)
 provided by the educational institution—1,
 provided by the other institution—2,
 private arrangement :
 (i) jointly with others—3
 (ii) singly—4
 home supply (for boarding only)—5
- (d) usual activity status code (for table no.—17)
 self employed in agriculture—1
 self employed in non-agriculture—2
 regular wage/salaried employee—3
 casual wage labour—4
 did not work but seeking and/or available for work—5
 attended educational institution—6
 attended domestic duties—7
 rentier/pensioner—8
 others—9
- (e) reason for non-enrolment : (for table nos. 20.1, 20.2, 21.1, 21.2)
 too young to go to school—1
 schooling facilities not available—2
 not interested in education/further studies—3
 for participation in household economic activity—4
 for other economic reason—5
 busy in attending domestic chores—6
 failure II—7
 waiting for admission—8
 others—9

TABLE (1.1) : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP/ SOCIAL GROUP

RURAL						ALL INDIA					
fractile group						(upper fractile limit Rs. 0.00)	no. of sample households	estimated no. of households	estimated no. of persons (000)	average household size (0.0)	average per capita monthly expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0 - 5	.	.	.	.	.	53.57	2222	5409526	31964	5.9	40.29
5 - 10	.	.	.	.	.	54.29	2121	5407201	34708	6.4	59.60
0 - 10	.	.	.	.	.	—	4346	816727	66672	6.2	50.34
10 - 20	.	.	.	.	.	75.00	4324	10813551	54074	5.9	70.83
20 - 30	.	.	.	.	.	85.71	4739	10816483	66651	6.2	81.40
30 - 40	.	.	.	.	.	100.00	4633	10829913	61964	5.7	92.63
40 - 50	.	.	.	.	.	100.00	4695	10799500	51413	4.8	100.00
50 - 60	.	.	.	.	.	120.00	5276	10816021	65420	6.0	111.33
60 - 70	.	.	.	.	.	133.33	5495	10810691	53828	5.0	124.34
70 - 80	.	.	.	.	.	150.00	5602	10817192	50497	4.7	140.97
80 - 90	.	.	.	.	.	200.00	5583	10816060	46776	4.3	165.34
90 - 95	.	.	.	.	.	225.00	2397	5405007	17178	3.2	204.61
95 -100	.	.	.	.	.	9000.00	2593	5405686	16478	3.0	313.56
90 -100	.	.	.	.	.	—	4990	10810694	33656	3.1	257.95
all groups	.	.	.	.	.	—	49681	108146872	560951	5.2	110.01

TABLE (1.2) : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND NUMBER OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY FRACTILE GROUP/SOCIAL GROUP

RURAL							ALL INDIA				
social group							no of sample households	estimated no. households	estimated no. of persons (000)	average household size (0.0)	average per capita monthly expenditure
(1)							(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
sch. tribe -	.	.	.	.	.	.	6538	10901711	54812	5.0	97.74
sch. Caste -	.	.	.	.	.	.	8622	21850746	107792	4.9	99.11
neo- buddhist	.	.	.	.	.	.	234	498971	2471	5.0	103.84
Others	.	.	.	.	.	.	34044	74451614	3934489	5.3	115.16
N.R.	.	.	.	.	.	.	243	443829	2388	5.4	42.20
all groups -	.	.	.	.	.	.	49681	108146872	560951	5.2	110.01

n.r. x N.R. not reported

TABLE (2.1) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION).

RURAL	ALL INDIA												MALE	
	level of education code												n.r.	all
fractile group	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
0—10	11.32	11.59	8.36	6.79	2.52	5.59	5.27	4.00	3.45	2.40	14.23	11.49		
10—20	11.00	11.10	8.66	7.49	7.37	5.00	4.93	1.39	4.57	1.98	12.11	11.19		
20—30	22.32	22.69	17.02	14.27	9.89	10.58	10.21	5.39	8.03	4.38	26.34	22.67		
30—40	23.22	23.52	20.68	18.54	21.54	13.86	14.47	9.88	8.07	9.33	26.46	22.72		
40—50	22.08	21.89	21.55	21.14	10.17	18.91	17.98	13.34	13.46	8.84	20.06	20.84		
50—60	18.94	18.67	22.70	23.51	19.51	22.87	23.51	22.01	20.52	18.32	16.00	18.86		
60—70	8.15	7.95	10.61	12.59	16.03	15.63	14.33	18.31	16.38	15.65	6.02	8.44		
70—80	5.29	5.27	7.43	9.95	22.25	18.15	19.50	31.09	33.54	43.47	5.12	6.46		
80—90	13.44	13.22	18.04	22.54	38.28	33.78	33.84	49.40	49.93	59.12	11.14	14.90		
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
n.r.														
extd. no. of persons (000)	137119	46887	43258	28023	144	10886	3974	1094	2102	691	13824	288002		
no. of sample persons	58699	24731	29259	19328	72	7042	2559	672	1243	336	6736	150677		

*See note on page S-7 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (2.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

ALL INDIA													FEMALE
fractile group	level of education code												
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	n.r.	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0—10	13.55	9.21	7.56	8.30	10.97	3.75	2.17	5.38	2.04	1.44	15.67	12.19	
10—20	12.99	10.19	6.58	5.95	4.07	3.90	1.73	1.31	.73	2.41	12.22	11.64	
20—40	26.54	19.39	14.51	11.25	15.03	7.65	3.91	6.69	2.77	3.85	27.89	23.83	
40—60	24.81	22.56	17.53	13.88	39.25	10.30	11.81	5.86	4.90	4.11	24.70	23.18	
60—80	21.15	22.48	21.05	18.27	7.87	15.67	13.93	14.04	9.73	9.63	19.22	20.89	
80—90	16.89	19.68	23.85	26.02	6.80	25.90	20.06	15.02	13.40	12.25	17.23	18.30	
90—100	6.86	9.44	13.35	15.66	15.28	17.58	17.89	19.78	20.19	18.59	6.78	8.27	
80—100	3.75	6.45	9.11	14.92	15.77	22.90	32.41	38.61	49.00	51.57	4.18	5.53	
80—100	10.61	15.89	23.06	30.58	31.05	40.48	50.30	58.38	69.19	70.16	10.96	13.80	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
estd. no. of persons (000)	185300	26500	23845	11489	54	3522	975	325	641	81	18398	270960	
no. of sample persons	83906	15959	16308	7919	25	2236	602	187	239	50	9235	136666	

see note on page S-7 for explanation of codes.

see note on page S-7 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (2.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL	ALL INDIA												
	PERSONS												
fractile group	level of education code*												
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	n.r.	(12)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(12)	(13)
0-10	13.75	10.73	8.08	6.35	4.61	5.14	4.66	4.32	3.20	2.29	15.05	11.83	11.83
10-20	13.24	10.77	8.05	7.04	6.53	4.73	4.30	1.37	3.88	2.03	12.19	11.40	11.40
0-20	26.99	21.50	16.04	13.39	11.14	9.86	8.97	5.69	7.08	4.32	27.24	23.24	23.24
20-40	24.85	23.17	19.06	17.18	25.88	12.98	13.95	8.95	7.50	8.75	25.46	22.94	22.94
40-60	20.98	22.11	21.37	20.30	10.27	13.11	17.18	13.50	12.79	8.93	19.59	20.86	20.86
60-80	16.75	19.04	23.11	24.24	16.31	23.62	22.83	20.40	19.24	17.66	16.68	18.59	18.59
80-90	6.63	8.49	11.58	13.48	15.81	16.11	15.03	18.65	17.07	15.47	6.45	8.36	8.36
90-100	3.80	5.70	8.24	11.40	20.59	19.32	22.04	32.82	36.32	44.35	4.58	6.01	6.01
80-100	10.43	14.19	19.83	24.88	36.40	35.43	37.08	51.46	53.39	60.33	11.03	14.37	14.37
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
esid. no. of persons (000)	322429	73387	67103	39512	198	14408	4949	1419	2563	772	32222	287343	287343
no. of sample persons	142605	40690	45567	27247	97	9278	3161	859	1482	386	15971	287431	287431

see note on pag. S-7 explanation codes.

TABLE (2.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

level of education	ALL-INDIA								
	MALE								
	age- group (in years)								
(1)	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. not literate	84.65	35.33	24.66	30.68	39.37	45.31	53.99	61.54	47.61
2. literate but below primary/ not undergone any formal education	3.40	48.16	16.11	9.06	10.51	12.23	13.60	13.28	16.28
3 primary/junior basic	—	12.83	40.87	18.34	17.56	16.35	14.28	12.10	15.02
4. middle/senior basic	—	0.66	15.74	23.56	15.00	10.82	6.87	4.41	9.73
5. tech./vocational school course	—	0.01	0.01	0.06	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.09	0.05
6. matric/S.L.C.	—	—	0.44	9.80	6.84	5.57	3.52	1.57	3.78
7. higher secondary/pre--univer- sity/ inter	—	—	0.11	3.74	2.89	2.01	0.76	0.20	1.38
8. under-graduate dip./certificate not equivalent to degree	—	—	—	0.69	0.71	0.86	0.46	0.34	0.38
9. degree/diploma equivalent to degree (at graduate level)	—	—	—	0.92	2.48	1.52	0.49	0.17	0.73
10. post-graduate degree/diploma /certificate	—	—	—	0.11	0.80	0.47	0.37	0.08	0.24
11. n. r.	11.95	3.07	2.06	3.05	3.72	4.74	5.59	6.23	4.80
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of perons (000)	48233	46497	22385	50552	40269	30073	31810	18183	288002
no. of sample persons	22037	24459	15533	29768	17664	15695	16674	8847	150677

TABLE (2.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

RURAL	ALL-INDIA						FEMALE		
level of education	age- group (in years)								
	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. not literate	88.25	51.14	45.51	54.72	67.51	75.08	81.27	85.09	68.38
2. literate but below primary/ not undergone any formal education.	2.88	34.14	12.16	6.42	5.87	5.37	4.23	2.72	9.78
3. primary/ junior basic . . .	—	9.56	26.64	13.22	10.39	7.82	4.73	2.65	8.80
4. middle/ senior basic . . .	—	0.56	10.95	11.37	5.53	3.05	1.26	0.48	4.24
5. tech./ vocational school course	—	0.01	0.01	0.04	0.01	0.02	0.02	0.06	0.02
6. matric/S.L.C.	—	—	0.26	4.58	2.05	0.92	0.23	0.07	1.30
7. higher secondary/pre-univer- sity/ inter	—	—	0.06	1.36	0.51	0.16	0.08	0.04	0.36
8. under-graduate dip./certificate not equivalent to degree . .	—	—	—	0.26	0.17	0.26	0.14	0.06	0.12
9. degree/diploma equivalent to degree (at graduate level) .	—	—	—	0.36	0.56	0.13	0.03	0.04	0.17
10. post graduate degree/diploma/ certificate	—	—	—	0.04	0.11	0.06	—	0.01	0.03
11. n. r.	8.86	4.58	4.42	7.64	7.28	7.15	8.03	8.78	6.79
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000) .	44443	41376	18570	49998	40092	28250	29814	18417	270960
no. of sample persons .	20254	21635	10920	25614	19006	15825	14936	8476	136666

TABLE (2.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

RURAL		ALL-NDIA						PERSONS	
level of education		age -group (in years)							
		0-5	6-11	12-14	15-25	24-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. not literate	87.61	42.78	34.10	43.67	53.42	59.70	67.12	73.26	57.68
2. literate but below primary/ not undergone any formal education	3.15	41.56	14.33	7.75	8.19	8.91	9.07	7.96	13.13
3. primary/junior basic	—	11.29	34.41	15.80	13.98	12.22	9.65	7.35	12.00
4. middle/senior basic	—	0.61	13.57	17.50	10.27	7.05	4.15	2.43	7.07
5. tech./vocational school course	—	0.01	0.01	0.05	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.07	0.04
6. matric/S.L.C.	—	—	0.36	7.20	4.45	3.32	1.92	0.81	2.58
7. higher secondary/pre-univer- sity/inter	—	—	0.08	2.56	1.70	1.11	0.43	0.12	0.89
8. under-graduate dip./certificate not equivalent to degree	—	—	—	0.47	0.44	0.57	0.31	0.20	0.26
9. degree/diploma equivalent to degree (at graduate level)	—	—	—	0.64	1.52	0.85	0.26	0.10	0.46
10. post graduate degree/diploma/ certificate	—	—	—	0.08	0.46	0.27	0.19	0.04	0.14
11. n. r.	9.24	3.75	3.15	4.29	5.49	5.95	6.84	7.65	5.77
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	92726	87873	40955	100550	80381	58323	61624	36600	558962
no. of sample persons	42327	46097	26458	55394	36678	31524	31619	17334	287431

TABLE (3.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RURAL								ALL INDIA						MALE					
fractile group								level of technical education											
								tech./ vocational school course	certificate not equivalent to degree	degree or diploma equivalent to degree	post-graduate dip./ certificate	not recorded	all						
(1)								(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)						
0— 10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.13	3.99	2.71	3.71	8.15	4.58						
10— 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.20	1.52	1.92	—	2.32	1.94						
0— 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.33	5.51	4.63	3.71	10.47	6.53						
20— 40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	13.68	7.60	4.61	6.11	8.38	8.24						
40— 60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.73	11.83	10.87	9.91	19.42	12.92						
60— 80	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21.25	18.85	10.60	22.08	19.49	18.33						
80— 90	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21.81	16.90	16.56	14.69	13.30	16.68						
90—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27.20	39.31	52.73	43.51	28.94	37.29						
80—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	49.01	56.21	69.29	58.20	42.24	53.98						
all	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00						
estd. no. of persons (000)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	422	825	394	196	563	2400						

TABLE (3.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RURAL								ALL INDIA						FEMALE					
fractile group								level of technical education											
								tech./ vocational school course	certificate not equiv- alent to degree	degree or diploma equivalent to degree	post-grad- uate dip/ certificate	not recorded	all						
0								(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)						
0— 10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.68	3.86	5.01	3.93	14.87	7.33						
10— 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	1.78	1.68	—	5.06	2.53	2.26						
0— 20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	8.47	5.55	5.01	8.99	17.40	9.59						
20— 40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.08	5.71	5.94	7.08	11.07	8.86						
40— 60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	10.98	12.92	—	3.12	22.10	13.14						
60— 80	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	17.33	18.24	10.47	34.89	17.88	19.68						
80— 90	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	19.06	12.81	19.75	25.56	12.09	15.48						
90—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27.07	44.78	58.83	20.37	19.45	33.26						
80—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	46.14	57.58	78.58	45.92	31.54	48.74						
all	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00						
estd. no. of persons (000)	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	83	258	39	81	174	635						

TABLE (3.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RURAL								ALL-INDIA				PERSONS	
fractile group								level of technical education				not recorded	all
								tech./ vocational school course	certificate not equivalent to degree	degree or diploma equivalent to degree	post-graduate dip./ certificate		
(1)								(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	3.72	3.96	2.91	4.28	9.65	5.19
10—20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	2.97	1.56	1.75	1.46	2.35	2.00
0—20	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	6.68	5.52	4.67	5.74	11.99	7.19
20—40	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	14.24	7.15	4.73	6.59	9.47	8.50
40—60	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	9.93	12.09	9.89	7.82	19.86	12.92
60—80	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	20.60	18.71	10.59	25.91	18.93	18.58
80—90	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	21.36	15.92	16.85	17.65	13.06	16.42
90—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	27.18	40.61	53.28	36.28	26.69	36.38
80—100	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	48.54	56.53	70.13	53.94	39.75	52.80
all	.	.	.	.	.	.	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no of persons (000)								506	1082	433	281	744	3046

TABLE (3.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

RURAL	ALL-INDIA							MALE	
level of education	age group in years								all
	0—5	6—11	12—14	15—24	25—34	35—44	45—50	60 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.99	99.91	99.87	99.08	98.10	98.17	98.73	99.33	99.17
2. tech./vocational school course	—	—	—	0.22	0.40	0.28	0.10	0.24	0.15
3. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.37	0.52	0.76	0.44	0.30	0.29
4. deg or diploma/equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.06	0.46	0.35	0.18	0.06	0.14
5. post graduate deg./dip./certificate	—	—	—	0.05	0.19	0.12	0.12	0.03	0.07
6. n. r.	0.01	0.09	0.13	0.21	0.33	0.32	0.38	0.18	0.20
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	48233	46497	22358	50552	40269	30073	31810	18183	288002

TABLE (3.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

Level of education	ALL-INDIA								
	FEMALE								
	age group in years								
	0—5	6—11	12—14	15—24	25—34	35—44	45—50	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.99	99.91	99.93	99.63	99.62	99.48	99.80	99.90	99.97
2. tech./vocational course.	—	—	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.04	0.02	0.02	0.03
3. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.15	0.20	0.27	0.12	0.05	0.10
4. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.01	0.06	0.02	—	—	0.01
5. post graduate deg./dip./certificate	—	—	—	0.04	0.04	0.06	0.02	0.02	0.03
6. n. r.	0.01	0.09	0.06	0.08	0.09	0.12	0.03	0.01	0.06
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	44443	41376	18570	49998	40092	28250	29814	18417	270960

TABLE (3.2) : PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

level of education	ALL INDIA								
	PERSONS								
	age group in years								
	0—5	6—11	12—14	15—24	25—34	35—44	45—50	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.98	99.91	99.91	98.35	98.86	98.80	99.25	99.61	99.46
2. tech/vocational school course	—	—	—	0.16	0.21	0.17	0.08	0.06	0.09
3. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.26	0.34	0.52	0.29	0.17	0.19
4. deg. or diploma/equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.04	0.26	0.19	0.10	0.03	0.08
5. post-graduate deg. dip./certificate	—	—	—	0.04	0.12	0.09	0.08	0.03	0.05
6. n. r.	0.02	0.09	0.09	0.15	0.21	0.23	0.21	0.09	0.13
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	92726	87873	40955	100550	80381	58323	61674	36600	558962

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
AGE-GROUP : 0-5
ALL INDIA

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	6.86	11.42	11.48	13.63	33.31	6.63	15.03	10.10	15.67	20.32	6.76	12.97	10.85	14.61	26.13
10-20	7.08	14.49	10.27	13.68	19.38	7.60	11.35	9.47	14.04	17.33	7.22	13.16	9.90	13.86	18.17
0-20	13.94	25.91	21.75	27.31	52.69	14.23	26.38	19.57	29.71	37.65	13.98	26.13	20.74	28.47	44.30
20-40	26.67	24.66	19.95	25.79	10.21	19.25	18.01	19.86	26.33	33.47	24.12	21.83	19.89	26.05	19.00
40-60	21.92	20.08	20.66	20.96	9.98	29.53	22.31	20.02	19.85	14.23	24.33	21.04	20.35	20.42	15.35
60-80	23.06	16.82	20.89	16.27	16.03	19.15	19.89	18.20	15.16	8.58	21.67	17.77	19.66	15.74	12.83
80-90	8.82	7.45	7.97	6.45	8.10	17.84	8.58	13.41	6.02	6.07	11.75	7.93	10.50	6.25	6.66
90-100	5.58	5.08	8.79	3.22	2.99	—	5.63	8.95	2.93	—	4.16	5.31	8.85	3.08	1.65
80-100	14.41	12.53	16.76	9.67	11.09	17.84	14.21	22.36	8.95	6.07	15.91	13.24	19.36	9.33	8.31
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	113	1819	872	45659	69	56	1340	720	42281	46	170	3160	1593	87940	126
no. of sample persons	55	873	514	20554	41	41	628	431	19123	31	97	1504	947	39698	81

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
Age-group : 6-11
ALL-INDIA

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	8.75	12.79	6.76	17.02	9.64	7.00	9.62	8.85	17.59	2.31	8.08	11.57	7.50	17.35	6.76
10-20	9.00	11.27	8.42	15.18	24.83	8.88	9.95	8.90	15.98	2.35	8.95	70.76	8.59	15.64	16.03
0-20	17.75	24.06	15.18	32.20	34.48	15.88	19.57	17.75	33.57	4.66	17.03	22.34	16.09	32.99	22.79
20-40	20.44	23.23	25.61	28.42	2.88	16.59	22.93	22.69	27.07	23.95	18.96	23.12	24.57	27.65	11.49
40-60	21.07	21.09	26.89	20.30	28.31	21.76	23.02	27.95	20.89	21.56	21.33	21.83	27.27	20.63	25.57
60-80	22.05	19.05	21.81	14.11	14.66	24.78	20.14	20.50	12.98	17.58	23.10	19.47	21.35	13.46	15.72
80-90	10.45	8.13	6.26	3.55	5.81	12.18	9.13	5.96	4.14	29.25	11.11	8.52	6.15	3.88	14.83
90-100	8.24	4.43	4.25	1.43	13.86	8.81	5.21	5.15	1.35	3.00	8.46	4.73	4.57	1.38	9.60
80-100	18.69	12.56	10.51	4.97	19.67	20.99	14.33	11.11	5.49	32.25	19.58	13.24	10.72	5.27	24.43
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	4129	23576	1223	17496	73	2580	14723	673	23354	46	6709	38300	1896	40853	119
no. of sample persons	3301	13183	825	7112	38	1902	9162	567	9981	23	5203	22346	1392	17094	62

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
RURAL

ALL INDIA

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	7.75	10.04	11.24	14.47	10.25	7.81	11.12	10.77	14.07	34.46	7.61	10.37	11.08	14.24	24.57
10-20	8.56	11.18	11.85	15.42	27.72	7.20	7.70	13.28	13.39	17.08	8.14	10.07	12.33	14.22	21.27
20-30	16.31	21.23	23.09	29.89	37.96	14.50	18.82	24.06	27.46	51.54	15.75	20.44	23.41	28.46	45.84
30-40	19.07	24.38	31.90	25.53	13.78	16.09	26.18	32.59	25.93	3.35	18.14	24.92	32.13	25.76	7.52
40-50	21.01	24.47	11.16	21.63	15.08	20.76	24.43	8.73	21.42	11.05	20.94	24.51	10.34	21.51	12.62
50-60	23.89	19.87	19.91	15.10	27.74	24.50	17.35	14.26	16.27	13.77	24.08	19.08	18.00	15.78	19.79
60-70	11.80	6.74	11.49	5.69	—	13.92	8.48	20.20	6.15	—	12.46	7.28	14.43	5.96	—
70-80	7.92	3.32	2.46	2.17	5.45	10.22	4.73	0.17	2.77	20.29	8.64	3.76	1.68	2.52	14.23
80-100	19.73	10.06	13.94	7.86	5.45	24.15	13.21	20.37	8.92	20.29	21.10	11.04	16.12	8.48	14.23
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

estd. no. of persons (000).	10674	3022	88	8589	13	4810	1402	45	12293	20	15484	4428	132	20888	34
no. of sample persons	10144	1910	51	3411	17	4223	1108	21	5558	10	14367	3020	72	8971	28

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
RURAL

ALL INDIA

AGE-GROUP 15-29

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	6.56	8.45	50.98	10.38	31.20	5.25	4.21	57.74	11.60	40.50	6.28	7.32	54.50	11.03	36.01
10-20	6.64	6.23	—	10.60	8.80	4.03	1.35	—	11.42	12.19	6.08	4.93	—	11.03	10.14
20-30	13.20	14.69	59.98	20.98	40.01	9.28	5.56	57.74	23.02	52.69	12.36	12.25	54.50	22.06	46.14
30-40	16.42	20.80	10.35	22.27	10.40	12.90	23.74	—	22.52	4.20	15.67	21.59	4.95	22.40	7.61
40-50	20.33	25.89	38.69	21.17	14.29	17.43	13.74	0.62	21.28	17.58	19.71	22.65	18.82	21.23	15.51
50-60	24.42	20.50	—	20.12	4.63	26.27	30.18	—	19.00	23.25	24.82	23.09	—	19.54	12.61
60-70	13.73	13.21	—	8.73	17.66	17.71	17.40	41.65	8.48	2.28	14.59	14.33	21.73	8.60	10.85
70-80	11.90	4.90	—	6.73	13.02	16.41	9.39	—	5.68	—	12.87	6.10	—	6.18	7.28
80-100	25.63	18.11	—	15.46	30.68	34.12	26.79	41.65	14.16	2.28	27.45	20.43	21.73	14.78	18.13
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

estd. no. of persons (000)	10774	394	9	61152	82	2941	144	10	68688	62	13716	538	20	129865	146
no. of sample persons	10306	348	5	28803	41	2686	130	6	32397	31	12994	478	11	61212	74

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OF BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
RURAL
ALL-INDIA
AGE-GROUP : 0-29

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	7.41	12.36	9.01	12.63	24.03	6.64	10.11	9.88	13.94	24.42	7.19	11.51	9.35	13.32	23.97
10-20	7.82	11.40	9.25	12.57	17.88	6.72	9.81	9.25	13.07	11.50	7.50	10.79	9.25	12.83	15.05
0-20	15.22	23.76	18.26	25.20	41.91	13.36	19.92	19.13	27.00	35.92	14.69	22.30	18.60	26.15	39.02
20-40	18.21	23.41	23.54	24.50	8.23	15.33	22.82	21.43	24.63	17.00	17.38	23.18	22.69	24.57	12.07
40-60	20.74	21.45	23.83	21.01	17.36	20.11	23.00	23.22	20.82	17.01	20.56	22.05	23.58	20.91	18.11
60-80	23.81	19.01	21.27	17.69	12.35	25.04	19.92	19.02	16.71	16.82	24.17	19.36	20.37	17.17	14.12
80-90	12.38	8.01	7.12	7.07	10.23	14.59	9.10	10.36	6.88	10.14	13.01	8.43	8.44	6.97	9.87
90-100	9.63	4.36	5.97	4.54	9.91	11.57	5.23	6.85	3.95	3.12	10.19	4.69	6.31	4.23	6.81
80-100	22.01	12.37	13.09	11.61	20.14	26.16	14.34	17.21	10.84	13.26	23.21	13.12	14.76	11.20	16.67
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	25690	28811	2192	132597	237	10388	17609	1448	146616	174	36080	46427	3641	279281	425
no. of sample persons	23806	16314	1395	59880	137	8852	11028	1025	67059	95	32661	27348	2422	126975	245

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED

class	All-India											estd. no. of students	no. of sample students
	fractile group												
	0—10	10—20	20—40	40—60	60—80	80—90	90—100	100—120	120—140	140—160	160—180		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
class I	5.91	12.10	28.01	23.21	21.55	17.20	6.50	3.54	10.03	100.00	7881561	3918	
class II	11.48	11.49	22.97	24.51	21.67	19.02	7.79	4.03	11.83	100.00	6655388	3779	
class III	11.32	12.41	23.93	23.46	20.94	19.07	8.24	4.35	12.59	100.00	6022770	3385	
class IV	11.15	9.42	20.57	22.23	22.28	21.90	8.12	4.90	13.02	100.00	5247666	3187	
class V	9.28	10.47	19.74	21.51	21.43	20.05	10.52	6.74	17.26	100.00	5162099	3463	
class VI	7.75	8.29	16.03	21.21	21.82	23.06	11.17	6.69	17.87	100.00	4994711	5178	
class VII	8.66	8.15	16.84	19.64	21.49	23.91	11.04	7.08	18.12	100.00	4156827	4231	
class VIII	7.20	9.35	16.55	18.74	21.21	23.78	11.89	7.84	19.73	100.00	3889255	3817	
class IX	6.58	7.70	14.28	17.70	19.45	24.06	13.38	11.14	24.52	100.00	3159080	2959	
class X/matric/slc.	6.88	6.84	13.72	15.93	20.51	23.95	14.39	11.50	25.89	100.00	3505134	3147	
class XI/pre-university	6.75	5.72	12.47	15.99	19.89	20.61	15.57	15.47	31.04	100.00	1099097	962	
class XII H.S./P.U. 2nd year	5.36	5.35	10.72	12.78	17.86	29.41	16.05	13.18	29.23	100.00	1152126	871	
1st year degree course	5.98	5.41	11.39	12.28	15.24	18.97	15.03	27.09	42.12	100.00	308608	224	
2nd year degree course and above	5.24	3.11	8.35	11.54	16.95	24.13	19.79	19.23	39.02	100.00	377902	303	
school std. dip./certificate course : 1st year	5.92	2.83	8.75	9.21	24.11	23.72	11.90	22.31	34.21	100.00	75870	51	
2nd year & above	2.28	—	2.28	2.11	20.54	12.73	21.18	41.16	62.34	100.00	46795	36	
post matriculation (under graduated d. p./ certificate course : 1st year	6.06	3.09	9.15	7.04	16.14	30.75	15.82	21.10	36.92	100.00	107394	77	
2nd year and above	10.51	3.47	13.98	13.85	10.26	24.41	19.15	18.37	37.51	100.00	118703	86	
post graduate degree dip./certificate course : 1st year	4.35	1.89	6.24	13.74	11.79	9.30	32.48	26.45	58.93	100.00	53062	32	
2nd year and above	—	5.85	5.85	12.63	10.75	20.30	17.50	32.96	50.46	100.00	36534	30	
n.r.	3.34	6.06	9.60	18.47	8.35	26.27	9.61	17.71	27.32	100.00	207339	161	
all	10.06	9.73	19.79	20.94	21.12	21.18	10.10	6.86	16.97	100.00	54257923	39897	

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED.

RURAL		ALL-INDIA										FEMALE	
class	(1)	fractile group										estd. no. of stud- den's	no. of sample stu- den's
		0—10	10—20	0—20	20—40	40—60	60—80	80—90	90—100	80—100	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
class I	12.35	10.88	23.23	22.06	23.25	19.06	8.25	4.14	12.39	100.00	5086044	2707	
class II	9.49	10.22	19.71	22.95	23.27	19.33	9.53	5.20	14.73	100.00	4555835	2820	
class III	9.04	10.47	19.51	22.93	23.96	21.52	6.91	5.17	12.08	100.00	3738624	2393	
class IV	8.52	9.35	17.87	22.87	22.14	20.43	70.83	5.85	16.68	100.00	2941836	2024	
class V	9.02	7.53	16.55	20.89	22.02	20.54	12.17	7.83	10.00	100.00	2727813	1987	
class VI	6.93	7.45	14.38	18.23	22.03	23.97	12.13	9.25	21.38	100.00	2334308	2177	
class VII	7.62	7.09	14.71	15.94	22.35	26.13	13.40	7.47	20.86	100.00	1796152	1665	
class VIII	5.97	6.35	12.32	15.62	20.43	26.31	16.00	9.32	25.32	100.00	1447392	1322	
class IX	6.95	4.47	11.42	13.72	16.74	27.24	16.92	13.97	30.89	100.00	1103386	941	
class X/matric/sc.	4.88	5.96	10.84	11.48	14.80	25.69	19.75	17.43	37.18	100.00	1103001	937	
class XI/pre-university	4.10	2.90	7.10	12.76	17.41	24.41	13.34	25.08	38.41	100.00	284650	228	
class XII in h.s./pu., 2nd year	4.64	4.00	8.64	8.93	14.09	25.22	19.71	23.41	43.12	100.00	337039	229	
1st year degree course	4.02	2.70	6.72	5.21	12.48	32.91	15.63	27.06	42.69	100.00	109114	65	
2nd year degree course and above	3.01	0.06	3.08	6.87	12.88	20.26	27.89	29.01	56.90	100.00	100557	68	
school std. dip./certificate course : 1st year	5.15	10.76	15.91	15.81	2.11	22.18	25.44	18.55	43.99	100.00	37930	21	
2nd year and above	—	—	—	—	38.41	—	18.37	43.21	61.58	100.00	13688	10	
post matriculation (under graduate) d. p./ certificate course : 1st year	5.71	5.94	11.64	7.11	3.41	11.40	21.45	44.70	66.14	100.00	41716	23	
2nd year and above	8.30	—	8.30	—	6.52	17.84	25.90	41.45	67.35	100.00	32133	21	
post graduate degree/dip./certificate course : 1st year	28.71	—	28.71	—	—	23.13	20.04	27.43	47.46	100.00	17548	10	
2nd year and above	—	—	—	33.23	—	3.11	17.79	45.87	63.66	100.00	7050	5	
n.r.	3.70	6.25	9.95	20.34	17.72	16.18	19.63	16.18	35.81	100.00	81733	73	
all	8.82	8.73	17.55	20.04	21.86	21.71	11.19	7.65	18.84	100.00	27897551	19726	

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED.
ALL-INDIA

class	fractile groups										estd. no. of students	no. of sample students
	0—10	10—20	0—20	20—40	40—60	60—80	80—90	90—100	80—100	all	(12)	(13)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
class I	14.51	11.62	26.13	22.75	22.21	17.93	7.19	3.77	10.97	100.00	1296852	6626
class II	10.67	10.98	21.65	23.88	22.32	19.15	8.50	4.51	13.01	100.00	11211572	6600
class III	10.57	11.67	22.24	23.26	22.10	10.01	7.73	4.66	12.39	100.00	9762073	5779
class IV	10.21	9.39	19.60	22.45	22.22	21.40	9.09	5.24	14.33	100.00	8193252	5214
class V	9.18	9.45	18.63	21.28	21.67	20.21	11.09	7.11	18.20	100.00	7893339	5451
class VI	7.49	8.02	15.51	20.26	21.89	23.35	11.48	7.51	18.99	100.00	7329019	7355
class VII	8.35	7.85	16.20	18.52	21.75	24.59	11.75	7.20	18.95	100.00	5953814	5898
class VIII	6.87	8.54	15.40	17.89	21.00	24.46	13.00	8.24	21.24	100.00	5336648	5139
class IX	6.67	6.86	13.54	16.67	18.75	24.88	14.30	11.87	26.17	100.00	4262466	3900
class X/matric/slc	6.40	6.63	13.03	14.87	19.14	24.37	15.67	12.92	28.59	100.00	4608136	4084
class XI/pre-university	6.20	5.14	11.35	15.33	19.38	21.39	15.11	17.45	32.56	100.00	1383747	1190
class XII in h.s./p.u. 2nd year	5.20	5.05	10.25	11.91	17.01	28.47	16.88	15.49	32.37	100.00	1489165	1100
1st year degree course	5.47	4.70	10.17	10.43	14.52	22.61	15.18	27.08	42.27	100.00	417722	289
2nd year degree course and above	4.78	2.47	7.24	10.56	16.10	23.32	21.49	21.29	42.78	100.00	478459	371
school std. dip./certificate course : 1st year	5.67	5.47	11.14	11.41	16.78	23.21	16.42	21.05	37.47	100.00	113800	72
2nd year and above	1.76	—	1.76	1.64	24.59	9.85	20.54	41.62	62.17	100.00	60483	46
post matriculation (under graduate) d. p./certificate course : 1st year	5.96	3.89	9.85	7.06	12.58	25.42	17.39	27.70	45.10	100.00	149110	100
2nd year and above	10.04	2.73	12.77	10.90	9.46	23.01	20.58	23.28	43.87	100.00	150837	107
post graduate degree/diim./certificate course : 1st year	10.40	1.42	11.83	10.32	8.86	12.91	29.39	26.69	56.08	100.00	70610	42
2nd year and above	—	4.90	4.90	15.96	9.01	17.53	17.55	35.04	52.59	100.00	43585	35
n.r.	3.58	6.12	9.70	19.00	18.17	23.12	12.44	17.28	29.72	100.00	289072	234
all	9.64	9.39	19.03	20.63	21.37	21.36	10.47	7.13	17.60	100.00	82165760	59632

January—March 1991

SARVEKSHANA

TABLE (6.1) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STRIBUTION IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION (GOVT. PVT). AND LEVEL (PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND OTHERS).

fractile group	ALL-INDIA							MALE
	RURAL			ALL-INDIA				
		govt. institution			pvt. institution			
		primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others	n.r. all
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) (9)
0—10		12.39	7.62	4.23	11.90	6.57	5.14	6.62 10.08
10—20		11.62	8.49	5.65	9.39	6.96	4.86	5.27 9.77
0—20		24.01	16.11	11.88	21.29	13.54	10.00	12.89 19.85
20—40		23.89	18.92	13.06	19.95	17.73	13.13	17.94 21.03
40—60		21.60	21.04	20.30	20.94	21.31	16.56	15.06 21.17
60—80		18.75	23.59	22.94	20.91	24.11	27.37	39.52 21.19
80—90		7.86	12.48	16.51	8.78	12.12	14.83	6.14 10.03
90—100		3.90	7.87	15.30	8.14	11.18	18.10	8.45 6.73
80—100		11.76	20.35	31.82	16.91	23.31	32.94	14.59 16.76
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00 100.00
estd. no. of students		27178978	14283294	1590633	3474103	3711330	1456880	256686 53951903
no. of sample students		16092	15050	1495	1858	4060	917	232 39704

TABLE (6.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION (GOVT. PVT.) AND LEVEL (PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND OTHERS).

fractile group	ALL-INDIA							FEMALE
	RURAL			ALL-INDIA				
		govt. institution			prvt. institution			
		primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others	n.r. all
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8) (9)
0—10		10.34	6.21	5.32	8.87	7.15	3.26	3.55 8.84
10—20		9.77	6.54	2.82	11.61	6.01	3.75	1.79 8.75
0—20		20.12	12.75	8.14	20.48	14.06	7.01	3.35 17.59
20—40		23.21	16.12	10.95	19.19	13.69	10.09	15.15 20.09
40—60		23.29	20.71	10.89	21.48	19.05	13.87	19.44 21.00
60—80		19.75	25.52	26.49	19.33	26.22	23.35	37.25 21.74
80—90		9.12	15.40	19.91	8.95	13.82	16.85	3.40 11.11
90—100		4.52	9.50	23.62	10.57	12.76	28.84	19.41 7.57
80—100		13.64	24.90	43.53	19.52	26.58	45.68	22.82 18.69
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00 100.00
estd. no. of students		16195446	5833615	359025	2243810	2518541	532506	110802 27793744
no. of sample students		10472	5665	327	1210	1606	307	84 19671

TABLE (6.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, (GOVT./PVT.) AND LEVEL (PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND OTHERS).

RURAL			ALL-INDIA						PERSON	
fractile group	govt. institution			pvt. institution			n.r.	all		
	primary	secondary	others	Primary	secondary	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)		
0—10 . . .	11.62	7.21	6.06	10.72	6.74	4.64	5.69	9.65		
10—20 . . .	10.93	7.92	5.13	10.25	6.96	4.56	4.92	9.42		
0—20 . . .	22.55	15.18	11.19	20.98	13.70	9.20	10.61	19.08		
20—40 . . .	23.63	18.11	12.67	19.64	16.49	12.31	17.10	20.71		
40—60 . . .	22.24	20.94	18.56	21.15	20.74	15.84	16.38	21.42		
60—80 . . .	19.12	24.16	23.60	20.30	24.76	26.30	38.83	21.38		
80—90 . . .	8.33	13.33	17.14	8.84	12.64	15.37	5.31	10.40		
90—100 . . .	4.13	8.34	16.84	9.09	11.06	20.98	11.78	7.02		
80—100 . . .	12.46	21.67	33.97	17.93	24.31	35.35	17.07	17.42		
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
estd. no. of students . . .	43381969	20117742	1949659	5719819	8229870	1989386	367488	81755934		
no. of sample students . . .	26569	20717	1822	3070	5666	1224	316	59384		

TABLE (6.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER TYPES OF INSTITUTION INTO LEVELS OF EDUCATION BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

RURAL			ALL-INDIA							
social group	govt. institution			Prvt. institution			n.r.	all	estd. no. of students	
	Primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	
male										
sch. tribes	60.64	26.09	2.14	3.16	6.48	1.01	0.49	100.00	3778930	
sch. caste	55.10	25.33	2.17	5.70	9.05	2.12	0.53	100.00	9098522	
neo-buddhist	46.38	28.26	0.24	3.74	18.75	2.63	—	100.00	249838	
others	48.43	26.72	3.19	6.93	11.27	3.00	0.46	100.00	40565869	
n.r.	43.75	31.53	7.20	6.11	9.42	1.30	0.69	100.00	258744	
all	50.38	26.47	2.95	6.44	10.59	2.70	0.48	100.00	53951903	
female										
sch. tribes	69.22	21.55	0.51	2.99	4.98	0.68	0.27	100.00	1507446	
sch. caste	62.26	20.32	0.98	9.33	5.99	0.77	0.35	100.00	3920573	
neo-buddhist	60.94	15.74	3.31	0.76	16.59	2.66	—	100.00	149293	
others	56.89	21.12	1.36	8.20	9.82	2.18	0.42	100.00	22100949	
n.r.	39.88	19.84	7.08	16.21	12.22	4.78	—	100.00	115483	
all	58.27	20.99	1.29	8.07	9.06	1.92	0.40	100.00	27793744	
persons										
sch. tribes	63.08	24.74	1.67	3.12	6.05	0.92	0.43	100.00	5287162	
sch. caste	57.26	23.82	1.81	6.79	8.13	1.71	0.48	100.00	13021618	
neo-buddhist	51.83	23.58	1.39	2.62	17.95	2.64	—	100.00	399131	
others	51.42	24.75	2.54	7.38	10.76	2.71	0.45	100.00	62673795	
n.r.	42.56	27.92	7.16	9.23	10.28	2.37	0.48	100.00	374227	
all	53.06	24.61	2.38	7.00	10.07	2.43	0.45	100.00	81755934	

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL-EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL (PRE-SECONDARY AND POST SECONDARY).

RURAL		ALL-INDIA				MALE	
fractile group		govt. institution		prvt. institution		n.r.	all
		pre-secondary	post secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	. . . . .	14.66	6.69	23.94	4.86	5.25	7.72
10—20	. . . . .	—	4.26	—	0.67	4.87	2.63
0—20	. . . . .	14.66	10.95	23.94	5.53	10.11	10.35
20—40	. . . . .	6.13	4.65	2.36	1.73	7.47	4.46
40—60	. . . . .	26.88	6.57	—	17.11	10.67	12.29
60—80	. . . . .	25.26	23.20	23.00	13.72	19.00	19.47
80—90	. . . . .	17.10	17.27	41.79	25.15	26.28	23.56
90—100	. . . . .	9.97	37.37	8.91	36.77	26.47	29.97
80—100	. . . . .	27.07	54.64	50.70	61.91	52.75	53.42
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of students		29627	86446	20855	92259	76832	306019
no. of sample students		17	57	12	58	49	193

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND (PRE-SECONDARY LEVEL AND SECONDARY)

RURAL		ALL-INDIA				FEMALE	
fractile group		govt. institution		prvt. institution		n.r.	all
		pre-secondary	post secondary	pre-secondary	post secondary		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	. . . . .	—	8.10	—	6.10	—	4.18
10—20	. . . . .	—	—	—	4.99	17.85	4.33
0—20	. . . . .	—	8.10	—	11.09	17.85	9.50
20—40	. . . . .	2.27	6.14	—	13.09	—	6.11
40—60	. . . . .	—	5.16	29.20	10.71	17.39	10.59
60—80	. . . . .	26.28	7.61	22.21	4.49	34.32	15.10
80—90	. . . . .	71.44	21.05	37.76	25.47	24.63	32.10
90—100	. . . . .	—	51.93	10.83	35.13	5.81	27.60
80—100	. . . . .	71.44	72.99	48.60	60.61	30.44	59.70
all	. . . . .	700.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of students		15139	29368	11048	32037	16214	103807
no. of sample students		6	15	6	17	11	55

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL (PRE-SECONDARY AND POST SECONDARY).

RURAL	ALL-NDIA				PERSON	
	govt. institution		prvt. institution		n.r.	all
	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary		
fractile group						
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	9.70	7.05	15.65	5.18	4.33	6.83
10—20	—	3.18	—	1.78	7.13	3.06
20—30	9.70	70.23	15.65	6.97	11.46	9.88
30—40	4.82	5.03	1.55	4.66	6.17	4.88
40—50	17.79	6.21	10.11	15.46	11.84	11.86
50—60	25.61	19.25	22.73	11.34	21.67	18.36
60—70	35.48	18.23	40.40	25.23	26.00	25.73
70—80	6.50	41.06	9.58	36.35	22.87	29.29
80—90	42.08	59.39	49.97	61.58	48.87	55.01
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of students	44766	115814	31903	124297	93046	409826
no. of sample students	23	72	18	75	60	248

TABLE (7.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER TYPES OF INSTITUTION INTO LEVELS OF EDUCATION BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

RURAL	ALL-INDIA						
	govt. institution		prvt. institution		n.r.	all	estd. no. of students
	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary			
social group							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male							
sch. tribes	0.16	14.76	—	36.03	49.05	100.00	7974
sch. caste	17.44	21.86	—	26.20	34.50	700.00	33583
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	8.03	29.17	7.40	31.46	23.94	100.00	256197
n.r.	38.55	38.55	22.90	—	—	100.00	8265
all	9.68	28.25	6.81	30.15	25.11	100.00	306019
female							
sch. tribes	—	49.67	—	—	50.33	100.00	3225
sch. caste	7.69	27.78	14.15	38.27	12.12	100.00	12257
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	16.07	27.58	10.55	30.96	14.84	100.00	88324
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
all	14.58	28.29	10.64	30.86	15.62	100.00	103807
persons							
sch. tribes	0.12	24.81	—	25.65	49.41	100.00	11200
sch. caste	14.83	23.44	3.78	29.42	28.52	100.00	45840
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	10.09	28.77	8.21	31.33	21.61	100.00	344521
n.r.	38.55	38.55	22.90	—	—	100.00	8265
all	10.92	28.26	7.78	30.33	22.70	100.00	409826

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)							
RURAL	ALL-INDIA						MALE
fractile group	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10	77.22	1.76	71	8.53	1.99	74	0.10
10—20	76.75	1.65	69	8.60	1.72	81	—
20—40	76.99	1.70	70	8.56	1.86	77	0.05
40—60	75.79	1.98	51	7.76	2.28	83	0.06
60—80	71.40	2.05	56	9.02	2.25	83	0.05
80—90	67.69	2.08	59	9.82	2.27	110	0.11
90—100	65.78	3.11	63	10.81	3.26	94	0.01
80—100	51.74	2.58	72	10.93	3.93	127	0.15
	60.14	2.90	66	10.86	3.53	108	0.07
all groups	70.76	2.12	60	9.14	2.40	94	0.07
estd. no. of receiving students	38177076	1141837	—	4931330	1293931	—	33964

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)							
RURAL	ALL-INDIA						FEMALES
fractile group	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10	80.76	0.80	20	12.15	1.12	31	0.10
10—20	78.70	0.80	62	14.94	0.42	90	0.04
20—40	79.74	0.80	41	13.54	0.77	47	0.07
40—60	81.62	0.71	57	11.03	0.72	115	0.15
60—80	77.77	1.10	48	12.28	0.81	113	0.14
80—90	74.56	1.08	55	12.76	0.91	84	0.09
90—100	72.60	1.43	94	12.63	1.65	159	0.07
80—100	57.58	1.17	136	16.08	3.24	70	0.26
	66.52	1.32	109	14.03	2.30	108	0.15
all groups	76.09	1.00	65	12.68	1.08	98	0.12
estd. no. of receiving students	21147941	279239	—	3524331	301230	—	32905

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

RURAL					ALL-INDIA			PERSONS				
fractile group					govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.	
					free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.) }		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)					
0— 10	78.32	1.46	62	9.65	1.72	65	0.10
10— 20	77.37	1.38	68	10.60	1.31	82	0.01
0— 20	77.85	1.42	65	10.12	1.52	72	0.06
20— 40	77.72	1.56	52	8.84	1.77	88	0.09
40— 60	73.62	1.72	55	10.15	1.75	88	0.08
60— 80	70.06	1.74	58	10.83	1.80	105	0.11
80— 90	68.26	2.50	70	11.47	2.68	108	0.03
90—100	53.88	2.06	85	12.82	3.68	108	0.19
80—100	62.47	2.32	75	12.02	3.08	108	0.09
all groups	72.57	1.74	61	10.34	1.95	95	0.08
estd. no. of receiving students					.	59325016	1421076	—	8455661	1595160	—	68868

TABLE (8.1.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

RURAL social group	ALL INDIA						
	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male							
sch. tribe	83.31	3.42	57	5.73	2.04	114	0.09
sch. caste	75.39	4.02	67	9.59	3.85	106	0.08
neo-buddhist	71.49	1.08	88	18.87	4.30	110	—
others	68.58	1.58	57	9.29	2.09	87	0.06
n.r.	66.56	0.85	91	9.46	2.42	121	—
all groups	70.76	2.12	60	9.14	2.40	94	0.07
estd. no. of receiving students . . .	38177076	1141837	—	4931330	1293931	—	33964
female							
sch. tribe	87.85	1.65	85	5.61	0.55	38	0.10
sch. caste	79.68	1.10	99	12.77	0.94	82	0.11
neo-buddhist	76.93	—	—	16.57	0.96	101	—
others	74.75	0.94	55	13.09	1.15	103	0.12
n.r.	56.04	2.61	91	18.60	1.50	—	—
all groups	76.09	1.00	65	12.68	1.08	98	0.12
estd. no. of receiving students . . .	21147941	279239	—	3524331	301230	—	32905
persons							
sch. tribe	84.60	2.91	62	5.69	1.61	106	0.09
sch. caste	76.68	3.14	70	10.55	2.97	103	0.09
neo-buddhist	73.52	0.68	88	18.01	3.05	109	—
others	70.75	1.36	57	10.63	1.76	91	0.08
n.r.	63.31	1.39	91	12.28	2.13	95	—
all groups	72.57	1.74	61	10.34	1.95	95	0.08
estd. no. of receiving students . . .	69325016	1421076	—	8455661	1595160	—	68868

TABLE (8.1.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

RURAL	ALL INDIA						
	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.
level in which enrolled	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male							
primary	84.44	0.82	21	5.98	0.36	34	—
secondary	58.31	3.34	59	14.23	4.24	70	—
others	16.68	6.95	112	7.85	10.86	175	—
n.r.	48.99	4.58	56	3.50	1.15	59	14.01
all levels	70.76	2.12	60	9.14	2.40	94	0.07
estd. no. of receiving students	38177076	1141837	—	4931330	1293931	—	35964
female							
primary	84.90	0.67	27	7.83	0.31	98	—
secondary	63.47	1.31	70	23.01	1.97	70	—
others	17.10	5.12	158	16.27	8.90	155	—
n.r.	34.92	0.12	—	13.00	—	—	29.70
all levels	76.09	1.00	65	12.68	1.08	98	0.12
estd. no. of receiving students	21147941	2279239	—	3524331	301230	—	32905
persons							
primary	84.62	0.76	23	6.07	0.34	56	—
secondary	59.83	2.74	60	16.81	3.57	70	—
others	16.78	6.54	120	9.75	10.41	172	—
n.r.	44.75	3.23	55	7.76	0.80	59	18.74
all levels	72.57	1.74	61	10.34	1.95	95	0.08
estd. no. of receiving students	59325016	1421076	—	8455661	1595160	—	68868

TABLE (8.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL					ALL INDIA					MALE	
fractile group					govt. institution			prvt. institution			n.r.
					free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10					46.24	—	—	11.22	11.71	120	—
10—20					35.77	18.48	36	—	7.68	—	—
0—20					43.58	4.69	36	8.37	10.68	98	—
20—40					23.50	—	—	—	—	—	—
40—60					28.10	3.33	84	3.01	13.26	275	—
60—80					24.15	6.67	71	2.14	12.44	267	—
80—90					18.78	3.04	238	—	2.70	300	—
90—100					15.89	3.44	105	2.13	1.75	180	—
80—100					17.16	3.27	159	1.19	2.17	246	—
all groups					22.84	3.94	107	2.29	6.32	236	—
estd. no. of receiving students					70036	12049	—	7003	19335	—	—

TABLE (8.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENTS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL						ALL INDIA			FEMALES			
fractile group						govt. institution			pvrt. institution			N.R.
						free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10						—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—20						64.43	—	—	—	—	—	—
0—20						32.79	—	—	—	—	—	—
20—40						33.84	—	—	—	—	—	—
40—60						25.65	—	—	15.77	18.27	155	—
60—80						22.59	—	—	14.82	—	—	—
80—90						43.53	—	—	—	8.05	260	—
90—100						28.99	—	—	—	—	—	—
80—100						36.81	—	—	—	4.33	260	—
all groups						32.96	—	—	3.91	4.52	215	—
estd. no. of receiving students						34213	—	—	4056	4691	—	—

TABLE (8.2.1): PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL							ALL INDIA			PERSONS			
fractile group							govt. institution			prvt. institution			n. r.
							free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
1							2	3	4	5	6	7	8
0—10							39.07	—	—	9.48	9.89	120	—
10—20							46.05	11.85	36	—	4.92	—	—
0—20							41.23	3.67	36	6.55	8.36	98	—
20—40							26.78	—	—	—	—	—	—
40—60							27.55	2.58	84	5.90	14.39	240	—
60—80							23.82	5.28	71	4.78	9.85	267	—
80—90							26.61	2.08	238	—	4.39	277	—
90—100							19.02	2.62	105	1.62	1.34	180	—
10—100							22.56	2.37	159	0.86	2.76	252	—
all groups							25.44	2.94	107	2.70	5.36	232	—
estd. no. of receiving students							104249	12049	—	11059	24025	—	—

TABLE (8.2.2) PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SOCIAL GROUP
(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL		ALL INDIA					
social group		govt. institution			prvt. institution		
		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)
1		2	3	4	5	6	7
male							
sch. tribes	. . . . .	49.21	—	—	14.21	21.82	220
ssch. caste	. . . . .	41.56	13.19	82	—	23.17	172
neo-budhist	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	. . . . .	17.87	2.97	122	1.55	3.83	289
n. r.	. . . . .	77.10	—	—	22.90	—	—
all groups	. . . . .	22.89	3.94	107	2.29	6.32	236
estd. no. of receiving students	. . . . .	70036	12049	×	7003	19335	×
females							
sch. tribes	. . . . .	50.33	—	—	—	—	—
sch. caste	. . . . .	47.58	—	—	14.15	38.27	215
neo-budhist	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	. . . . .	30.30	—	—	2.63	—	—
n. r.	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
all groups	. . . . .	32.96	—	—	3.91	4.52	215
estd. no. of receiving students	. . . . .	34213	—	—	4056	4691	—
persons							
sch. tribes	. . . . .	49.53	—	—	10.12	15.54	220
sch. caste	. . . . .	43.17	9.66	82	3.78	27.21	188
neo-budhist	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	. . . . .	21.06	2.21	122	1.83	2.85	289
n. r.	. . . . .	77.10	—	—	22.90	—	—
all groups	. . . . .	25.44	2.94	107	2.70	5.86	232
estd. no. of receiving students	. . . . .	104249	12049	×	11059	24025	×

TABLE (8.2.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OR INSTITUTION AND LEVEL:

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

RURAL	level in which enrolled	govt. institution			prvt. institution			ALL INDIA
		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amt. of exmptn. (Rs.)	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
				male				
	pre-secondary	40.22	5.10	52	3.75	3.31	720	—
	post-secondary	16.69	3.69	159	2.44	7.21	209	—
	n. r.	25.92	3.74	39	0.99	6.22	138	—
	all	22.89	3.94	107	2.29	6.32	236	—
	estd. no. of receiving student	70036	12049	×	7003	19335	×	—
				females				
	pre-secondary	43.62	—	—	6.62	—	—	—
	post-secondary	25.86	—	—	—	7.64	215	—
	n. r.	42.61	—	—	14.32	—	—	—
	all	32.96	—	—	3.91	4.52	215	—
	estd. no. of receiving students	34213	—	—	4056	4691	—	—
				persons				
	pre-secondary	41.38	3.36	52	4.73	2.18	720	—
	post-secondary	16.03	2.75	159	1.81	7.32	211	—
	n. r.	28.83	3.09	39	3.31	5.14	138	—
	all	25.44	2.94	107	2.70	5.86	232	—
	estd. no. of receiving students	104249	12049	×	11059	24025	×	—

TABLE (9) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS EXEMPTED (WHOLLY OR PARTLY) FROM PAYING TUITION FEE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY BENEFICIARY TYPE.

RURAL										ALL INDIA
fractile group	beneficiary type*									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10 . . .	8.04	12.87	6.98	1.04	—	3.86	6.09	8.16	—	8.32
10—20 . . .	5.52	11.98	3.88	2.38	—	3.88	7.39	3.58	—	6.85
0—20 . . .	13.56	24.85	10.86	3.42	—	7.74	13.49	11.74	—	15.71
20—40 . . .	17.11	23.60	16.58	12.56	100.00	8.08	19.56	15.26	—	18.46
40—60 . . .	16.81	18.72	22.54	15.57	—	31.02	20.69	21.17	—	20.17
60—80 . . .	16.47	15.71	25.53	22.67	—	27.67	20.36	24.62	—	20.62
80—90 . . .	21.81	9.89	16.00	10.27	—	13.93	17.44	14.84	—	14.64
90—100 . . .	14.25	7.23	8.09	35.50	—	11.53	8.47	12.37	—	10.94
80—100 . . .	36.06	17.12	24.69	45.77	—	25.48	25.90	27.21	—	25.58
all . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n. r. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of students	226935	774042	134535	128984	716	79843	825593	881664	—	305231

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.1.1): PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)														MALE	
fractile group	ALL-INDIA													estd. no. of students	
	RURAL														
	beneficiary type*														
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all			
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
0-10	5.41	185	30.84	42.71	12.93	4.86	—	0.72	2.87	2.60	2.46	100.00	5436063		
10-20	6.85	162	26.38	49.05	10.61	2.51	0.31	1.13	5.61	1.41	3.00	100.00	5270987		
0-20	6.63	173	28.57	45.94	11.75	3.67	0.16	0.93	4.26	1.99	2.74	100.00	10707050		
20-40	7.56	175	27.70	40.41	15.06	2.72	1.78	1.90	5.09	1.84	3.49	100.00	11345565		
40-60	5.12	214	22.70	42.76	12.46	4.98	0.23	2.54	7.19	2.31	4.84	100.00	11422199		
60-80	5.68	206	24.17	39.54	15.86	2.30	1.17	4.81	5.62	2.57	3.95	100.00	11433657		
80-90	5.82	329	24.29	42.54	13.86	2.60	0.38	6.25	3.04	3.02	4.03	100.00	5410293		
90-100	5.04	251	30.29	29.41	16.42	1.22	—	7.26	2.63	7.16	5.62	100.07	3633140		
80-100	5.51	300	26.50	37.71	14.81	2.09	0.24	6.62	2.89	4.54	4.61	100.00	9043433		
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
all	6.12	206	26.12	41.44	14.01	3.15	0.80	3.09	5.06	2.91	3.83	100.00	53951903		

*See on Page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.1.1): PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)														FEMALE																					
RURAL		ALL-INDIA																																	
fractile group		beneficiary type												estd. no. of students																					
		p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)												average amount per receiving student (Rs.)		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		9		N.R.		all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)																						
0-10																						
10-20																						
0-20																						
20-40																						
40-60																						
60-80																						
80-90																						
90-100																						
80-100																						
n.r.																						
all groups																						

*See page no. S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)														PERSONS	
RURAL	fractile group	p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type*										estd. no. of students	
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all		
				(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
	0-10	.	5.91	159	27.21	43.25	13.13	3.63	—	0.81	4.83	3.49	3.64	100.00	7893428
	10-20	.	5.91	149	25.75	48.86	12.63	2.28	0.24	1.39	5.11	1.35	2.38	100.00	7702501
	0-20	.	5.91	154	26.49	46.02	12.89	2.96	0.12	1.10	4.97	2.43	3.02	100.00	15595929
	20-40	.	6.91	163	26.52	41.99	14.64	2.96	1.30	1.87	4.92	2.56	3.24	100.00	16929747
	40-60	.	4.62	191	22.07	43.14	14.31	4.01	0.17	2.29	6.53	2.38	4.88	100.00	17512711
	60-80	.	5.30	200	22.03	36.81	16.51	5.20	1.30	4.53	4.69	4.01	4.91	100.00	17479457
	80-90	.	5.10	269	22.57	41.35	15.48	3.21	0.50	5.21	2.62	2.52	5.55	100.00	8500680
	90-100	.	4.30	233	26.42	30.71	18.48	2.43	—	6.41	3.71	5.56	6.27	100.00	5737411
	80-100	.	4.78	256	23.97	37.49	16.57	2.92	0.32	6.28	3.01	3.63	5.81	100.00	14230091
	all groups	.	5.51	188	24.41	41.28	14.93	3.60	0.71	3.00	4.88	2.96	4.22	100.00	81755934

*See page no. S-17 for clarification of codes.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

*See on page S-17 for clarification.

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION) ALL INDIA															MALE
RURAL fractile group	pc. of. student receiving scholar- ship (0.00)	average amount per student (Rs.)	beneficiary type*											estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	N.R	all			
			(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		(12)	(13)	(14)
0-10	.	26.96	540	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	23537	8035
10-20	.	22.19	203	47.34	—	52.61	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	31673	31673
0-20	.	25.75	466	88.50	—	11.30	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	13660	13660
20-40	.	7.98	298	—	66.61	—	—	—	—	—	33.39	—	100.00	37623	37623
40-60	.	22.00	702	—	56.14	21.02	—	—	—	—	22.83	—	100.00	59586	59586
60-80	.	22.37	426	—	35.50	24.69	—	—	—	—	11.68	28.13	100.00	72105	72105
80-90	.	12.60	571	—	26.50	43.14	—	—	20.98	9.39	—	—	100.00	91373	91373
90-100	.	4.59	936	22.09	71.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	163478	163478
80-100	.	8.12	686	8.86	40.83	29.52	—	—	14.36	6.42	—	—	100.00	306019	306019
all groups	.	14.42	560	19.02	35.18	22.41	—	—	4.32	1.93	8.64	8.50	100.00		

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION) ALL INDIA															FEMALE
RURAL	fractile group	p.c. of student receiving scholar- ship (0.00)	average amount per student (Rs.)	beneficiary type*									estd. no. of students		
				1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.		all	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0-10	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4336	
10-20	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	4493	
0-20	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	8828	
20-40	.	66.96	502	—	42.44	49.46	—	—	—	—	8.10	—	100.00	5341	
40-60	.	15.77	840	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	10993	
60-80	.	2.32	60	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	100.00	15672	
80-90	.	9.89	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.24	74.76	—	100.00	33326	
90-100	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	28647	
80-100	.	5.32	210	—	—	—	—	—	—	25.24	74.76	—	100.00	61913	
all groups	.	9.29	446	—	36.68	21.79	—	—	3.77	8.63	29.13	—	100.00	103807	

*See on Page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PER CENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

RURAL	(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)										PERSON		
	ALL-INDIA												
fractile group	p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all	estd. no. of students
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-10	22.78	540	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	27973
10-20	14.23	203	—	32.51	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	12538
0-20	20.14	466	—	11.50	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	40501
20-40	26.68	460	47.38	39.36	—	—	—	—	13.27	—	100.00	20000
40-60	20.59	726	63.73	17.38	—	—	—	—	18.88	—	100.00	48616
60-80	18.19	417	34.56	24.03	—	—	2.65	—	11.37	27.39	100.00	75258
80-90	11.75	475	19.44	31.65	—	—	15.39	13.61	19.90	—	100.00	105430
90-100	3.49	936	71.91	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	120020
80-100	7.35	591	32.71	23.65	—	—	11.50	10.17	14.87	—	100.00	225451
all groups	13.12	540	35.45	22.30	—	—	4.22	3.13	12.31	6.97	100.00	409826

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.2.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENTS AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP LEVEL.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)														ALL INDIA
social group	p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type									estd. no. of students		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
male														
schedule tribes	.	47.18	53.72	—	46.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	7974	
schedule caste	.	46.23	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	33583	
neo-buddhist	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
others	.	7.21	—	—	44.12	—	—	10.32	4.62	20.64	20.30	100.00	256197	
n.r.	.	77.10	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	5265	
all groups	.	14.42	19.02	35.18	22.41	—	—	4.32	1.93	8.64	8.50	100.00	3060019	
female														
schedule tribes	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3225	
schedule caste	.	28.85	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	12257	
neo-buddhist	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
others	.	6.91	—	—	34.41	—	—	5.95	13.63	46.01	—	100.00	88324	
n.r.	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all groups	.	9.29	—	36.68	21.79	—	—	3.77	8.63	29.13	—	100.00	103807	
person														
schedule tribes	.	33.59	53.72	—	46.25	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	11200	
schedule caste	.	41.58	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	45840	
neo-buddhist	.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
others	.	7.13	—	—	41.71	—	—	9.23	6.86	26.94	15.26	100.00	344521	
n.r.	.	77.10	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	8265	
all groups	.	13.12	15.61	35.45	22.30	—	—	4.22	3.13	12.31	6.97	100.00	409826	

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP

TABLE (10.2.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRAGILE GROUPS.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

ALL INDIA

level in which enrolled		beneficiary type*											estd. no. of students	
		p.c. of student receiving scholar- ship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
males														
pre-secondary	.	23.69	615	26.64	33.60	32.62	—	—	7.13	—	—	100.00	50481	
post-secondary	.	12.21	628	19.99	38.17	22.78	—	8.73	—	10.33	—	06.00	178706	
n.r.	.	13.46	355	8.16	30.78	9.82	—	—	—	15.06	36.26	100.00	76832	
all groups	.	14.42	560	19.02	35.18	22.41	—	—	4.32	1.93	8.64	8.50	100.00	306019
female														
pre-secondary	.	17.34	509	—	38.18	—	—	—	—	61.82	—	100.00	26187	
post-secondary	.	6.35	440	—	46.18	53.82	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	61405	
n.r.	.	7.37	227	—	—	—	—	—	30.38	69.62	—	100.00	16214	
all groups	.	9.29	446	—	36.68	21.79	—	—	3.77	8.63	29.13	100.00	103807	
person														
pre-secondary	.	21.52	586	19.31	34.87	23.64	—	—	—	5.17	17.02	—	100.00	76669
post-secondary	.	10.72	600	16.96	39.39	27.49	—	—	7.41	—	8.76	—	100.00	240111
n.r.	.	12.39	342	7.32	27.52	8.80	—	—	3.15	7.21	13.50	32.51	100.00	93046
all groups	.	13.12	540	15.61	35.43	22.30	—	—	4.22	3.13	12.31	6.97	100.00	409826

SARVEKSHANA

January—March 1991

TABLE (11.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING BOOKS AND STATIONERY, MID-DAY MEAL AND TRANSPORT FREE OR AT CONCESSIONAL RATES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, FRACTILE GROUP AND SOCIAL GROUPS

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

RURAL

ALL INDIA

ALL INDIA

classification	level of education										n.r.
	primary			secondary			others				
	books and/or stationery	mid-day mals	transport	books and/or stationery	mid-day mals	transport	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	transport		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
fractile group											
0—10	32.34	24.71	0.88	1.22	1.05	0.30	—	—	0.35	0.27	
10—20	26.22	22.04	0.64	1.04	0.54	0.32	—	0.02	0.40	0.23	
0—20	29.32	23.39	0.76	1.13	0.80	0.31	—	0.01	0.38	0.25	
20—40	22.97	17.23	0.89	0.95	0.32	0.36	0.06	0.01	0.42	0.37	
40—60	20.18	13.89	1.27	1.13	0.23	0.64	0.05	0.01	0.52	0.34	
60—80	16.76	13.38	1.46	1.26	0.53	0.69	0.07	—	0.66	0.82	
20—90	16.19	11.91	1.87	1.73	0.56	1.05	0.02	0.06	1.47	0.23	
30—100	10.53	7.26	3.80	1.06	0.40	2.01	0.31	0.05	3.46	0.75	
20—100	13.91	70.04	2.65	1.46	0.49	1.44	0.14	0.05	2.27	0.44	
all groups	20.68	15.61	1.37	1.18	0.47	0.67	0.06	0.01	0.81	0.45	
social group											
schedule tribes	34.31	18.86	0.43	1.19	0.22	0.31	0.12	0.04	0.26	0.43	
schedule caste	32.97	18.89	1.05	1.44	0.39	0.37	0.08	0.01	0.50	0.48	
neo-buddhist	20.45	3.17	0.79	4.46	0.83	1.96	0.38	0.41	0.51	—	
others	17.00	14.75	1.51	1.09	0.50	0.75	0.05	0.01	0.92	0.45	
n.r.	18.07	12.91	4.07	3.09	0.64	0.96	—	—	1.09	0.48	
all groups	20.69	15.61	1.37	1.18	0.47	0.67	0.06	0.01	0.81	0.45	
estd. no. of students	16913540	12764221	1123000	964317	383337	546641	50637	11368	660405	367488	

TABLE (11.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING BOOKS AND STATIONERY, MID-DAY MEALS AND TRANSPORT FREE OR AT CONCESSIONAL RATES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, FRACTILE GROUP AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)							ALL INDIA
RURAL	level of education						N.R.
classification	pre-secondary		transport	post-secondary		transpowrt	
	books and/ or stationery	mid-day meals		books and/ or stationery	mid-day meals		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
fractile group							
0—10 . . .	—	6.77	14.66	—	—	6.15	14.41
10—20 . . .	—	—	70.38	—	—	4.92	52.95
0—20 . . .	—	4.67	13.34	—	—	5.77	26.33
20—40 . . .	0.07	0.07	23.24	—	—	15.68	28.70
40—60 . . .	—	—	11.64	—	—	17.72	22.66
60—80 . . .	4.17	—	33.55	—	—	8.80	26.79
80—90 . . .	—	—	20.28	—	2.54	6.72	22.94
90—100 . . .	2.84	1.84	21.52	—	—	10.74	17.73
80—100 . . .	1.51	0.98	20.94	—	1.19	8.86	20.17
all groups . . .	1.60	1.00	21.51	—	0.65	9.93	22.70
social group,							
schedule tribe . . .	70.63	0.12	14.42	—	—	10.12	49.41
schedule caste . . .	7.01	—	23.03	—	5.85	2.67	28.52
neo-buddhist . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others . . .	0.62	0.64	22.06	—	—	11.13	21.61
n.r. . .	—	22.90	—	—	—	—	—
all groups . . .	1.60	1.00	21.51	—	0.65	9.93	22.70
estd. no. of students .	6557	4116	88167	—	2682	10688	9306

TABLE (12) AVERAGE AMOUNT (R—.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP.

RURAL						ALL INDIA						MALE				
tractile group						stream general						stream technical				
						govt. instn.			pvt. instn.			govt. instn.		pvt. instn.		
						pri- mary	second- dary	others	pri- mary	second- dary	others	pre- secon- dary	post secon- dary	pre- second- dary	post secon- dary	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)					
0—10	56	247	742	123	345	627	922	806	996	1198	185
10—20	67	224	601	120	275	513	—	686	—	618	231
0—20	61	235	675	121	308	572	922	752	996	1137	206
20—40	74	248	724	154	298	773	322	761	245	1034	148
40—60	87	281	807	211	339	748	160	856	—	8021	219
60—80	103	326	844	231	375	643	647	807	1548	4123	216
80—90	128	360	862	316	407	920	667	975	668	1009	384
90—100	155	484	996	686	611	1025	744	1161	—	1430	367
80—100	137	408	926	493	505	978	695	1091	668	1286	375
all	87	304	826	232	375	781	550	960	9 65	1253	233

TABLE (12) : AVERAGE AMOUNT (RS.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP.

RURAL					ALL INDIA							FEMALES			
					stream general			stream technical							
tractile group					govt. instn.			pvt. instn.			govt. instns.		pvt. instn.		n.r.
					pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pre- secon- dary	post secon- dary	pre- secon- dary	post secon- dary	
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0—10					58	222	829	129	267	641	—	530	—	195	81
10—20					64	210	620	77	237	483	—	222	—	475	114
0—20					61	215	739	100	252	51	—	361	—	321	87
20—40					64	221	425	114	250	623	—	229	—	330	288
40—60					77	270	710	127	270	613	—	264	477	755	121
60—80					95	301	691	239	274	673	497	790	775	1060	166
80—90					110	376	785	285	406	735	555	1204	575	836	178
90—100					141	461	1010	490	579	934	—	1003	1192	502	383
80 100					120	409	907	396	490	861	555	1064	713	670	265
all					80	298	762	194	324	738	52	812	658	675	183

TABLE (12) : AVERAGE AMOUNT (RS.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP.

RURAL					ALL INDIA							PERSONS			
fractile group					stream general						stream technical				
					govt. instn.			private instn.			govt. instn.		private instn.		n.r.
					pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pre- secon- dary	post secon- dary	pre- secon- dary	post secon- dary	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
0—10	56	240	752	125	319	630	922	748	996	926	133				
10—20	66	221	603	101	263	507	—	556		515	208				
20—40	61	230	682	113	291	570	922	657	996	829	158				
40—60	71	241	676	139	286	740	271	649	245	699	198				
60—80	83	278	796	178	319	716	160	701	477	977	183				
80—90	100	319	812	234	342	650	595	806	1286	1337	201				
90—100	121	365	845	304	407	866	590	1020	638	958	303				
80—100	149	477	999	596	600	991	744	1121	1192	1259	372				
	130	408	921	451	500	938	615	1084	685	1125	337				
all	84	302	815	217	359	770	542	928	852	1101	216				

TABLE (13.1) : AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURE PER REPORTING STUDENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION-LEVEL AND SELECTED ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE SEPARATELY FOR GENERAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION OF STREAMS.

RURAL				ALL INDIA									
				govt. institution				private institution					
level					tution & exam fee	others fees	books & statio- nery	pvt. coaching	tution & exam fee	others fees	books & statio- nery	pvt. coaching	n.r.
(1)					(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
general education													
primary	1004	13	42	107	1051	39	70	156	—
secondary	1021	31	120	203	1046	34	133	242	—
others	1150	89	271	464	1173	94	241	442	—
all	1014	23	73	177	1063	44	124	254	—
technical education													
pre-secondary	1064	88	162	278	1245	248	176	500	1045
post-secondary	1169	143	311	466	1373	221	248	160	—
all	1148	133	283	378	1352	224	237	205	1054

TABLE (13.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS REPORTING THE EXPENDITURE BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND SELECTED ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE SEPARATELY FOR GENERAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAMS.

RURAL					ALL INDIA				
level	govt. institution				private institution				n.r.
	tuition & exam fee	other fees	books & stationery	pvt. coaching	tuition & exam fee	other fees	books & stationery	pvt. coaching	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
general education									
primary	89.65	43.63	86.24	6.21	10.35	5.24	10.08	1.25	1.25
secondary	78.53	57.61	77.00	12.69	21.47	15.86	21.15	5.00	.28
others	59.69	46.51	58.63	13.15	40.31	30.57	39.78	9.47	—
estd. no. of reporting students	65117375	35960019	63266647	6622217	15931928	10265826	15613871	2967770	499186
technical education									
pre-secondary	57.50	30.00	52.50	10.00	42.50	15.00	40.00	2.50	12.50
post secondary	54.63	36.10	52.50	5.37	45.37	25.85	44.39	2.44	—
estd. no. of reporting students	219864	130009	205670	25223	183641	98122	178941	9978	9235

TABLE (14) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS STAYED AWAY FROM HOME OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY TYPE OF LODGING AND BOARDING.

RURAL					ALL INDIA						
fractile group		type of lodging*					type of boarding*				
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	n.r.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10	. .	10.01	8.84	12.11	7.05	11.12	13.43	11.03	7.75	6.52	8.47
10—20	. .	3.12	5.58	8.97	5.94	3.13	2.11	10.99	11.58	8.81	8.09
20—20	. .	13.13	14.42	21.07	12.99	14.25	15.55	22.02	19.33	15.33	16.56
0—40	. .	15.38	9.74	21.42	21.56	12.05	10.74	19.04	17.02	24.05	20.64
40—60	. .	17.51	18.86	13.64	22.99	15.30	18.10	9.49	12.07	24.50	21.40
60—80	. .	28.25	25.85	18.66	18.71	21.70	17.60	23.02	13.17	18.10	19.90
80—90	. .	15.69	13.97	12.29	14.74	28.56	16.40	8.23	15.01	10.05	11.91
90—100	. .	10.04	17.15	12.92	9.02	8.15	21.02	18.19	23.42	7.97	9.60
80—100	. .	25.72	31.12	25.21	23.75	36.70	38.02	26.43	38.43	18.01	21.51
all	. . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n.r.	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of student stayed away from home . . . 527886 452209 761247 704013 417095 352861 201006 76120 1940635 3593805											
no. of sample students 250 241 641 478 156 157 138 54 1542 2472											

*see on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (15.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER ENROLLED PERSONS OVER LEVELS AT WHICH DISCONTINUED BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP FOR GENERAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

GENERAL EDUCATION

RURAL					ALL INDIA	
social group	level	level in which discontinued			all	estd. no. of persons discontinued
		primary	secondary	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
Schedule tribe	male	67.19	30.37	2.44	100.00	2904986
	female	67.25	31.84	0.92	100.00	915193
	persons	67.21	30.72	2.07	100.00	3820583
Schedule caste	male	61.18	36.34	2.47	100.00	7102208
	female	68.75	30.28	0.97	100.00	2756515
	persons	63.29	34.66	2.05	100.00	9860465
Neo-buddhist	male	58.69	35.49	5.82	100.00	194401
	female	64.68	30.68	4.73	100.00	103958
	persons	60.78	33.78	5.44	100.00	298360
Others	male	49.29	46.38	4.33	100.00	32010830
	female	56.89	40.95	2.16	100.00	17177895
	persons	51.94	44.48	3.58	100.00	49193368

TABLE (15.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER ENROLLED PERSONS OVER LEVELS AT WHICH DISCONTINUED BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP FOR GENERAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

TECHNICAL EDUCATION

RURAL						ALL INDIA
social group	level	level in which discontinued			estd. no. of persons discontinued	
		pre-secondary	post-secondary	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
schedule tribe	male	100.00	—	100.00	7079	
	female	100.00	—	100.00	299	
	persons	100.00	—	100.00	7378	
schedule caste	male	22.62	77.40	100.00	4098	
	female	23.85	76.15	100.00	4608	
	persons	23.27	76.73	100.00	8706	
neo-buddhist	male	—	—	—	—	
	female	—	—	—	—	
	persons	—	—	—	—	
others	male	34.74	65.26	100.00	67976	
	female	50.11	49.89	100.00	26450	
	persons	39.04	60.96	100.00	94426	

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

reason	MALE				ALL INDIA
	social group				total
	sch. tribe	sch. caste	neo-buddhists	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
not interested in education/further studies	25.99	29.58	25.36	25.97	25.57
for participation in household- economic activity	29.77	22.21	32.45	27.51	26.80
for other economic reason	20.35	25.61	17.77	19.57	20.63
busy in attending domestic chores	3.24	1.39	0.68	2.05	2.01
failure	13.38	15.81	22.05	19.44	18.43
others	7.27	5.41	1.68	5.46	5.56
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons who discontinued studies	2912065	7106306	194401	32078806	42292270

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

reason	FEMALE				ALL INDIA
	social group				total
	sch.-tribe	sch.-caste	neo-buddhists	others	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
not interested in education/further studies	36.30	32.60	24.28	33.25	33.25
for participation in household economic activity	11.95	8.49	11.03	9.37	9.38
for other economic reason	13.95	18.25	15.49	14.48	14.97
busy in attending domestic chores	15.80	13.72	19.50	14.22	14.25
failure	13.73	16.39	18.87	16.87	16.68
others	8.25	10.55	7.83	11.81	11.47
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons who discontinued studies	915492	2751123	103958	77204345	20984733

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

reason	PERSON					ALL INDIA
	social group					
	sch-tribe	sch-caste	neo-buddhist	others	total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
not interested in education/further studies						
for participation in house-hold economic activity	28.46	30.42	24.98	28.51	26.26	
for other economic reason	25.51	18.38	24.99	21.17	19.17	
busy in attending domestic chore	18.82	23.54	18.02	17.79	17.11	
failure	16.25	4.84	7.24	6.30	[5.54	
others	13.46	15.97	20.94	18.55	16.29	
all	7.50	5.85	3.82	7.58	15.63	
estd no. of persons who discontinued studies	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
	3827960	9869171	298360	49287794	69367596	

TABLE (17) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND SEX.

RURAL		ALL INDIA									MALE	
fractile group	usual activity status*										estd. no. of persons	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0- 10	28.22	6.22	6.50	31.11	1.61	0.24	0.03	0.17	22.87	100.00	22081927	
10- 20	30.14	6.52	6.19	31.49	1.53	0.23	2.81	0.23	20.86	100.00	21295361	
0- 20	29.17	6.37	6.35	31.31	1.57	0.23	2.92	0.20	21.88	100.00	43377288	
20- 40	36.20	7.69	6.26	26.03	1.64	0.22	2.88	0.18	18.89	100.00	43075489	
40- 60	39.91	7.93	8.22	22.48	1.92	0.19	2.88	0.29	17.16	100.00	39773880	
60- 80	42.88	8.73	8.96	19.37	2.29	0.18	2.41	0.31	17.86	100.00	35785316	
80- 90	46.31	9.55	11.60	15.33	2.79	0.31	1.92	0.66	11.54	100.00	16022941	
90-100	46.46	11.27	19.26	9.01	2.59	0.29	1.06	0.97	9.10	100.00	13349465	
80-100	46.38	10.33	15.08	12.45	2.70	0.30	1.54	0.80	10.43	100.00	29372406	
all	37.98	8.04	8.55	23.16	1.97	0.22	2.59	0.33	17.16	100.00	191384379	
estd. no persons	72685939	15388799	16359856	44326117	3763834	428789	4965745	627250	32838049	191384379	0	

TABLE (17) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND SEX

RURAL		ALL INDIA									FAMALE	
fractile group	usual activity status*									estd. no. of persons		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0- 10	8.96	2.17	2.15	19.04	0.58	0.82	41.98	0.18	24.12	100.00	24929330	
10- 20	10.37	2.30	2.22	18.74	0.50	1.08	42.41	0.12	22.25	100.00	23772108	
0- 20	9.65	2.23	2.18	18.90	0.55	0.94	42.19	0.15	23.31	100.00	48701438	
20- 40	11.50	1.70	1.70	14.17	0.46	0.66	49.36	0.12	20.33	100.00	47024527	
40- 60	10.34	1.67	2.10	11.35	0.50	0.98	54.08	0.15	18.83	100.00	42625708	
60- 80	12.00	1.74	1.28	10.09	0.49	1.00	58.31	0.11	14.99	100.00	37515626	
80- 90	11.35	1.63	1.61	8.28	0.65	0.78	63.67	0.10	11.93	100.00	16767985	
90-100	10.30	1.66	3.61	5.08	0.61	1.09	68.29	0.11	9.24	100.00	11493656	
80-100	10.92	1.64	2.43	6.98	0.63	0.90	65.65	0.10	10.84	100.00	28261641	
all	10.83	1.82	1.92	12.96	0.52	0.89	52.52	0.13	18.41	100.00	204128940	
estd. no. persons	22103127	3713297	3926305	26462076	1057766	181953610	7211647	263260	37571926	204128940	0	

TABLE (17) PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND ASEX

RURAL	ALL INDIA									PERSONS	
	usual activity status									estd. no. of persons	
fractile group	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(6)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0- 10	18.01	4.07	4.19	24.73	1.06	0.55	23.69	0.18	23.23	100.00	47011257
10- 20	19.71	4.30	4.10	24.77	0.99	0.68	23.71	0.17	21.59	100.00	45067469
0- 20	18.84	4.18	4.15	24.75	1.03	0.61	23.69	0.17	22.58	100.00	92078726
20- 40	23.31	4.56	3.88	19.84	1.03	0.45	27.14	0.15	19.64	100.00	90100015
40- 60	24.13	4.69	5.06	16.72	1.19	0.60	29.37	0.22	18.02	100.00	82399588
60- 80	27.07	5.15	5.03	14.62	1.36	0.60	31.02	0.21	14.93	100.00	73300942
80- 90	28.43	5.50	6.49	11.72	1.69	0.55	33.50	0.37	11.74	100.00	32790927
90-100	29.73	6.83	12.02	7.19	1.68	0.66	32.16	0.57	9.16	100.00	24843121
80-100	28.99	6.07	8.88	9.77	1.69	0.59	32.92	0.46	10.63	100.00	57634048
all	23.97	4.83	5.13	17.90	1.22	0.57	28.36	0.23	17.80	100.00	395513319
estd. no. persons	94789066	19102097	20286161	70788194	4821600	2248324	112177392	890510	70409975	395513319	0

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes

TABLE (18) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE.

RURAL	MALE				ALL INDIA			
	age-group							
usual activity status	6-11	12-14	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-59	30 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Self employed in non a griculture	6.83	23.10	35.32	40.75	40.51	41.75	45.72	39.31
2. Self employed inon/kn-griculture	1.47	3.88	7.13	7.42	11.16	10.18	9.46	8.33
3. Regular wage/salaried employee	1.28	5.21	6.06	8.25	9.14	12.83	10.03	8.85
4. Casual wage labour	4.72	20.46	30.78	30.85	30.04	30.68	23.44	23.98
5. Did not work/bu seeking and/or available for work	0.89	4.77	6.19	6.23	4.91	2.12	0.31	2.03
6. Attended edcation institution	0.64	0.95	1.69	0.34	0.28	0.03	0.03	0.22
7. Attended domestic duties	8.07	9.72	4.75	2.34	1.48	0.81	1.26	2.59
8. Rentier/Pensioner	0.22	0.51	0.07	0.03	0.07	0.05	0.53	0.33
9. others	75.88	31.39	.05	3.78	2.41	1.54	8.22	14.37
all	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estdpno. persons	18406295	8795913	10305803	159686860	14926465	24516537	91800302	184719985
No. of sample persons	7380	3485	4756	7615	7468	10578	46134	87416

TABLE (1S) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE

RURAL		FEMALE							ALL INDIA
usual activity status		age-group							all
		6-11	12-14	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29	30&above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. Self employed in agriculture		3.52	9.19	11.92	11.47	10.93	13.30	13.06	11.15
2. self employed in non-agriculture		0.76	1.62	1.80	2.06	1.73	2.21	2.12	1.87
3. Regular wage/salaried employed		0.32	7.08	1.42	1.83	2.50	4.07	2.06	1.99
4. Casual wage labour		2.88	12.19	16.10	16.60	15.37	16.57	14.18	13.38
5. Did not work, but seding and /or		0.54	0.84	1.38	1.26	1.24	0.55	0.15	0.53
available for work.									
6. Attended educatuoon institution		1.07	1.17	1.63	0.98	0.70	0.77	0.78	0.91
7. Attended/domestic dities		23.36	53.22	60.07	63.27	64.95	1.71	56.01	54.14
8. Rentier/Pensioner			0.04	0.02	0.02	0.01	0.01	0.21	0.12
9. others		67.59	20.66	5.66	2.52	2.56	1.83	11.42	15.91
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	10.00	100.00	100.0	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons		24592545	12644734	12327630	18534207	16717584	22489501	90464750	197571951
No. of sample persons		10368	5689	6531	9095	7051	9863	46310	95307

TABLE (18) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE.

RURAL		PERSONS							ALL-INDIA
usual activity status		age-group							all
		6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21—24	25—29	30 & above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4%)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
1. self employed in agriculture		4.94	14.89	22.58	25.02	24.89	27.67	30.01	24.75
2. self employed in non-agriculture		1.07	2.55	4.23	4.54	6.17	6.36	5.82	4.99
3. regular wage/salaried employee		0.73	2.77	3.53	4.81	5.63	8.64	5.07	5.31
4. casual wage labour		3.67	15.58	22.83	23.29	22.29	23.93	18.84	18.50
5. did not work but seeking and/or avail- able for work		0.58	2.45	3.52	3.56	2.97	1.37	0.23	1.26
6. attended education institution		0.88	1.08	1.20	0.69	0.50	0.38	0.40	0.57
7. attended domestic duties		16.78	35.37	34.88	35.07	35.01	29.94	28.43	29.23
8. Rentier/pensioner		0.18	0.23	0.03	0.02	0.04	0.03	0.37	0.22
9. others		71.16	25.06	7.20	3.11	2.49	1.68	9.81	15.17
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons		42799840	21440647	22633433	34502877	31644048	470060	182265052	382291935
no. of sample persons		17748	9174	11287	16710	14919	20441	92444	182723

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

RURAL		MALE					ALL INDIA
fractile group		age at entry in labour force					all
		6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	. . . . .	12.33	13.15	11.28	8.29	4.65	10.72
10—20	. . . . .	13.80	12.55	10.93	8.35	5.27	10.60
0—20	. . . . .	26.13	25.71	22.21	16.64	9.91	21.31
20—40	. . . . .	26.05	24.46	22.82	19.04	13.89	22.05
40—60	. . . . .	20.20	20.99	20.83	20.95	18.37	20.69
60—80	. . . . .	16.84	16.89	19.17	21.86	21.22	19.20
80—90	. . . . .	7.15	7.25	8.75	10.67	13.73	9.02
90—100	. . . . .	3.64	4.71	6.22	10.84	22.87	7.73
80—100	. . . . .	10.78	11.96	14.97	21.51	36.60	16.75
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. persons		11432126	34493013	61435720	33347140	9273262	149981261
no. of sample persons		4638	14939	29605	17125	4527	71734

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

RURAL	FEMALE					ALL INDIA
fractile group	age at entry in labour force					all
	6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	14.25	15.07	15.69	11.69	11.20	14.44
10—20	16.66	14.47	14.44	12.50	10.12	14.15
0—20	30.91	29.54	30.13	24.19	21.32	28.60
20—40	26.43	25.65	22.92	24.10	20.73	24.19
40—60	19.04	19.68	20.28	17.22	15.69	19.20
60—80	14.66	15.91	17.42	19.00	16.11	16.79
80—90	6.31	6.26	6.08	8.96	10.90	6.91
90—100	2.64	2.96	3.17	6.51	15.25	4.33
80—100	8.95	9.23	9.25	15.48	26.15	11.24
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. persons	7006103	16579204	20901717	8420786	3691439	56599249
no. of sample persons	2867	7222	9752	3801	1630	25272

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

RURAL		PERSONS					ALL INDIA
fractile group		age at entry in labour force					all
		6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0—10		13.06	13.78	12.40	8.98	6.51	11.74
10—20		14.89	13.17	11.82	9.19	6.65	11.57
0—20		27.95	26.95	24.22	18.16	13.16	23.31
20—40		26.19	24.84	22.84	20.06	15.84	22.63
40—60		19.76	20.56	20.69	20.19	17.61	20.28
60—80		16.01	16.57	18.73	21.29	19.77	18.54
80—90		6.83	6.93	8.08	10.33	12.92	8.44
80—100		3.26	4.15	5.44	9.97	20.70	6.80
80—100		10.09	11.07	13.52	20.29	33.63	15.24
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. persons		18438229	51072217	82337437	41767926	12964701	206586510
no. of sample persons		7505	22161	39357	20926	7057	97006

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLLEMENT.

RURAL		MALE									ALL INDIA
fractile group		reason for non-enrollement *									estd. no. of persons
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0—10	6.39	4.44	17.61	9.54	25.15	1.04	0.06	1.69	34.09	100.00	11445344
10—20	7.48	3.34	18.49	8.01	25.44	0.86	0.15	1.21	35.02	100.00	11295975
0—20	6.94	3.90	18.04	8.78	25.29	0.95	0.10	1.45	34.55	100.00	22741319
20—40	6.71	2.72	17.39	8.44	21.35	0.92	0.16	1.08	41.24	100.00	22216263
40—60	5.36	2.54	12.92	8.55	19.21	0.76	0.16	1.07	47.93	100.00	19811702
60—80	6.35	1.55	12.99	8.24	13.66	1.08	0.06	1.02	55.04	100.00	17108918
80—90	5.92	1.95	19.63	8.25	10.36	0.33	0.09	0.92	62.45	100.00	6831027
90—100	4.69	0.60	7.54	6.38	6.32	0.42	0.19	0.50	73.38	100.00	4720521
80—100	4.33	1.49	9.37	7.48	8.71	0.37	0.13	0.74	66.91	100.00	11551548
all	6.51	2.59	14.80	8.39	18.89	0.85	0.12	1.12	46.73	100.00	93429750
estd. no. persons	6079090	2419826	13829921	7838958	17644835	797868	115020	1041866	4366235	93429760	

* See on page- S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEAR OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT

RURAL		FEMALE									ALL INDIA	
fractile group	reason for non-enrolment*										estd. no. of persons	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11),	(12)	
0—10	7.64	4.93	27.55	7.33	25.88	5.28	0.30	0.44	20.64	100.00	14972022	
10—20	6.20	3.68	28.11	7.97	23.82	6.06	0.35	0.72	23.09	100.00	14043766	
0—20	6.94	4.33	27.82	7.64	24.88	5.66	0.33	0.58	21.83	100.00	23015788	
20—40	5.87	3.94	26.09	6.79	22.86	7.02	0.35	0.73	26.35	100.00	26502426	
40—60	5.66	3.59	23.71	6.35	19.70	7.40	0.45	0.66	32.48	100.00	29231697	
60—80	4.77	2.82	21.60	5.93	14.80	7.18	0.38	0.93	41.53	100.00	18979739	
80—90	3.91	2.95	19.92	4.93	12.59	6.80	0.36	0.97	47.56	100.00	7785459	
90—100	2.93	2.74	17.34	3.05	7.20	6.27	0.37	0.43	59.66	100.00	4624196	
80—100	3.55	2.88	18.96	4.23	10.59	6.60	0.37	0.77	52.07	100.00	12409655	
all	5.66	3.06	24.47	6.48	19.97	6.72	0.37	0.71	31.96	100.00	110139305	
estd. no. persons												
6231330	4025694	26946592	7141421	21989443	7403710	409318	785085	35205753	110139305			

see on page S-17 or clarification of codes.

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT.

RURAL		PERSONS									ALL INDIA	
fractile group	reason for non-enrolement*										estdd. no. of persons	
1	2	3	4	6	7	8	9	all				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0—10	7.10	4.72	23.24	8.28	24.56	3.44	0.20	0.98	26.47	100.00	26417366	
10—20	6.77	3.53	23.82	7.99	24.54	3.74	8.26	0.94	28.41	100.00	25339742	
0—20	6.94	4.14	23.52	8.14	25.06	3.59	0.23	0.96	27.42	100.00	51757108	
20—40	6.25	3.38	22.12	7.54	22.17	4.24	0.26	0.89	33.14	100.00	48718689	
40—60	6.21	3.11	18.74	7.36	19.48	4.35	0.31	0.85	39.59	100.00	43043399	
60—80	5.52	2.22	17.52	7.02	14.30	4.29	0.23	0.97	47.93	100.00	36088657	
80—90	4.43	2.49	15.58	6.48	11.55	3.78	0.24	0.94	54.51	100.00	14616486	
90—100	3.82	1.66	12.39	4.73	6.76	3.31	0.28	0.46	66.59	100.00	9344717	
80—100	4.19	2.16	14.34	5.80	9.68	3.60	0.25	0.76	59.22	100.00	23861203	
all	6.05	3.17	20.03	7.36	19.47	4.03	0.26	0.90	38.74	100.00	203569056	
estd.d no.												
persons	12310481	6446419	40776513	14980379	39634277	8201573	524338	1826951	78868119	203569056		

see on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (20.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT.

RURAL										ALL INDIA		
age group	reason for non-enrolement*									estd. no of persons		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
male												
6—11 . . .	97.06	31.26	32.60	10.85	27.63	24.02	33.54	99.93	8.91	17375104		
12—14 . . .	1.22	9.48	13.55	11.88	13.22	20.26	17.20	0.03	7.34	8513464		
15—24 . . .	0.99	37.57	36.19	48.92	37.66	38.20	36.15	—	53.96	39283558		
25—29 . . .	0.74	21.69	17.66	28.35	21.49	17.52	13.11	0.03	29.29	21593231		
all . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	86765357		
female												
6—11 . . .	94.87	20.36	25.52	12.61	28.39	12.20	13.70	98.15	13.97	23078686		
12—14 . . .	1.22	10.45	13.40	11.67	12.78	8.84	10.24	1.52	11.70	12206017		
15—24 . . .	3.30	43.37	40.65	49.89	39.42	50.74	44.41	0.21	53.29	46539917		
25—29 . . .	0.62	25.83	20.44	25.84	19.41	28.22	31.64	0.13	21.05	21757696		
all . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	103582316		
persons												
6—11 . . .	95.90	24.32	27.89	11.69	28.05	13.32	11.67	99.12	11.16	40453790		
12—14 . . .	1.22	10.10	13.45	11.78	12.97	9.92	11.63	0.71	9.28	20719481		
15—24 . . .	2.21	41.26	39.15	49.38	38.64	49.56	42.76	0.09	53.66	85823475		
25—29 . . .	0.68	24.32	19.51	27.15	20.33	27.21	27.93	0.08	25.90	43350928		
all . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	107.00	190347673		

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT.

RURAL			MALE								ALL INDIA	
fractile group			reason for non-enrolement*								estd. no. of persons	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		all
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10	.	.	11.89	14.94	13.09	13.32	15.76	13.95	18.51	11.98	14.06	15348786
10—20	.	.	13.74	10.91	13.25	12.31	14.78	12.46	13.12	11.42	13.20	14412417
0—20	.	.	25.63	25.85	26.33	25.62	30.54	26.41	31.63	23.40	27.27	29761203
20—40	.	.	24.59	23.91	26.10	23.17	26.08	23.47	22.69	20.79	24.80	27070695
40—60	.	.	22.26	20.31	18.63	21.15	21.59	21.86	20.52	23.83	20.82	22725645
60—80	.	.	18.07	16.79	16.47	18.28	14.56	20.31	16.73	19.59	16.61	18127472
80—90	.	.	6.01	8.15	6.40	7.46	4.74	4.08	5.99	7.43	6.27	6849118
90—100	.	.	3.43	4.98	6.07	4.32	2.50	3.88	2.44	4.96	4.23	4615642
80—100	.	.	9.44	13.13	12.48	11.78	7.24	7.95	8.43	12.39	10.50	11464760
all	.	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	109149975
estd. no. persons	.	.	6221754	10845454	27485450	20587805	33971551	1385667	1044075	7598219	109149975	—

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT.

RURAL		FEMALE								ALL INDIA	
fractile group		reason for non-enrolment*								all	estd. no. of persons
(1)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0—10	.	18.26	12.66	13.67	13.67	15.61	9.28	10.76	10.33	13.42	21918027
10—20	.	13.89	10.06	12.47	14.54	14.32	11.26	12.45	10.97	12.62	20603652
0—20	.	32.15	22.72	26.20	28.21	29.92	20.54	23.21	21.29	26.04	42521679
20—40	.	24.88	24.05	24.54	24.16	26.29	23.54	23.77	21.84	24.50	39996582
40—60	.	21.03	21.02	20.64	20.80	21.05	22.58	27.03	23.28	21.27	34729738
60—80	.	14.72	17.30	17.69	16.75	15.17	19.93	21.22	21.39	17.28	28220326
80—90	.	4.97	8.26	7.19	6.85	5.33	8.03	9.02	8.22	6.95	11344879
90—100	.	2.25	6.64	4.34	3.22	2.24	5.38	2.75	3.98	3.96	6463824
80—100	.	7.22	14.90	11.53	10.07	7.57	13.41	11.77	12.20	10.91	17808703
all	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	163277028
estd. no. persons	.	6334565	17083103	52765589	14764746	38457273	16111803	833993	16925957	163277023	—

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLEMENT.

RURAL		PERSONS								ALL INDIA	
fractile group		reason for non-enrolment*								all	estd. no. of persons
(1)		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)		
0—10	.	15.10	13.54	13.51	13.46	15.68	9.65	15.07	10.84	13.68	37266813
10—20	.	13.82	10.39	12.73	13.24	14.53	11.35	12.83	11.11	12.85	35016070
0—20	.	28.92	23.94	26.24	26.70	30.21	21.00	27.89	21.94	26.53	72282883
20—40	.	24.74	24.00	25.07	23.59	26.19	23.54	23.17	21.61	24.62	67067277
40—60	.	21.64	20.75	19.95	21.01	21.30	22.53	20.30	23.45	21.09	57455583
60—80	.	16.38	17.17	16.88	17.64	14.88	19.96	18.72	20.83	17.01	46347798
80—90	.	5.49	8.22	6.92	7.21	5.05	7.72	7.34	7.98	6.68	18183997
90—100	.	2.84	5.99	4.93	3.86	2.36	5.26	2.58	4.28	4.07	11079466
80—100	.	8.32	14.21	11.86	11.07	7.41	12.98	9.91	12.26	10.75	29273463
all	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	272427004
estd. no. persons	.	12556320	27928557	80251039	35362551	72428825	17497470	1878068	24524176	272427004	—

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (21.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER REASONS FOR NON-ENROLEMENT BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

RURAL										ALL- INDIA
social group	reason for non-enrolment*									estd. no. of persons
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
male										
scheduled tribe	4.40	14.70	19.79	19.79	27.48	1.59	0.94	6.01	100.00	13900590
scheduled caste	4.74	7.92	23.08	18.90	38.02	0.90	0.75	5.69	100.00	25550866
neo-budhist	5.60	19.13	18.54	21.57	24.16	2.07	0.26	8.67	100.00	421338
others	6.35	9.60	26.03	18.64	29.38	1.33	1.04	7.63	100.00	68277181
all	5.70	9.94	25.18	18.87	31.12	1.27	0.96	6.96	100.00	109149975
feamale										
scheduled tribe	3.71	15.06	30.86	12.13	22.46	7.09	0.30	8.39	100.00	19104938
scheduled caste	3.65	7.73	31.11	8.58	30.27	9.18	0.50	8.98	100.00	35446202
neo-budhist	4.65	17.25	33.59	9.37	18.97	8.37	1.20	6.60	100.00	725875
others	3.98	10.50	32.96	8.65	21.58	10.60	0.55	11.20	100.00	108000013
all	3.88	10.46	32.32	9.04	23.56	9.87	0.51	10.37	100.00	163277028
persons										
scheduled tribe	4.01	14.91	28.33	15.48	24.66	4.68	0.58	7.35	100.00	34005528
scheduled caste	4.10	7.81	27.75	12.91	33.51	5.71	0.61	7.60	100.00	60997068
neo-budhist	5.00	17.94	28.06	13.85	20.88	6.06	0.86	7.36	100.00	1147213
others	4.90	19.13	30.	12.52	24.60	7.01	0.74	9.82	100.00	176277195
all	4.61	10.25	29.46	12.98	26.59	6.42	0.69	9.00	100.00	272427004

*See on page S-17 for clasification of codes.

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE

RURAL						MALE				ALL INDIA
fractile group						age group				
						6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)					
0—10	17.48	16.28	13.94	13.62	12.94					
10—20	15.40	16.53	13.54	14.66	11.75					
0—20	32.88	32.82	27.48	28.28	24.69					
20—40	28.12	26.04	25.23	23.84	23.74					
40—60	20.30	20.65	21.35	21.26	20.38					
60—80	13.87	14.66	17.17	16.50	17.56					
80—90	3.46	4.24	6.19	6.23	7.45					
90—100	1.37	1.60	2.58	3.89	6.19					
80—100	4.83	5.84	8.76	10.12	13.63					
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00					
ertd. no. persons	16445026	5919797	17333953	10624842	52171559					
no. of sample persons	6566	2195	7048	3870	23826					

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE.

RURAL		FEMALE				ALL INDIA
fractile group		age group				
		6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0—10	. . . . .	17.80	15.51	13.43	15.10	11.13
10—20	. . . . .	15.71	14.55	13.11	13.38	10.98
0—20	. . . . .	33.51	39.96	26.54	28.49	22.11
20—40	. . . . .	27.22	26.97	25.01	24.50	23.05
40—60	. . . . .	21.08	21.18	21.73	21.57	21.21
60—80	. . . . .	12.95	14.68	17.07	16.13	19.38
80—90	. . . . .	3.99	5.21	6.41	6.19	8.59
90—100	. . . . .	1.25	1.90	3.24	3.42	5.66
80—100	. . . . .	5.24	7.11	9.65	9.32	14.24
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. persons	. . . . .	22655036	9413249	31376557	16225852	77140325
no. of sample persons	. . . . .	9568	3973	13734	6468	37897

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENT OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE.

RURAL		PERSONS				ALL INDIA
fractile group		age group				
		6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
0—10	. . . . .	17.67	15.81	13.61	14.52	11.86
10—20	. . . . .	15.58	15.32	13.27	13.89	11.29
0—20	. . . . .	33.25	31.12	26.88	28.40	23.15
20—40	. . . . .	27.60	26.61	25.09	24.24	23.32
40—60	. . . . .	20.76	20.98	21.60	21.45	20.88
60—80	. . . . .	13.33	14.67	17.11	16.28	18.65
80—90	. . . . .	3.77	4.84	6.33	6.21	8.13
90—100	. . . . .	1.30	1.78	3.00	3.43	5.87
80—100	. . . . .	5.07	6.62	9.33	9.63	14.00
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. persons	. . . . .	39100062	15335346	48810510	26850694	129311884
no. of sample persons	. . . . .	16134	6168	20782	10338	61723

TABLE (1.1) : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS, PERSONS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND AVERAGE PER CAPITA MONTHLY EXPENDITURE BY FRACTILE GROUP.

URBAN						ALL INDIA
fractile group	upper fractile limit (Rs. 0.00)	no. of sample households	estimated no. of households	estimated no. of persons (000)	average household size (0.00)	average per capita monthly expenditure (Rs. 0.00)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0— 5	71.43	1284	1715384	10082	5.9	48.88
5— 10	85.71	1264	1714556	10705	6.2	78.55
0— 10		2548	3429940	20787	6.1	64.16
10— 20	100.00	2453	3430789	198210	5.8	95.51
20— 30	125.00	2690	3430136	20605	6.0	114.84
30— 40	142.86	2140	3428680	19744	5.8	133.48
40— 50	166.67	2770	3430382	16074	4.7	153.89
50— 60	200.00	2945	3429169	17483	5.1	179.44
60— 70	233.33	2768	3432318	15085	4.4	207.99
70— 80	290.00	2850	3427173	13970	4.1	254.96
80— 90	380.00	2788	3430164	11722	3.4	324.94
90— 95	500.00	1389	1715329	4894	2.9	431.13
95—100	5000.00	1215	1713771	4505	2.6	662.35
90—100	—	2604	3429100	9399	2.7	541.96
all groups	—	27356	34297752	164687	4.8	178.77

TABLE (1.2) : ESTIMATED NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLD, PERSONS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND NUMBER OF SAMPLE HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY SOCIAL GROUP.

URBAN						ALL-INDIA					
social group						no. of sample households *	estimated no. of households	estimated no. of persons	average household size (0.00)	average per capita monthly expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
schedule tribe						1359	1004411	4581	4.6	144.29	
schedule caste						3047	4505681	21580	4.8	133.88	
neo-budhist						123	193690	891	4.6	176.00	
others						22827	28593970	137636	4.8	186.97	
all						27356	34297752	164687	4.8	178.77	

TABLE (2.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

fractile group	ALL-INDIA										MALES	
	level of education code										n.r.	all
(1)	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	(12)	(13)
(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0-10	19.42	15.16	11.42	9.75	14.44	4.69	4.41	3.52	2.46	1.92	15.13	12.17
10-20	17.73	13.97	11.57	9.28	4.07	5.44	4.57	2.66	1.45	1.23	17.90	11.56
20-30	37.15	29.12	22.99	19.03	18.51	10.13	8.98	6.18	3.91	3.15	33.03	23.74
30-40	28.64	28.98	26.82	25.18	16.01	15.91	13.92	10.39	8.54	6.07	27.63	24.11
40-50	18.13	19.95	22.87	24.14	22.07	23.66	18.69	20.35	14.57	12.13	17.82	20.44
50-60	11.41	14.10	17.84	20.57	24.23	27.60	28.57	25.05	27.60	22.38	13.61	18.09
60-70	3.10	4.51	5.82	6.99	10.04	13.23	14.59	19.78	18.84	22.26	5.12	7.41
70-80	1.57	3.34	3.66	4.09	9.12	9.47	15.24	18.25	26.54	34.01	2.79	6.22
80-100	4.67	7.85	9.48	11.08	19.17	22.70	29.83	38.04	45.38	56.27	7.92	13.63
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd no. of persons (000)	2251	13643	15251	12743	1399	8460	4391	1220	4830	135000	2227	866900
no. of sample persons	16450	11352	14246	12509	99	8047	4069	1198	4350	1174	1875	75869

*see on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (2.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

ALL INDIA												
FEMALES												
level of education code												
fractile group	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
0-10	18.38	14.10	10.30	7.23	9.81	3.77	4.01	1.92	1.79	1.62	17.51	13.11
10-20	18.03	12.46	9.96	6.99	18.82	3.82	2.40	0.99	0.80	1.44	16.85	12.55
20-30	36.41	26.57	20.26	14.21	28.63	7.59	6.42	2.91	2.59	3.06	34.36	25.67
30-40	29.98	27.23	24.85	21.40	7.21	13.69	10.11	9.94	5.55	3.80	25.34	24.93
40-50	18.66	21.74	23.20	24.69	11.14	20.28	19.13	18.29	11.89	8.29	18.36	20.31
50-60	10.89	15.66	20.79	23.83	25.66	28.92	29.29	27.30	27.71	22.80	14.06	17.16
60-70	2.71	4.88	6.84	9.80	25.63	16.51	18.96	20.91	22.75	22.49	4.95	6.79
70-80	1.34	3.63	4.07	6.07	1.74	13.01	16.10	20.64	29.51	39.56	2.92	5.14
80-100	4.05	8.50	10.91	15.87	27.36	29.53	35.06	41.55	52.26	62.05	7.87	11.93
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of persons (000)	31845	11010	12410	8751	27	4951	2334	505	2197	693	3167	77895
no. of sample persons	24410	9766	11894	8788	42	893	2302	509	2039	625	2559	67017

TABLE (2.1): PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF EDUCATION ATTAINED (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

ALL INDIA

fractile group	level of education code												
	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	n.r.	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
0-10	18.81	14.68	10.91	8.72	13.68	4.35	4.28	3.05	2.25	1.82	16.50	12.61	
10-20	17.91	13.31	10.86	8.34	6.49	4.84	3.82	2.17	1.25	1.30	17.28	12.03	
0-20	36.72	27.99	21.99	21.77	20.17	9.19	8.09	5.22	3.50	3.12	33.78	24.65	
20-40	29.43	28.20	25.93	23.64	14.57	15.08	12.60	10.26	7.60	5.30	26.27	24.50	
40-60	18.44	20.75	23.02	24.36	20.28	22.41	18.85	19.75	13.73	10.83	18.12	20.38	
60-80	11.11	14.92	19.16	21.90	24.47	28.09	28.82	25.71	27.63	22.52	13.87	17.65	
80-90	2.87	4.67	6.28	8.13	12.60	14.46	16.11	20.11	20.08	22.34	5.08	7.12	
90-100	1.44	3.47	3.85	4.90	7.91	10.78	15.54	18.95	27.46	35.89	2.88	5.71	
80-100	4.31	8.14	10.13	13.03	20.57	25.24	37.64	39.06	47.54	58.23	7.96	12.23	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	700.00	
estd. no of persons (000)	54295	24664	27640	21478	170	13347	6721	1728	7023	2044	5393	16458	
no. of sample persons (000)	40869	21125	26153	21289	141	12944	6371	1707	6390	1799	4446	143234	

TABLE (2.2) , PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

URBAN level of education	ALL INDIA								MALE
	age group in years								
	0—5	6—11	12—14	15—24	25—34	35—44	45—59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. not literate.	82.91	18.53	10.76	11.43	13.77	18.72	24.04	28.85	25.96
2. lit. but below primary/not undergone any formal education	8.31	57.68	13.52	5.98	7.19	8.33	11.12	15.24	15.74
3. primary/jr. basic.	—	21.01	47.52	17.22	16.57	16.42	17.97	19.37	17.59
4. middle/sr. basic	—	1.33	26.04	26.48	18.88	16.55	15.11	11.09	14.77
5. tech./vocational school course	—	—	0.03	0.17	0.17	0.44	0.30	0.20	0.16
6. matric/s. l. c.	—	—	0.94	17.15	14.99	14.34	13.19	11.40	9.69
7. higher secondary/preuniversity/inter.	—	—	0.05	11.81	7.94	6.13	4.51	3.04	5.06
8. undergraduate dip./certificate not equivalent to degree	—	—	—	2.34	2.30	2.41	1.88	1.32	1.41
9. deg./dip. equivalent to degree (at graduate level)	—	—	—	5.51	13.25	10.91	7.35	4.87	5.57
10. post graduate deg./diploma certificate	—	—	—	0.71	3.64	4.00	2.52	1.66	1.56
11. n.r.	8.78	1.45	1.14	1.20	1.29	1.74	2.02	2.96	2.57
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no of persons (000)	12332	12370	6341	178367	13612	10422	9419	4356	86691
no. of sample persons	9456	10873	6593	16544	10454	9175	8525	3803	75300

TABLE(2.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENERAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION) BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

URBAN level of education	ALL-INDIA								FEMALES
	age group in years								
	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. not literate	82.28	22.75	18.28	24.05	33.65	42.38	52.19	66.08	40.99
2. lit. but below primary/ not undergone any formal education	8.59	53.18	10.84	6.20	6.39	7.96	9.29	9.09	14.14
3. primary/jr. basic	—	21.03	43.61	15.92	15.64	15.49	14.78	10.75	15.93
4. middle/sr. basic	—	1.31	26.60	21.62	14.49	11.74	8.82	4.25	11.23
5. tech./vocational school course	—	0.01	—	0.04	0.06	0.06	0.05	0.01	0.04
6. matric/s. l. c.	—	—	1.05	14.19	11.43	8.32	4.60	1.89	6.36
7. higher secondary/pre-university/inter	—	—	—	8.92	4.49	2.61	1.30	0.21	3.00
8. undergraduate dip./ certificate not equivalent to degree	—	—	—	1.31	0.96	1.29	0.61	0.18	0.65
9. degree/dip. equivalent to degree (at graduate level)	—	—	—	4.45	7.53	4.00	1.30	0.94	2.92
10. post graduate degree/ dip./certificate	—	—	—	0.84	2.59	1.82	0.81	0.17	0.89
11. n.r.	9.13	1.72	1.62	2.54	2.54	3.86	5.64	6.54	4.07
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	11305	10809	56919	15896	12532	8686	8440	4533	7789
no. of sample persons	8009	9090	5648	13981	70888	8201	7401	3894	67817

TABLE (2.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF EDUCATION (HIGHER OF THE LEVELS OF GENRAL EDUCATION AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP)

ALL-INDIA									
level of education	age group & in years								PERSONS
(1)	0-5 (2)	6-11 (3)	12-14 (4)	15-24 (5)	25-34 (6)	35-44 (7)	45-59 (8)	60 & above (8)	all (10)
1. not literate	82.60	20.50	14.34	17.37	23.30	29.47	37.35	47.82	33.02
2. lit. but below primary/ not undergone any formal educattion.	8.44	55.57	12.25	6.11	8.81	8.16	0.25	12.10	14.98
3. primary/jr. basic.	—	21.03	45.65	16.57	16.12	16.48	16.46	14.97	16.81
4. middle/sr. basic.	—	1.32	25.35	24.18	16.68	14.36	12.13	7.60	13.06
5. tech./vocational school course	—	—	—	0.11	0.12	0.27	0.18	0.10	0.10
6. matric/s. l. c.	—	—	0.99	15.75	13.28	11.61	9.13	6.59	8.11
7. higher secondary/pre- university/inter	—	—	—	10.44	6.29	4.53	2.99	1.60	4.08
8. undergraduate dip./ certificate not equivalent to degree	—	—	—	1.86	1.66	1.90	1.28	0.74	1.05
9. degree/dip & equivalent to degree (at graduate level)	—	—	—	5.01	70.51	7.77	4.77	2.81	4.27
10. post graduate deg./, dip./ certificate	—	—	—	0.77	3.14	30.01	1.71	0.90	1.24
11. n.r.	8.96	1.58	1.40	1.83	2.00	2.04	4.77	4.78	3.28
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd.no. of persons (000)	23637	23179	12038	33732	26038	19108	17860	8889	164585
no. of samle persons	18077	20575	12193	30534	20845	17379	15929	7702	143234

TABLE (3.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATIONS

URBAN										ALL—INDIA					LEVEL OF TECH. EDUCATION		MALES	
fractile group										level of technical education								
										tech/ vocational school course	certificate not equivalent to degree	degree or diploma equivalent to degree	post graduate dip./ certificate	not recorded	all			
(1)										(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
0- 10																		
10- 20										5.95	2.99	2.39	0.70	5.31	3.23			
20- 40										5.16	2.07	0.70	0.39	2.33	1.93			
40- 60										11.11	5.06	3.09	1.09	7.64	5.16			
60- 80										13.33	9.88	5.46	4.67	13.11	8.76			
80- 90										13.43	19.43	8.62	7.16	11.26	13.01			
90-100										27.84	24.32	24.63	19.89	23.49	24.39			
80-100										21.67	19.98	19.38	21.20	21.65	20.32			
										12.61	21.33	23.82	45.99	22.85	28.35			
										34.28	41.31	58.20	67.19	44.50	48.56			
all																		
										100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00			
estd. no of persons (000)																		
										432	1011	686	3044	3221	3055			

TABLE 3.1 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

URBAN										ALL INDIA				FEMALE	
fractile group										level of technical education					
										tech./ vocational school course	certificate not equivalent to degree	degree of diploma equivalent to degree	post graduate dip./ certificate	not recorded	all
(1)										(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0- 10										1.21	1.77	1.17	1.24	0.75	1.34
10- 20										3.43	0.52	0.22	—	5.40	1.57
0- 20										4.64	2.29	1.39	1.24	6.15	2.91
20- 40										17.78	8.38	3.39	3.69	7.90	8.20
40- 60										20.14	17.22	8.16	8.64	18.87	14.90
60- 80										27.62	26.00	22.95	12.14	22.21	23.95
80- 90										17.86	24.15	33.70	16.97	28.14	25.75
90-100										11.97	21.95	30.42	57.33	16.73	24.30
80-100										29.83	46.10	64.11	74.50	44.87	50.05
all										100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)										172	366	279	712	146	1035

TABLE 3.1 : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND LEVEL OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION

URBAN	ALL INDIA					PERSON
fractile group	level of technical education					
	tech./ vocational school course	certificate not equivalent to degree	degree of diploma equivalent to degree	post graduate dip./ certificate	not recorded	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0- 10						
10- 20						
0- 20						
20- 40						
40- 60						
60- 80						
80- 90						
90-100						
80-100						
all						
estd. no. of persons (000)						

TABLE (3.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

level of education	ALL INDIA								
	age group in years								
	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.99	9.92	99.87	96.69	93.38	91.96	94.32	96.07	96.48
2. tech./vocational school course	—	—	0.10	0.74	0.73	1.10	0.62	0.45	0.50
3. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	1.47	2.05	2.28	1.86	1.29	1.17
4. deg. or diploma/ equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.39	2.49	2.99	2.09	1.58	1.14
5. post graduate deg./ dip./ certificate	—	—	—	0.21	0.73	0.99	0.62	0.13	0.35
6. n. r.	0.01	0.08	0.03	0.49	0.62	0.70	0.48	0.47	0.37
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	12332	12371	6341	17836	13613	10422	9412	4357	86691

TABLE (3.2)— : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE AGROUP

level of education	ALL INDIA								
	age group in years								
	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.98	99.98	99.87	98.21	97.31	97.13	98.45	99.59	98.76
2. tech./vocational school course	—	—	0.07	0.48	0.32	0.33	0.23	0.03	0.22
3. certificate not equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.67	0.78	1.17	0.63	0.15	0.41
4. deg. or diploma/ equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.26	0.97	0.88	0.40	0.14	0.36
5. post graduate deg./dip./ certificate	—	—	—	0.04	0.25	0.29	0.09	—	0.09
6. n. r.	0.02	0.02	0.07	0.34	0.37	0.18	0.19	0.19	0.19
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	11305	10809	5692	15896	12533	8686	8440	4533	77895

TABLE (3.2)— : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS OVER LEVELS OF TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX AND AGE GROUP

level of education	ALL INDIA								
	age group in years								
	0-5	6-11	12-14	15-24	25-34	35-44	45-59	60 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. no technical education	99.99	99.94	99.87	97.40	95.6	93.33	96.27	97.82	97.51
2. tech./vocational school course	—	—	—	0.08	0.62	0.54	0.75	0.43	0.26
3. certificate not equivalent to deg./	—	—	—	1.09	1.44	1.78	1.28	0.71	0.83
4. deg. or diploma/ equivalent to deg.	—	—	—	0.33	1.76	2.03	1.30	0.85	0.77
5. post graduate deg./ dip/ certificate	—	—	—	0.13	0.50	0.67	0.37	0.07	0.23
6. n. r.	0.01	0.06	0.05	0.43	0.50	0.46	0.34	0.30	0.29
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons (000)	23465	23183	12038	33745	26149	19111	17662	8896	164344

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLEMENT STATUS AND AGE.

fractile group		ALL INDIA															AGE-GROUP : 0—5	
		male						female						persons			not enrol- led	n.r.
		post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not enrol- led			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)			
0—10	.	17.51	16.38	6.64	18.09	16.17	11.87	14.56	7.75	17.66	41.20	14.84	15.50	7.15	17.88	26.54		
10—20	.	10.14	12.00	8.70	15.48	21.52	5.49	13.02	7.48	17.44	1.21	7.95	12.49	8.13	16.42	12.94		
20—30	.	27.65	28.38	15.33	33.57	37.69	17.36	27.57	15.23	35.10	42.41	22.79	27.99	15.29	34.30	39.48		
30—40	.	35.64	27.67	19.10	28.45	27.69	6.95	24.61	19.97	29.10	17.51	22.13	26.18	19.51	28.76	22.91		
40—50	.	26.96	19.82	23.41	19.20	7.85	16.36	20.55	22.96	17.42	29.20	21.95	20.18	23.20	18.35	19.64		
50—60	.	7.68	15.28	24.35	13.70	4.81	94.63	18.24	23.17	12.67	0.89	27.36	16.71	23.80	13.22	2.63		
60—70	.	2.07	5.41	12.40	3.33	6.91	2.79	6.00	8.89	3.72	2.52	2.52	5.69	10.77	3.52	4.96		
70—80	.	—	3.44	5.40	1.75	15.04	6.92	3.03	9.78	1.98	7.46	3.25	3.24	7.43	1.86	10.38		
80—100	.	2.07	8.85	17.80	5.08	21.96	9.71	9.03	18.67	5.70	9.99	5.77	8.94	18.20	5.38	15.34		
all	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00		
estd. no. of persons (000)	.	75	708	1003	10518	29	67	662	865	9682	29	142	1370	1868	20203	63		
no. of sample persons	.	52	561	807	8004	32	41	560	669	7310	29	94	1122	1476	15318	67		

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE
 URBAN
 ALL INDIA
 AGE GROUP : 6-11

fractile group	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0-10	9.28	13.61	12.26	27.30	23.16	9.79	14.30	8.39	28.25	—	9.51	13.92	10.69	27.80	16.44
10-20	10.73	10.96	12.83	23.28	21.01	8.04	11.62	10.93	23.33	11.82	9.48	11.26	12.06	23.30	18.26
0-20	20.02	24.57	25.10	50.58	44.17	17.83	25.92	19.32	51.58	11.82	18.99	25.17	22.75	51.11	34.71
20-40	22.60	30.44	25.84	30.13	52.52	22.25	28.03	25.25	29.48	77.69	22.42	29.37	25.59	29.78	57.31
40-60	24.62	27.18	27.84	14.27	1.16	22.66	20.66	25.57	13.37	14.59	23.70	20.40	26.97	13.79	5.64
60-80	19.84	15.11	12.44	3.97	2.15	21.09	16.90	21.43	4.18	2.89	20.40	15.90	16.06	4.08	2.34
80-90	7.77	5.34	6.84	0.41	—	9.88	5.00	5.53	0.98	—	8.74	5.19	6.31	0.72	—
90-100	5.15	4.36	1.93	0.63	—	6.30	3.49	2.89	0.41	—	5.73	3.97	2.32	0.53	—
80-100	12.92	9.70	8.78	1.04	—	16.18	8.49	8.43	1.39	—	14.48	9.16	8.63	1.25	—
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	107.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
std. no. of persons (000)	2089	7540	391	2339	12	7801	6049	265	2689	5	3893	13589	656	5029	17
no. of sample persons	2173	6680	385	1627	8	1820	5586	299	1981	9	3995	12266	687	3609	18

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE

URBAN			ALL-INDIA										AGE-GROUP : 12-14			
fractile group	male					female					persons					
	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	
(1)																
0-10	9.32	15.37	15.53	22.24	—	8.62	17.13	13.64	24.54	3.50	9.00	16.06	14.75	23.49	1.44	
10-20	8.05	19.92	6.87	23.48	—	8.17	15.10	14.55	22.44	—	8.11	18.11	10.05	22.87	—	
0-20	17.37	35.29	22.39	45.71	—	16.79	32.23	28.19	46.97	3.50	17.11	34.17	24.79	46.36	1.44	
20-40	24.94	29.79	59.73	29.48	33.65	22.79	31.83	13.39	31.83	49.12	23.98	30.54	40.54	30.76	401.0	
40-60	23.81	19.12	—	13.10	66.36	23.91	18.15	51.23	15.46	—	23.86	18.75	21.22	14.40	39.10	
60-80	23.81	12.65	17.88	7.92	—	22.17	12.22	—	4.07	47.38	21.42	12.49	10.47	5.80	19.47	
80-90	6.67	2.74	—	3.10	—	8.49	3.64	—	1.13	—	7.49	3.07	—	2.07	—	
90-100	6.39	0.41	—	0.69	—	5.85	1.94	7.18	0.54	—	6.15	0.98	2.98	0.61	—	
80-100	13.07	3.15	—	3.79	—	14.34	5.57	7.18	1.66	—	13.64	4.06	2.98	2.68	—	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
estd. no. of persons (000)	..	4069	699	12	1555	6	3306	417	9	1956	4	7375	1116	21	3515	
no. of sample persons	..	4790	692	12	1041	4	3681	505	11	1448	3	8472	1198	23	2493	

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AND AGE.

		ALL-INDIA																AGE-GROUP : 15-29	
fractile group		male								female								persons	
		(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)		
			post pri- mary	primary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	primary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	primary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.		

TABLE (4) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW AGE 30 OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, CURRENT ENROLMENT STATUS AGE AND AGE.

fractile group	ALL-INDIA														
	male					female					persons				
	post pri- mary	pri mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.	post pri- mary	pri- mary	nur- sery	not en- rolled	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)
0—10	8.23	13.79	8.37	14.84	18.58	7.48	14.44	7.97	15.79	26.41	7.92	14.08	8.19	15.31	21.22
10—20	7.53	11.76	9.81	14.18	16.64	6.62	11.89	8.34	15.60	6.19	7.17	11.83	9.15	14.89	12.71
0—20	15.76	25.55	18.19	29.02	35.22	14.11	26.32	16.31	31.39	32.60	15.09	25.91	17.34	30.20	33.93
20—40	20.63	30.00	21.30	26.42	32.56	19.70	27.89	21.16	27.15	24.70	20.24	23.06	21.24	26.78	28.86
40—60	21.98	20.10	24.40	20.15	15.61	22.21	20.59	23.77	19.74	28.25	22.07	20.31	24.13	19.94	21.91
60—80	21.86	14.92	20.99	15.39	3.43	24.20	16.75	27.57	14.17	8.45	22.82	15.73	21.69	14.78	5.48
80—90	9.79	5.26	10.73	5.42	6.05	10.99	5.10	8.04	4.71	1.74	10.28	5.19	9.52	5.07	4.24
90—100	9.98	4.17	4.38	3.60	7.13	8.79	3.34	8.16	2.84	4.26	9.50	3.80	6.07	3.22	5.58
80—100	19.77	9.43	15.11	9.02	13.17	19.78	8.45	16.19	7.55	6.00	19.78	8.99	15.59	8.29	9.82
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
etd. no. of persons (000)	12124	9110	1408	33471	61	8504	7187	1139	33683	51	20636	16301	2548	67169	117
no. of sample persons	13356	8097	1207	26292	63	9327	6729	982	26203	56	22691	14830	2192	52508	126

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED

URBAN

ALL-INDIA

MALE

class	fractile groups											all	n.r.	estd. no. of students (000)	no. of sample students
	0-1	10-20	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
class I	15.98	14.35	30.33	29.76	19.22	12.87	4.38	3.44	7.82	100.00	—	2383	1901		
class II	14.63	11.64	26.27	30.78	19.89	13.60	6.00	3.56	9.56	100.00	—	2108	1874		
class III	14.58	13.19	27.77	28.06	20.71	14.99	4.33	4.12	8.46	100.00	—	1983	1751		
class IV	13.23	9.90	23.12	29.92	20.40	15.61	5.91	5.03	10.95	100.00	—	1872	1696		
class V	8.48	10.54	19.02	27.19	23.71	20.19	5.62	4.27	9.89	100.00	—	1672	1769		
class VI	9.64	10.47	20.11	25.06	23.98	19.32	5.67	5.85	11.52	100.00	—	1792	2183		
class VII	10.34	8.26	18.61	26.59	25.39	18.51	6.18	4.72	10.90	100.00	—	1483	1786		
class VIII	8.46	9.10	17.56	23.51	22.71	21.84	7.64	6.74	14.38	100.00	—	1464	1735		
class IX	10.50	5.79	16.29	23.06	22.44	25.48	7.52	5.22	12.74	100.00	—	1353	1556		
class X/matric/slc.	8.55	6.97	15.52	20.14	23.45	23.22	10.21	7.45	17.66	100.00	—	1514	1741		
class XI/pre-university	6.60	4.03	10.62	15.90	19.82	27.62	15.14	17.91	26.04	100.70	—	737	794		
class XII in h.s./p. u. 2nd year	4.87	6.11	10.98	14.59	19.82	27.45	14.03	13.13	27.16	100.0	—	831	870		
1st year degree X course	4.48	3.59	8.07	14.66	17.14	21.99	17.76	20.38	38.14	100.07	—	363	383		
2nd year degree course and above	3.47	5.96	9.43	8.54	15.66	21.22	17.22	27.93	45.15	100.00	—	665	601		
school std. dip/certificate course :															
1st year	4.73	7.10	11.83	21.10	24.62	17.85	9.53	15.07	24.60	100.00	—	46	53		
2nd yr. & above	6.13	8.64	14.77	18.62	34.07	18.45	5.34	8.74	14.08	100.00	—	51	49		
post matriculation (under graduate) d. p./certificate course :															
1st yr.	3.09	0.20	3.28	7.68	11.47	30.47	21.58	25.52	47.10	100.00	—	149	114		
2nd yr. & above	3.53	1.04	4.57	6.68	16.62	20.82	23.97	27.34	51.31	100.00	—	263	24		
post graduate degree/dip./certificate course : 1st yr.	1.83	0.55	2.39	4.37	7.62	14.66	13.18	57.79	70.97	100.00	—	198	109		
2nd yr. & above	8.47	2.63	11.10	6.86	10.45	20.66	24.61	26.33	50.94	100.00	—	93	93		
n.r.	2.92	5.36	8.28	13.13	20.29	26.35	18.63	13.33	31.96	100.00	—	159	145		
all	10.64	9.41	20.05	24.39	21.19	18.96	7.89	7.52	15.41	100.00	—	21182	21430		

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED.

URBAN

ALL INDIA

FEMALE

class	fractile group										all	a.r.	estd. no. of students	no. of sample students
	0—10	10—20	20—40	40—60	60—80	80—90	90—100	80—100	(10)	(11)				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
class I	16.68	12.28	28.96	26.92	19.83	16.10	4.69	3.50	8.19	100.00	—	1866481	1608	
class II	13.25	10.96	24.22	29.19	21.73	16.37	5.27	2.72	7.99	100.00	—	1769916	1591	
class III	15.38	12.07	27.45	23.48	19.40	18.88	6.03	4.76	10.79	100.00	—	1564374	1432	
class IV	13.16	11.53	24.70	27.75	22.02	16.61	4.84	4.08	8.92	100.00	—	1339349	1334	
class V	11.22	10.75	21.97	27.68	20.59	18.90	6.28	4.58	10.86	100.00	—	1440674	1460	
class VI	10.02	10.06	20.08	24.59	22.93	20.75	7.03	4.61	11.64	10.100	—	1450450	1641	
class VII	9.81	8.09	17.89	23.54	22.47	22.45	9.37	4.28	13.65	100.00	—	1222255	1409	
class VIII	6.10	6.58	12.68	24.67	26.03	21.37	8.25	6.99	15.25	100.00	—	1112522	1257	
class IX	8.35	6.74	15.10	19.56	25.02	26.23	9.18	4.90	14.08	100.00	—	906488	1057	
class X/matric/slc.	5.75	4.98	10.73	19.02	23.11	27.39	10.84	8.92	19.76	100.00	—	917541	1055	
class XI/pre-university	4.76	3.92	8.69	11.70	23.43	30.23	15.00	10.95	25.95	100.00	—	477465	550	
class XII in h.s./p.u. 2nd year	2.63	4.09	6.72	13.86	17.54	29.54	17.54	14.79	32.35	100.00	—	451416	523	
1st year degree course	3.52	0.09	4.41	10.00	19.02	25.79	26.85	14.13	40.98	100.00	—	225626	235	
2nd year degree course and above	3.19	3.71	6.90	5.69	13.32	27.30	21.08	24.71	45.79	100.00	—	362467	372	
schoolstd. dip/certificate course: 1st year	2.26	4.52	6.78	17.23	38.86	6.10	17.81	13.21	31.03	100.00	—	36807	32	
2nd year and above	10.80	3.45	14.25	13.79	17.91	29.15	2.90	22.00	24.90	100.00	—	29303	34	
post matriculation (under graduate) d.p./certificate course : 1st year	2.99	2.44	5.43	4.36	19.88	21.08	31.24	18.01	49.25	100.00	—	88686	72	
2nd yr. & above	3.49	2.16	5.64	6.49	11.18	36.53	20.44	19.72	40.17	100.00	—	79556	78	
post graduate degree/dip./certificate course : 1st year	3.71	0.17	3.88	3.66	11.51	20.71	23.62	36.61	60.24	100.00	—	76054	71	
2nd year & above	5.19	—	5.19	5.47	8.56	30.72	18.65	31.41	50.06	100.00	—	71991	70	
n. r.	0.95	2.00	2.94	14.14	18.49	34.87	9.69	19.86	29.55	100.00	—	135047	123	
all	10.61	9.01	19.62	23.27	21.46	20.94	8.35	6.35	14.71	100.00	—	15624468	16004	

TABLE (5) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND CLASS IN WHICH CURRENTLY ENROLLED
URBAN

ALL-INDIA

class	fractile group											PERSONS		
	(1)	0-10	10-20	20-40	40-60	60-80	80-90	90-100	80-100	all	n.r.	estd. no. of students	no. of sample students	£(14)
class I	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
class II	16.29	13.44	29.72	28.51	19.49	14.29	4.52	3.47	7.98	100.00	—	4249678	3511	
class III	13.99	11.41	25.40	0.02	20.71	15.03	5.66	3.18	8.84	100.00	—	3879358	3466	
class IV	14.94	12.69	27.63	26.04	20.13	16.71	5.08	4.40	9.49	100.00	—	3547137	3183	
class V	13.20	10.58	23.78	29.01	21.08	16.03	5.46	4.64	10.10	100.00	—	3211752	3032	
class VI	9.74	10.64	20.38	27.42	22.27	19.59	5.93	4.41	10.34	100.00	—	3112408	3229	
class VII	9.80	10.39	20.18	24.82	23.49	19.94	6.27	5.29	11.56	100.00	—	3250806	3825	
class VIII	10.09	8.18	18.27	25.19	24.06	20.27	7.61	4.60	12.21	100.00	—	£2707704	3197	
class IX	7.46	8.01	15.47	24.01	24.14	21.63	7.91	6.85	14.75	100.00	—	2577411	2994	
class X/matric/slc.	9.63	6.17	15.80	21.64	23.52	25.78	8.18	5.09	13.27	100.00	—	2261236	2615	
class XI/pre-university	7.50	6.22	13.71	19.72	23.32	24.80	10.45	8.00	18.45	100.00	—	2431367	2796	
class XII in h.s./p.u. 2nd class	5.92	3.98	9.90	14.24	21.23	28.63	15.08	10.92	26.00	100.00	—	1214613	1345	
year	4.08	5.40	9.48	14.33	19.02	28.19	15.27	13.71	28.98	100.00	—	1281998	1393	
1st year degree course	4.11	2.56	6.67	13.18	17.48	23.45	21.24	17.99	39.23	100.00	—	588548	618	
2nd year degree course and above	3.38	5.16	8.54	7.54	15.01	23.54	18.58	26.79	45.37	100.00	—	1027462	973	
school std. dip/certificate course :														
1st year	3.64	5.96	9.60	19.39	30.92	12.65	13.19	14.25	27.44	100.00	—	83193	85	
2nd year and above	7.82	6.76	14.58	16.87	28.22	22.32	4.46	13.54	18.00	100.00	—	80850	83	
post matriculation (under graduate) d.p./certificate course :														
1st year	3.05	1.03	4.09	6.44	14.61	26.96	25.18	22.72	47.90	100.00	—	237464	186	
2nd year and above	3.52	1.30	4.82	6.63	15.36	24.47	23.15	25.57	48.72	100.00	—	342208	302	
post graduate degree/dip./certificate course : 1st year	2.35	0.45	2.80	4.17	8.70	16.34	16.07	51.92	67.99	100.00	—	274374	180	
2nd year and above	7.04	1.49	8.53	6.26	9.62	25.04	22.02	28.54	50.55	100.00	—	165377	166	
T.	2.02	3.82	5.83	13.59	19.46	30.26	14.53	16.33	30.85	100.00	—	294263	268	
	10.62	9.26	19.88	23.91	21.30	19.80	8.08	7.03	15.11	100.00	—	36819207	37447	

TABLE (6.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX TYPE OF INSTITUTION (GOVT-PVT) AND LEVEL (PRIMARY) SECONDARY AND OTHERS)

URBAN fractile group	ALL INDIA						MALE	
	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n. r.	all
	primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0- 10	17.17	11.39	5.13	9.88	6.62	5.23	6.49	10.88
10- 20	14.87	9.10	5.40	9.16	6.83	4.33	5.75	99.64
0- 20	32.04	20.49	10.53	19.04	13.45	9.57	12.24	20.52
20- 40	33.55	27.42	14.71	23.69	19.96	11.60	18.79	24.03
40- 60	18.70	23.98	20.58	22.38	23.70	16.93	23.12	21.47
60- 80	11.32	18.71	23.45	19.44	25.20	26.41	32.09	18.96
80- 90	2.38	5.57	17.39	8.77	9.57	16.69	9.62	7.71
90-100	2.00	3.83	13.34	6.68	8.13	18.60	4.15	6.40
80-100	4.39	9.40	30.73	15.45	17.70	35.49	13.77	14.12
all	100.00	100.00	10.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n. r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of students	4506498	4252107	1411125	4461083	3560455	1427244	72167	20590680
no. of sample students	5078	5501	1579	3757	2712	1275	93	20995

TABLE (6.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX TYPE OF INSTITUTION (GOVT: PVT.) AND LEVEL (PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND OTHERS)

URBAN fractile group	ALL INDIA						FEMALE	
	govt. institution			prvt. institution			n. r.	all
	primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0- 10	18.26	9.77	4.08	8.40	7.16	3.38	11.51	10.72
10- 20	13.34	9.26	3.43	9.25	5.75	2.25	10.17	9.07
0- 20	31.60	19.03	7.51	17.65	12.91	5.64	21.48	19.79
20- 40	32.08	25.68	13.07	20.93	18.42	8.45	22.84	23.46
40- 60	20.12	25.54	17.43	21.41	22.03	18.00	20.90	21.52
60- 80	12.50	20.18	28.47	24.65	25.60	29.16	26.41	20.96
80- 90	2.27	6.53	16.49	8.95	11.97	19.71	7.18	8.13
90-100	1.43	3.33	17.03	6.41	9.08	19.04	1.19	6.15
80-100	3.70	9.87	33.5	15.35	21.05	38.75	8.36	14.28
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n. r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of students	4348414	3169903	877591	3437722	2661523	886790	56309	15438252
no. of sample students	4363	3981	1006	2952	2582	883	75	15842

TABLE (6.1) : PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION (GOVT : PVT.) AND LEVEL (PRIMARY, SECONDARY AND OTHERS)

URBAN		ALL INDIA						PERSONS	
fractile group		govt. institution			private institution				
		primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others	n. r.	all
(1)		(2)	(4)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
0- 10		17.65	10.69	4.72	9.23	6.86	4.52	8.60	10.81
10- 20		14.19	9.25	4.65	9.19	6.37	3.54	7.69	9.41
0- 20		31.84	19.94	9.37	18.43	13.23	8.06	16.29	20.22
20- 40		32.90	26.56	14.08	22.48	19.29	10.40	20.56	24.29
40- 60		19.34	24.51	19.37	21.96	22.98	17.34	22.15	21.49
60- 80		11.85	19.32	25.38	21.70	25.37	27.46	29.60	19.81
80- 90		2.33	5.98	17.05	8.84	10.59	17.84	8.55	7.89
90-100		1.75	3.61	14.75	6.59	8.54	18.89	2.85	6.30
80-100		4.08	9.59	31.80	15.43	19.13	36.74	11.40	14.19
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n. r.		—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of students		9755046	7430362	2288715	7901749	6223447	2314035	128476	35041831
no. of sample students		9442	9485	2585	6715	6297	2158	168	36850

TABLE (6.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER TYPE OF INSTITUTION IN TO LEVEL OF EDUCATION BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

URBAN				ALL INDIA								
social group				Govt, institution			private institution			n. r.	all	estimated no. of students
				primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)			
male												
scheduled tribes	.	.	.	29.18	28.04	5.89	19.19	12.10	5.24	0.35	100.00	508138
scheduled caste	.	.	.	36.39	25.58	4.06	16.73	13.64	3.15	0.45	100.00	2544793
neo-buddhist	.	.	.	27.11	24.18	3.14	14.22	20.92	10.43	—	100.00	112617
others	.	.	.	24.69	19.65	7.31	22.55	17.98	7.48	0.34	100.00	17314187
n. r.	.	.	.	23.80	26.57	7.26	16.44	13.39	12.53	—	100.00	110945
all	.	.	.	26.26	20.65	6.85	21.67	17.29	6.93	0.35	100.00	20590680
female												
scheduled tribes	.	.	.	31.96	23.51	5.27	18.83	17.06	3.06	0.32	100.00	376865
scheduled caste	.	.	.	43.35	23.05	2.60	17.05	11.42	2.20	0.33	100.00	1706866
neo-buddhist	.	.	.	31.58	32.17	1.57	13.74	20.24	—	0.70	100.00	69600
others	.	.	.	26.02	20.13	6.09	23.09	17.99	6.31	0.36	100.00	13193990
n. r.	.	.	.	36.43	10.63	8.91	21.01	15.84	6.26	0.94	100.00	90931
all	.	.	.	28.17	20.53	5.68	22.27	17.24	5.74	0.36	100.00	15438252
persons												
scheduled tribes	.	.	.	30.36	26.09	5.62	19.09	14.20	4.31	0.34	100.00	885672
scheduled caste	.	.	.	39.12	24.69	3.47	16.83	12.77	2.77	0.40	100.00	4258713
neo-buddhist	.	.	.	28.82	27.23	2.54	14.03	20.66	6.45	0.27	100.00	182217
others	.	.	.	25.26	19.86	6.79	22.79	17.99	6.97	0.35	100.00	30513354
n. r.	.	.	.	29.49	19.59	8.00	18.50	14.49	9.70	0.42	100.00	201876
all	.	.	.	27.07	20.82	6.35	21.92	17.27	6.42	0.36	100.00	36041831

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL (PRE-SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY).

URBAN		ALL-INDIA					MALE
fractile group	govt. institutjon		private institutjon		n.r.	all	
	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0— 10	10.63	0.61	—	4.46	—	2.17	
10— 20	2.82	1.07	—	1.81	2.96	1.48	
0— 20	13.43	1.68	—	6.27	2.96	3.65	
20— 40	15.94	4.28	6.67	6.03	8.64	5.63	
40— 60	34.46	7.23	29.85	9.45	31.07	11.26	
60— 80	13.35	17.78	43.45	18.17	26.07	19.11	
80— 90	12.90	12.62	12.54	17.71	7.65	13.97	
90—100	9.90	56.41	7.48	42.36	23.60	46.37	
80—100	22.79	69.03	20.03	60.08	31.26	60.34	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
estd. no. of students	19695	314442	17378	197050	42595	591160	
no. of sample students	21	189	14	167	44	435	

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL (PRE-SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY).

URBAN		ALL-INDIA				FEMALE	
fractile group		govt. institution		private institution		n.r.	all
		pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	. . . . .	1.83	0.11	—	3.42	—	1.13
10—20	. . . . .	—	0.85	8.18	1.74	12.23	4.16
0—20	. . . . .	1.83	0.96	8.18	5.16	12.23	5.28
20—40	. . . . .	19.73	3.12	13.13	12.75	5.28	7.84
40—60	. . . . .	43.93	4.51	35.90	20.48	22.94	16.98
60—80	. . . . .	34.51	23.45	19.97	15.19	17.19	19.67
80—90	. . . . .	—	41.62	10.37	12.47	30.74	26.81
90—100	. . . . .	—	26.33	11.43	33.97	11.62	23.42
80—100	. . . . .	—	67.96	21.80	46.43	42.36	50.23
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
n.r.	. . . . .	—	—	—	—	—	—
estd. no. of students		5955	69247	13740	55927	41347	186216
no. of sample students		7	56	16	51	32	162

TABLE (7.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND LEVEL (PRE-SECONDARY AND POST-SECONDARY).

URBAN	ALL-INDIA					PERSON	
	govt. institution		private institution		n.r.	all	
	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary			
fractile group							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
0—10	8.59	0.52	—	4.23	—	1.92	
10—20	2.16	1.03	3.61	1.80	7.52	2.12	
0—20	10.75	1.55	3.61	6.03	7.52	4.04	
20—40	16.81	4.07	9.96	7.51	6.99	6.16	
40—60	36.66	6.74	32.53	11.89	27.07	12.63	
60—80	18.27	17.80	33.09	17.51	21.70	19.25	
80—90	9.90	17.86	11.59	16.55	19.03	17.05	
90—100	7.60	50.98	9.23	40.51	17.70	40.87	
80—100	17.50	68.84	20.81	57.06	36.72	57.92	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
estd. no. of students	25650	383688	31119	252977	83942	777376	
no. of sample students	28	245	30	218	76	597	

TABLE (7.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM OVER TYPES OF INSTITUTION INTO LEVELS OF EDUCATION BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

URBAN	ALL-INDIA						
	govt. institution		private institution		n.r.	all	estd. no. of students.
	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary			
social group							
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
Male							
schedule-tribes	—	99.18	0.82	—	—	100.00	5763
schedule-caste	0.37	74.77	—	20.73	4.08	100.00	71886
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	3.66	49.61	3.39	35.60	7.75	100.00	511611
n. r.	37.74	62.26	—	—	—	100.00	1900
all	3.33	55.19	2.94	33.33	7.21	100.00	591160
Female							
schedule-tribes	—	63.53	—	—	36.47	100.00	9747
schedule-caste	29.08	45.25	25.91	7.97	3.81	100.00	7066
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	2.25	35.68	7.50	32.25	22.31	100.00	168167
n. r.	8.82	—	—	91.18	—	100.00	1236
all	3.20	37.19	7.38	30.03	22.20	100.00	186216
Persons							
schedule-tribes	—	76.78	0.30	—	22.92	100.00	15510
schedule-caste	2.94	71.95	1.42	19.63	4.05	100.00	78952
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	3.31	46.16	4.41	34.77	11.35	100.00	679778
n. r.	26.34	37.72	—	35.94	—	100.00	3136
all	3.30	49.36	4.00	32.54	10.80	100.00	777376

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN		ALL-INDIA					MALE
fractile group		govt. institution			private institution		
		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	n.r.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10		58.25	2.73	69	13.22	2.58	77
10—20		57.67	1.46	75	15.48	3.02	86
0—20		57.97	2.13	71	14.28	2.78	82
20—40		53.54	2.72	65	13.46	3.88	86
40—60		40.43	2.88	86	12.62	3.76	114
60—80		30.65	2.51	89	11.70	4.76	142
80—90		18.49	3.11	45	8.51	2.89	141
90—100		14.19	2.17	99	7.67	3.28	251
80—100		16.54	2.68	65	8.13	3.07	194
all groups		42.08	2.59	75	12.36	3.68	118

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN		ALL-INDIA					FEMALE
fractile group		govt. institution			private institution		
		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	n.r.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10		64.52	0.73	44	18.76	0.90	109
10—20		59.96	1.62	94	16.35	1.76	257
0—20		62.43	1.14	77	17.65	1.29	201
20—40		56.84	1.50	86	16.73	2.68	54
40—60		45.99	2.06	77	16.34	3.10	168
60—80		33.44	1.43	75	15.77	3.58	165
80—90		20.70	2.47	105	14.59	3.94	152
90—100		16.40	3.55	119	14.03	4.37	209
80—100		18.85	2.93	112	14.35	4.12	178
all groups		45.76	1.74	87	16.29	2.89	147

TABLE (8.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN		ALL-INDIA			PERSON			
		govt. institution		private institution				
fractile group		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amonnt of exmptn. (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exmptn. (Rs.)	n.r.
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10		60.91	1.88	65	15.57	1.86	84	0.15
10—20		58.62	1.53	84	15.84	2.50	136	0.13
0—20		59.85	1.72	72	15.70	2.16	112	0.14
20—40		55.74	2.22	71	14.81	3.39	75	0.10
40—60		42.82	2.53	83	14.22	3.48	134	0.08
60—80		31.92	2.02	85	13.54	4.23	151	0.25
80—90		19.47	2.82	68	11.20	3.35	147	0.12
90—100		15.12	2.75	110	10.33	3.74	230	—
80—100		17.54	2.79	87	10.81	3.52	186	0.06
all groups		43.65	2.23	79	14.04	3.34	129	0.13

TABLE (8.1.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

ALL-INDIA										URBAN						
										govt. institution		private institution				
social group										free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average amount of exemption on (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average amnnual amount of exempt on (Rs.)	n.r.
(1)										(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male																
sch. tribes										52.26	4.77	72	9.66	2.45	170	0.03
sch. caste										58.82	4.28	73	13.16	5.68	114	0.10
neo-buddhist										34.55	15.47	69	15.60	15.48	85	—
others										39.39	2.15	76	12.33	3.33	117	0.11
n.r.										37.97	9.37	96	6.98	6.09	256	—
all groups										42.08	2.59	75	12.36	3.68	118	0.10
female																
sch. tribes										54.09	2.18	121	17.21	4.26	144	0.05
sch. caste										63.50	2.42	88	15.55	2.54	252	0.05
neo-buddhist										58.93	1.11	48	28.75	—	—	0.70
others										43.15	1.65	86	16.34	2.90	135	0.18
n.r.										46.60	1.15	20	9.65	4.33	224	—
all groups																
person																
sch. tribes										53.04	3.67	84	12.87	3.22	156	0.03
sch. caste										60.70	3.54	77	14.12	4.41	146	0.08
neo-buddhist										43.86	9.99	68	20.63	9.56	85	0.27
others										41.01	1.93	80	14.07	3.15	124	0.14
n.r.										41.86	5.66	89	8.18	5.30	244	—
all groups										43.65	2.23	79	14.04	3.34	129	0.13

TABLE (8.1.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SOCIAL GROUP
(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

							URBAN
level in which enrolled	govt. institution			private institution			n.r.
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
male							
primary	50.22	1.13	63	11.29	1.98	84	—
secondary	42.29	3.41	65	15.53	4.63	85	—
others	13.46	5.37	102	7.59	7.10	209	—
n.r.	31.31	5.11	98	3.08	—	—	28.80
all groups	42.08	2.59	75	12.36	3.68	118	0.10
estd. no. of receiving students	8663591	533368	—	2544929	758064	—	20782
female							
primary	52.10	0.88	55	12.72	1.90	88	—
secondary	46.27	1.80	74	22.82	2.99	114	—
others	16.86	5.36	124	10.79	6.95	268	—
n.r.	20.93	1.07	29	5.23	2.59	—	45.80
all groups	45.76	1.74	87	16.29	2.89	147	0.17
estd. no. of receiving students	7063794	268777	—	2514873	446394	—	25790
person							
primary	51.05	1.02	60	11.92	1.94	86	—
secondary	43.99	2.72	67	18.65	3.93	95	—
others	14.76	5.37	111	8.82	7.04	231	—
n.r.	26.76	3.34	88	4.02	1.13	—	36.25
all groups	43.65	2.23	79	14.04	3.34	129	0.13
estd. no. of receiving students	15727385	802145	—	5059802	1204458	—	46572

TABLE (8.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, AND FRACTILE GROUP.
(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

							URBAN	ALL-INDIA	MALE
fractile group	govt. institution			private institution			n.r.		
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)			
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)		
0—10	1.20	14.73	18	—	—	—	—		
10—20	15.18	—	—	—	15.55	400	—		
0—20	6.88	8.75	18	—	5.32	400	—		
20—40	22.82	8.04	309	3.17	—	—	—		
40—60	18.99	6.65	253	5.25	10.77	123	—		
60—80	20.71	1.35	143	4.42	7.89	50	—		
80—90	6.78	1.35	35	—	4.25	180	—		
90—100	3.43	8.08	177	1.83	.44	450	—		
80—100	4.21	6.52	170	1.41	1.32	248	—		
all groups	10.17	5.71	182	2.46	3.75	137	—		

TABLE (8.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN	ALL INDIA							FEMALE
fractile group	govt. institution			private institution			n.r.	
	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)		
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)		(7)	(8)
0—10	5.20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10—20	65.28	—	—	12.57	—	—	—	—
0—20	52.48	—	—	9.89	—	—	—	—
20—40	8.33	—	—	27.80	—	—	—	—
40—60	10.58	11.16	90	25.99	—	—	—	—
60—80	26.44	15.73	601	.16	—	—	—	—
80—90	12.38	16.68	330	4.56	—	—	—	—
90—100	9.91	3.33	107	1.11	—	—	—	—
80—100	11.23	10.46	297	2.95	—	—	—	—
all groups	16.06	10.29	351	8.63	—	—	—	—

TABLE (8.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN						ALL-INDIA			PERSON			
fractile group						govt. institution			private institution			n.r.
						free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	
(1)						(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
0—10						1.76	12.66	18	—	—	—	—
10—20						38.69	—	—	5.90	8.25	400	—
0—20						21.17	6.01	18	3.10	4.34	400	—
20—40						18.41	5.59	309	10.68	—	—	—
40—60						16.29	8.10	181	11.93	7.30	123	—
60—80						22.11	4.87	505	3.38	5.96	50	—
80—90						8.89	7.12	296	1.72	2.65	180	—
90—100						4.32	7.43	172	1.73	0.38	450	—
80—100						5.67	7.34	207	1.73	1.05	248	—
all groups						11.58	6.80	243	3.94	2.85	137	—

TABLE (8.2.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

ALL-INDIA

MALE

social group

govt. institution

private institution

free education

exempted (wholly or partly)

average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)

free education

exempted (wholly or partly)

average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)

(1)

(2)

(3)

(4)

(5)

(6)

(7)

sch. tribes

sch. caste

neo-buddhist

others

all groups

FEMALE

sch. tribes

sch. caste

neo-buddhist

others

all groups

PERSON

sch. tribes

sch. caste

neo-buddhist

others

all groups

TABLE (8.2.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS (I) GETTING FREE EDUCATION AND (II) PARTLY OR WHOLLY EXEMPTED FROM PAYING TUITION FEE AND AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXEMPTION PER RECEIVING STUDENT BY SEX,, TYPE OF INSTITUTION AND FRACTILE GROUP

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN		ALL-INDIA					MALE	
level in which enrolled		govt. institution			private institution			n.r.
		free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	free education	exempted (wholly or partly)	average annual amount of exemption (Rs.)	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
pre-secondary		19.93	3.72	—	0.16	11.82	120	—
post-secondary		8.99	6.33	190	1.56	3.24	149	—
n.r.		15.95	—	—	15.30	2.77	40	—
all		10.17	5.71	182	2.46	3.75	137	—
estd. no. of receiving students . . .		60142	33776	×	14567	22158	×	—

							FEMALE	
pre-secondary		17.50	—	—	5.43	—	—	—
post-secondary		14.56	2.44	368	8.42	—	—	—
n.r.		19.94	38.74	347	10.79	—	—	—
all		16.06	10.24	351	8.63	—	—	—
estd. no. of receiving students . . .		29912	19069		15067	—	—	—

							PERSON	
pre-secondary		19.09	2.43	—	1.99	7.72	120	—
post-secondary		10.08	5.57	205	2.91	2.61	149	—
n.r.		17.91	19.08	347	13.08	1.41	40	—
all groups		11.58	6.80	243	3.94	2.85	137	—
estd. no. of receiving students . . .		90054	52845	×	30635	22158	×	—

TABLE (9) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS EXEMPTED (WHOLLY OR PARTLY) FROM PAYING TUITION FEE OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY BENEFICIARY TYPE.

URBAN

fractile group	beneficiary type*									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	n.r.	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10	14.30	9.20	8.52	6.73	—	9.22	8.31	5.33	—	7.08
10—20	9.86	11.35	14.92	0.86	76.77	3.09	3.17	3.87	—	6.77
0—20	24.15	20.55	23.44	7.60	76.77	12.31	11.48	9.20	—	13.85
20—40	16.68	32.77	21.63	19.35	23.23	20.96	20.87	21.22	—	23.56
40—60	19.19	18.96	24.91	24.01	—	10.37	23.04	23.58	—	23.03
60—80	34.14	14.39	17.70	35.15	—	30.29	24.01	20.81	—	22.17
80—90	4.68	4.28	4.89	3.44	—	11.97	13.42	14.54	—	9.04
90—100	1.16	9.05	7.43	10.44	—	14.09	7.19	10.65	—	8.34
80—100	5.84	13.33	12.31	13.89	—	26.06	20.61	25.19	—	17.39
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	—	100.00
estd. no. of students	77947	326973	88066	138303	2303	78188	466524	937349	—	2085653

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (10.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN

ALL INDIA

MALE

fractile group (1)	P.C. of student receiving scholarship (0.00) (2)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.) (3)	beneficiary type*										estd. no. of students (14)
			1 (4)	2 (5)	3 (6)	4 (7)	5 (8)	6 (9)	7 (10)	9 (11)	N.R. (12)	all (13)	
0—10	7.02	133	13.85	48.95	23.07	1.95	—	1.39	3.60	2.43	4.60	100.00	2240482
10—20	8.17	224	10.17	47.40	16.28	.96	.05	2.85	2.79	15.67	3.83	100.00	1984964
0—20	7.56	179	11.98	48.16	19.62	1.45	.02	2.13	3.23	9.15	4.25	100.00	4225445
20—40	5.44	260	7.23	53.83	15.58	1.86	1.48	2.42	8.85	3.44	5.31	100.00	5133748
40—60	3.41	240	9.64	51.66	20.60	.09	.75	6.09	2.25	5.05	3.87	100.00	4421735
60—80	3.39	728	8.71	33.57	16.30	.90	—	3.80	.60	29.13	6.99	100.00	3903352
80—90	2.28	718	27.66	19.74	10.50	—	—	11.99	—	23.78	6.24	100.00	1588356
90—100	3.27	977	9.82	33.17	11.36	6.54	—	29.10	—	3.92	6.10	100.00	1318044
80—100	2.73	058	17.96	27.04	11.01	3.55	—	21.29	—	12.98	6.17	100.00	2906400
N.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
all groups	4.67	344	10.28	46.61	17.43	1.45	0.55	4.65	4.08	9.91	5.03	100.00	20590680

*See page no. S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (10.1.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN			ALL INDIA										FEMALE	
fractile group	P.C. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type.*										estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0—10	4.82	147	9.33	42.93	26.27	3.60	—	4.27	2.08	6.75	4.78	100.00	1655252	
10—20	5.31	137	16.26	49.65	22.58	.11	—	3.50	3.90	2.34	1.65	100.00	1400442	
0—20	5.05	143	12.67	46.18	24.49	1.92	—	3.90	2.96	4.62	3.27	100.00	3055694	
20—40	4.91	158	9.10	41.14	18.15	3.49	—	2.39	17.29	3.97	4.47	100.00	3621568	
40—60	3.28	241	9.77	39.05	16.52	4.31	5.70	8.44	3.91	6.99	5.32	100.00	3321616	
60—80	2.18	291	14.02	40.99	10.07	3.68	3.63	12.21	.31	7.08	8.02	100.00	3235102	
80—90	1.88	512	5.24	3.91	7.03	5.62	—	59.47	1.26	3.26	14.20	100.00	1255365	
90—100	1.48	399	1.74	6.36	13.58	—	—	48.19	—	14.65	15.48	100.00	948907	
80—100	1.71	470	3.94	4.83	9.47	3.53	—	55.27	.79	7.50	14.67	100.00	2204272	
N.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all group	3.56	208	10.52	39.63	17.97	3.24	1.60	8.90	7.30	5.40	5.45	100.00	15438252	

*See page no. S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (10.9.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN			ALL INDIA										PERSON	
fractile group	P.C. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type*										estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N.R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0—10	6.08	138	12.33	46.93	24.15	2.50	—	2.36	3.14	3.88	4.71	100.00	3896731	
10—20	7.08	195	11.91	48.87	18.00	.68	.03	3.01	3.09	11.31	3.10	100.00	3392460	
0—20	6.55	167	12.12	47.90	21.05	1.59	.02	2.69	3.12	7.62	3.90	100.00	7289191	
20—40	5.22	220	7.96	48.89	16.58	2.49	.90	2.41	12.14	3.65	4.98	100.00	8755316	
40—60	3.35	240	9.69	46.37	18.88	1.86	2.83	7.08	2.94	5.87	4.48	100.00	7745505	
60—80	2.84	576	10.56	36.15	14.13	1.87	1.26	6.72	.50	21.46	7.35	100.00	7138926	
80—90	2.10	636	18.82	13.50	9.18	2.22	—	30.71	.50	15.69	9.38	100.00	2843721	
90—100	2.52	835	7.84	26.60	11.90	4.94	—	33.78	—	6.55	8.40	100.00	2269172	
80—100	2.29	734	13.46	19.90	10.51	3.55	—	32.21	.25	11.22	8.90	100.00	5112893	
N.R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all group	4.20	294	10.34	44.20	17.59	2.10	0.93	6.18	5.24	8.25	5.17	100.00	36041831	

*See page no. S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (10.1.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN													ALL INDIA	
social group	P. C. of receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary typed										estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N. R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
Male														
sch.-tribes .	15.33	488	79.97	13.55	2.50	—	—	.37	.21	—	3.40	100.00	508138	
Sch.-caste .	17.90	267	4.86	89.96	.54	.30	.53	.73	.05	—	3.02	100.00	2544793	
neo-budhist .	2.66	812	—	93.56	—	—	6.44	—	—	—	—	100.00	112617	
others .	2.40	396	2.93	4.91	38.98	3.03	.65	9.89	9.36	22.55	7.70	100.00	17314187	
N. R. .	8.50	407	22.81	43.94	15.03	—	—	—	—	18.23	—	100.00	110945	
all groups .	4.67	344	10.28	46.61	17.43	1.45	0.55	4.65	4.08	9.91	5.03	100.00	20590680	
Female														
sch.-tribes .	15.89	221	74.09	17.65	.65	—	—	.20	5.19	1.99	.23	100.00	376865	
sch. caste .	12.96	176	3.18	90.60	1.77	1.12	1.34	—	.10	1.08	.82	100.00	1706866	
neo-budhist .	.70	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	69600	
others .	2.02	231	2.25	2.44	35.42	5.74	2.18	18.11	13.79	9.77	10.30	100.00	13193990	
N. R. .	.96	804	35.96	—	—	—	—	55.37	—	—	8.79	100.00	90931	
all groups .	3.56	208	10.52	39.63	17.79	3.24	1.60	8.40	7.30	5.40	5.45	100.00	15438252	
Person														
sch.-tribes .	15.56	372	77.41	15.33	1.70	—	—	0.30	2.37	.86	2.02	100.00	885672	
sch.-caste .	15.98	237	4.29	90.22	.93	.57	.79	.49	.06	.35	2.29	100.00	4258713	
neo-budhist .	1.91	700	—	80.55	—	—	5.54	—	—	—	13.90	100.00	182217	
others .	2.23	331	2.66	3.94	37.59	4.09	1.25	13.10	11.09	17.55	8.72	100.00	30513354	
N. R. .	5.10	440	23.92	40.20	13.75	—	—	4.71	—	16.68	.75	100.00	20187	

TABLE (10.1.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND LEVEL

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN			ALL INDIA										
level in which enrolled	P.C. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type										estd. no. of students
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N. R.	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Male													
primary	1.33	115	10.12	48.30	17.12	2.88	.17	.47	8.07	1.42	11.44	100.00	9867582
secondary	7.69	266	8.70	46.41	16.57	.93	.85	5.11	3.86	12.36	5.22	100.00	7812562
others	7.79	698	15.05	45.12	19.78	2.07	—	6.05	2.33	8.68	0.92	100.00	2838369
N.R.	11.21	150	—	74.42	22.14	—	—	—	3.44	—	—	100.00	72167
all	4.67	344	10.28	46.61	17.43	1.45	.55	4.65	4.08	9.91	5.03	100.00	20590680
Female													
primary	1.32	115	4.26	40.86	18.92	1.59	.04	5.00	8.71	1.96	18.66	100.00	7786135
secondary	5.82	132	11.74	43.29	19.87	2.48	1.82	5.51	8.16	4.84	2.29	100.00	5831426
others	5.86	556	13.05	25.44	10.95	7.45	2.47	24.16	3.29	10.81	2.37	100.00	1764381
N.R.	5.87	86	—	69.79	13.91	—	—	—	—	—	16.30	100.00	56309
all	3.56	208	10.52	39.63	17.97	3.24	1.60	8.90	7.30	5.40	5.45	100.00	15438252
Person													
primary	1.32	115	7.54	45.03	17.91	2.31	.12	2.46	8.35	1.65	14.62	100.00	17656795
secondary	6.91	217	9.76	45.49	17.70	1.49	1.19	5.23	5.40	9.61	4.14	100.00	13653809
others	7.05	653	14.41	38.85	16.97	3.78	.79	11.82	2.64	9.36	1.38	100.00	4602750
N.R.	8.87	131	—	73.07	19.76	—	—	—	2.44	—	4.73	100.00	128476
all	4.20	294	10.34	44.20	17.59	2.10	.93	6.18	5.24	8.25	5.17	100.00	36041831

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP

URBAN	P.C. of fractile group receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)										MALE	
			ALL INDIA											
			beneficiary type*										estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	NR.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0—10	17.56	581	—	6.85	—	61.27	—	—	—	31.88	—	100.00	12806	
10—20	15.55	1200	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	8757	
0—20	16.75	814	37.72	4.26	—	38.16	—	—	—	19.86	—	100.00	21563	
20—40	18.92	678	—	12.25	—	55.89	—	—	15.91	15.96	—	100.00	33311	
40—60	9.57	570	—	31.23	17.58	—	—	38.92	—	12.29	—	100.00	66572	
60—80	19.53	1042	13.08	23.19	—	—	—	6.70	3.05	54.00	—	100.00	112987	
80—90	7.65	1239	—	24.51	1.50	8.27	—	51.48	.49	13.75	—	100.00	82585	
90—100	17.06	1586	—	41.70	1.14	36.90	—	12.11	—	8.15	—	100.00	274143	
80—700	14.88	1545	—	39.65	1.18	33.49	—	16.80	.06	8.82	—	100.00	356729	
N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all groups	15.47	1267	4.64	31.80	1.91	24.80	—	14.08	1.87	20.89	—	100.00	591160	

*See page no. S—17 for clarification of code

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP, PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP.

URBAN	P.C. of fractile group receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)										FEMALE	
			ALL INDIA											
			beneficiary type*										estd. no. of students	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	9	N. R.	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	
0—10	53.72	170	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	2098	
10—20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7743	
0—20	11.45	170	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	9840	
20—40	3.86	900	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	14591	
40—60	52.55	931	11.71	—	31.33	—	4.88	1.97	—	50.11	—	100.00	31614	
60—80	22.31	1400	—	—	7.44	—	—	—	—	92.57	—	100.00	36636	
80—90	27.24	1822	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00	49930	
90—100	4.09	884	—	—	—	—	—	59.19	—	40.81	—	100.00	43603	
80—100	16.45	1713	—	—	—	—	—	6.86	—	93.14	—	100.00	93534	
N. R.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
all groups	22.48	1289	4.65	1.34	16.58	—	1.93	3.31	—	72.19	—	100.00	186216	

*see page no. S—17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (10.2.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPE BY SEX AND FRACTILE GROUP

URBAN		(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)										PERSON	
fractile group	p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type									estd. no. of all students	N. R.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
0- 10	22.65	444	—	4.56	33.38	40.82	—	—	—	21.24	—	100.00	14903
10- 20	8.25	1200	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	16500
20- 40	15.09	661	28.75	3.25	23.79	29.08	—	—	—	15.13	—	100.00	31403
40- 60	14.34	696	—	19.44	—	51.30	—	—	14.61	14.65	—	100.00	47902
60- 80	23.41	831	8.47	8.66	27.52	—	3.52	12.21	—	39.62	—	100.00	98186
80- 90	20.21	1139	9.54	16.92	2.01	—	—	4.88	2.22	64.43	—	100.00	149623
90- 100	15.03	1637	—	7.78	.48	2.63	—	16.33	.16	72.63	—	100.00	132515
80-100	15.28	1560	—	40.17	1.10	35.54	—	13.84	—	9.35	—	100.00	317747
N. R.	15.21	1583	—	36.74	.92	25.96	—	14.57	0.05	27.76	—	100.00	450262
	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.30	—
all groups	17.15	1274	4.65	22.24	6.52	17.01	0.61	10.70	1.28	37.00	—	100.00	777376

TABLE (10.2.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP, AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

URBAN		(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)										ALL INDIA	
social group	p.c. of student receiving scholarship (0.00)	average per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type*									estd. no. of all students	N. R.
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
Male													
Sch. tribes	45.41	1763	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	5763
sch. caste	44.97	1881	5.04	86.42	—	—	—	—	—	8.54	—	100.00	71886
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	10.90	903	—	2.06	3.14	40.66	—	23.08	3.06	28.01	—	100.00	511611
N. R.	37.74	100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	—	100.00	1900
all groups	15.47	1267	4.64	31.80	1.91	24.80	—	14.08	1.87	20.89	—	100.00	591160
Female													
sch. tribes	99.71	1065	—	—	36.29	—	—	—	—	63.71	—	100.00	9747
sch. caste	40.80	715	67.50	19.53	—	—	—	—	—	12.97	—	100.00	7066
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	16.73	1471	—	—	8.13	—	2.08	4.92	—	84.08	—	100.00	168167
N. R.	91.18	170	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	1236
all groups	22.48	1289	4.65	1.34	16.58	—	1.93	3.31	—	72.19	—	100.00	186216
Person													
sch. tribes	79.54	1213	21.21	—	28.59	—	—	—	—	50.19	—	100.00	15510
neo-buddhist	44.59	1785	10.16	80.94	—	—	—	—	—	8.90	—	100.00	78952
Sch.-caste	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	12.34	1093	—	1.37	4.81	27.03	.97	16.99	2.03	46.81	—	100.00	679778
N. R.	58.80	143	—	—	61.12	—	—	—	—	38.88	—	100.00	3136
all groups	17.15	1274	4.65	22.24	6.52	17.01	0.61	10.70	1.28	37.00	—	100.00	77737

TABLE (10.2.3) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING SCHOLARSHIP AVERAGE AMOUNT OF SCHOLARSHIP PER RECEIVING STUDENT AND PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF RECEIVING STUDENTS OVER BENEFICIARY TYPES BY SEX AND LEVEL

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN														ALL INDIA	
level in which enrolled	p.c. of stu. receiving scholarship (0.00)	average amount per receiving student (Rs.)	beneficiary type *										estd. no of		
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	N.R.	all students		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)		
Male															
pre-secondary	13.53	566	5.34	—	—	27.47	—	—	0.62	66.57	—	100.00	37073		
post-secondary	15.72	1381	4.95	35.19	2.17	24.51	—	13.51	0.84	18.84	—	100.00	511492		
N. R.	14.10	326	—	13.06	—	26.56	—	33.51	16.70	10.17	—	100.00	42595		
all groups	15.47	1267	4.64	31.80	1.91	24.80	—	14.08	1.87	20.89	—	100.00	591160		
Female															
pre-secondary	28.83	755	34.27	—	29.55	—	—	—	—	36.19	—	100.00	19696		
post-secondary	25.60	1514	—	1.76	3.52	—	2.53	4.32	—	87.88	—	100.00	125174		
N. R.	10.00	279	—	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	100.00	41347		
all groups	22.48	1289	4.65	1.34	16.58	—	1.93	3.31	—	72.19	—	100.00	186216		
Persons															
pre-secondary	18.84	666	20.70	—	15.59	12.89	—	—	.29	50.44	—	100.00	56769		
post-secondary	17.67	1419	3.54	25.66	2.56	17.52	0.72	10.89	0.60	38.51	—	100.00	636665		
N. R.	12.08	307	—	7.73	40.73	15.73	—	19.84	9.89	6.03	—	100.00	83942		
all groups	17.15	1274	4.65	22.24	6.52	17.01	.61	10.70	1.28	37.00	—	100.00	777376		

TABLE (11.1) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING BOOKS AND STATIONERY, MID-DAY MEALS AND TRANSPORT FREE OR AT CONCESSIONAL RATES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, FRACTILE GROUP AND SOCIAL GROUP

(FOR GENERAL EDUCATION)

URBAN

classification fractile group	level of education									
	primary			secondary			others			n.n.
	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	trans- port	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	trans- port	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	trans- port	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0- 10 . . .	24.08	19.09	0.84	2.21	1.60	0.30	0.05	0.05	0.26	0.28
10- 20 . . .	20.06	14.33	16.35	1.81	0.92	0.26	0.25	0.29	0.23	0.29
0- 20 . . .	22.21	16.87	8.06	2.03	1.28	0.28	0.14	0.14	0.24	0.29
20- 40 . . .	17.98	14.53	0.95	1.33	0.88	0.46	0.03	0.04	0.35	0.30
40- 60 . . .	12.59	7.99	1.84	1.75	0.68	0.93	0.15	0.08	0.74	0.37
60- 80 . . .	7.44	3.82	2.89	1.28	0.65	1.38	0.24	0.01	1.09	0.53
80- 90 . . .	2.94	1.41	3.93	1.07	0.43	2.42	0.34	0.11	2.11	0.39
90-100 . . .	3.42	2.42	4.98	0.63	1.01	2.27	0.31	0.23	2.03	0.16
80-100 . . .	3.15	1.86	4.39	0.88	0.68	2.35	0.33	0.16	2.08	0.29
all . . .	13.48	9.68	3.45	1.49	0.85	0.97	0.16	0.08	0.80	0.36
n. r. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
social group										
scheduled tribes.	18.35	10.87	60.55	1.03	0.06	1.16	—	—	0.21	0.34
scheduled caste	27.35	14.06	1.25	2.42	1.10	0.63	0.07	—	0.49	0.40
neo-Buddhist . . .	7.55	7.15	2.06	0.97	1.22	—	—	—	3.06	0.27
others . . .	11.37	9.07	2.11	1.37	0.83	1.03	0.18	0.10	0.85	0.35
n. r. . .	24.68	6.61	2.89	2.16	1.66	0.09	0.89	—	0.37	0.42
all . . .	13.48	9.68	3.45	1.49	0.85	0.97	0.16	0.03	0.80	0.36
estd. no. of students . . .	4859999	3489550	1244075	536505	306993	351287	58282	29045	289878	128476

TABLE (11.2) . PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS RECEIVING BOOKS AND STATIONERY, MID-DAY MEALS AND TRANSPORT FREE OR AT CONCESSIONAL RATES BY LEVEL OF EDUCATION, FRACTILE GROUP AND SOCIAL GROUP.

(FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION)

URBAN		ALL-INDIA						
		level of education						
		pre-secondary			post-secondary			
classification	fractile group	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	transport	books and/or stationery	mid-day meals	transport	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	
0—10	—	—	—	14.55	—	—	—	—
10—20	—	—	6.78	—	—	1.77	38.27	—
0—20	—	—	3.56	6.91	—	0.93	20.11	—
20—40	2.06	—	16.15	—	—	3.95	12.25	—
40—60	3.41	4.46	4.17	0.94	—	3.33	23.14	—
60—80	3.36	—	4.61	0.82	—	3.89	12.17	—
80—90	—	1.93	5.40	—	—	9.65	12.05	—
90—100	2.80	0.12	4.42	—	0.20	4.25	4.68	—
80—100	1.97	0.65	4.71	—	0.14	5.84	6.85	—
all groups	3.31	0.94	5.28	0.55	0.08	4.83	10.80	—
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
social group								
scheduled tribes	16.49	—	—	—	—	—	22.92	—
scheduled caste	10.43	—	3.65	0.52	—	—	4.05	—
neo-buddhist	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
others	2.20	1.08	5.62	0.57	0.09	5.53	11.35	—
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
all groups	3.31	0.94	5.28	0.55	0.08	4.83	10.80	—
std. no. of students	25729	7325	41053	4313	629	37563	83942	—

TABLE (12) : AVERAGE AMOUNT (RS.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENTS IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP.

ALL INDIA

MALE

		stream general						stream technical				
		govt. instn.			pvt. instn.			govt. instn.		pvt. instn.		
fractile group		primary	secondary	others	primary	secondary	others	pre-secondary	post-secondary	pre-secondary	post-secondary	n.r.
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0—10	93	310	733	293	437	1073	637	2401	—	2056	161	
10—20	114	281	563	323	394	708	200	1175	—	3435	317	
0—20	103	297	645	307	415	899	546	1535	—	2454	239	
20—40	143	334	679	368	486	714	367	881	2805	761	477	
40—60	205	440	848	494	607	815	467	1422	316	1127	449	
60—80	341	565	878	741	814	958	687	703	1499	2395	654	
80—90	494	793	1033	1036	1191	1125	1048	1625	1125	2361	759	
90—100	662	932	1659	1481	1619	1229	2275	1785	2711	2406	2113	
80—100	571	850	1309	1229	1389	1180	1581	1736	1717	2392	1113	
all	183	444	949	591	747	978	782	1436	1223	2153	565	
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	

TABLE (12) : AVERAGE AMOUNT (RS.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP

URBAN					ALL-INDIA							FEMALE			
fractile group					stream general						stream technical				
					govt. instn.			pvt. instn.			govt. instn.		pvt. instn.		n.r.
					pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pre- secon- dary	post- secon- dary	pre- secon- dary	post- secon- dary	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)				
0—10	97	261	782	209	418	869	50	975	—	1080	396
0—20	112	268	511	303	320	836	—	1403	520	535	155
0—20	104	264	658	258	375	856	50	1397	520	897	255
20—40	147	305	628	334	410	585	263	871	213	602	261
40—60	191	406	710	482	554	746	463	685	709	470	377
80—80	263	528	749	683	741	955	561	1491	396	2076	582
80—90	534	717	1004	1024	964	1014	—	1551	1123	3389	1601
90—100	425	1028	1350	1398	1471	1421	—	3000	2357	1951	761
80—100	491	822	1800	1180	1183	1214	—	2056	1770	2374	1297
all	169	418	863	569	684	981	450	1717	778	16	444
n.r.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

TABLE (12) AVERAGE AMOUNT (RS.) OF ANNUAL EXPENDITURE PER STUDENT IN GENERAL EDUCATION AND IN TECHNICAL EDUCATION BY SEX, TYPE OF INSTITUTION, LEVEL AND FRACTILE GROUP.

URBAN				ALL-INDIA								PERSON		
fractile group				stream general						stream technical				n. r.
				govt. instn.			pvt. instn.			govt. instn.		pvt. instn.		
				pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pri- mary	secon- dary	others	pre- secon- dary	post- secon- dary	pre- secon- dary	post- secon- dary	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)			
0—10	95	291	749	260	429	1012	608	2346	—	1882	277			
10—20	113	275	548	314	365	740	200	1300	520	2815	223			
0—20	103	284	649	287	398	887	526	1471	520	2160	248			
20—40	144	322	661	354	455	674	319	880	883	691	377			
40—60	198	426	801	489	585	788	466	1218	552	908	415			
60—80	304	549	823	712	782	957	632	877	1205	2331	621			
80—90	511	758	1022	1031	1081	1078	1048	1589	1124	2564	1007			
90—100	576	970	1523	1446	1552	1303	2275	1906	2517	2313	1572			
80—100	539	838	1257	1208	1292	1194	1581	1817	1741	2388	1173			
all	177	433	916	581	720	980	699	1513	1006	2032	509			
n.r.														

TABLE (13.1) : AVERAGE ANNUAL AMOUNT OF EXPENDITURE PER REPORTING STUDENT BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND SELECTED ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE SEPARATELY FOR GENERAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAM.

URBAN					ALL-INDIA				
level	govt. institution				private institution				n.r.
	tuition & exam. fee	other fees	books & stationery	pvt. coaching	tuition & exam. fees	other fees	books & stationery	pvt. coaching	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
general education									
primary	1011	26	50	176	1169	98	98	260	—
secondary	1030	39	131	332	1139	81	160	427	—
others	1185	115	308	583	1252	146	253	642	—
all	1039	45	112	310	1169	98	143	395	—
technical education									
pre-secondary	1079	96	358	1200	1325	206	133	1005	1896
post-secondary	1227	334	633	618	1365	516	493	495	—
all	1219	325	618	620	1361	492	460	522	1896

TABLE (13.2) : PERCENTAGE OF STUDENTS THE EXPENDITURE BY TYPE OF INSTITUTION LEVEL AND SELECTED ITEMS OF EXPENDITURE SEPARATELY FOR GENERAL AND TECHNICAL EDUCATION STREAMS

URBAN					ALL-INDIA				
level	govt. institution				private institution				n.r.
	tuition & exam. fee	other fees	book & stationery	pvt. coaching	tuition & exam. fee	other fees	books & stationery	pvt. coaching	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
general education									
primary	58.48	29.02	56.31	8.16	41.52	25.39	40.90	7.93	1.09
secondary	60.17	47.62	59.03	15.42	39.83	28.28	39.51	12.07	.32
others	54.43	41.54	53.40	12.23	45.57	32.17	44.85	12.72	—
estd. no. of reporting students .	19432282	11614055	18966047	3817652	16365270	10735172	16109088	4168359	204787
technical education									
pre-secondary	44.26	21.31	44.26	1.64	55.74	27.87	47.54	4.92	13.11
post-secondary	52.76	35.29	50.92	4.04	47.24	29.60	45.22	6.25	—
estd. no. of reporting students .	465108	310176	452837	30894	322068	202399	303767	50537	6748

TABLE (14) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF STUDENTS STAYED AWAY FROM HOME OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY TYPE OF LODGING AND BOARDING.

ALL INDIA								URBAN				
fractile group		type of lodging*					type of boarding*					
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	5	n.r.	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0—10	. .	11.79	14.28	8.45	6.99	12.36	19.49	5.94	4.77	13.54	11.51	
10—20	. .	3.29	4.69	5.87	5.73	2.72	2.73	5.71	2.32	9.43	5.50	
0—20	. .	15.08	18.97	14.33	12.72	15.08	22.21	11.65	7.09	22.97	17.00	
20—40	. .	4.64	26.52	25.14	12.53	5.38	28.92	9.69	1.33	22.54	15.99	
40—60	. .	9.32	18.94	18.43	13.16	8.35	20.22	10.08	4.52	20.07	15.48	
60—80	. .	11.20	16.05	20.70	30.23	14.23	8.42	21.00	15.44	24.55	19.97	
80—90	. .	12.75	7.17	10.23	14.08	14.27	8.86	15.77	18.95	7.33	11.25	
90—100	. .	47.01	12.36	11.18	17.28	42.70	11.37	31.81	52.67	2.55	20.30	
80—100	. .	59.76	19.52	21.41	31.36	56.97	20.23	47.58	71.62	9.87	31.55	
all	. . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
n.r	. . .	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
estd. no. of students stayed away from home . . .												
		652582	354364	582257	289513	485610	250096	425029	154009	751798	2363852	
no. of sample stu- dents . . .												
		215	211	567	280	155	119	271	107	763	1668	

*See on page A-II-8 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (15.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER ENROLLED PERSONS OVER LEVELS AT WHICH DISCONTINUED BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP FOR GENERAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION

general education						
URBAN				ALL-INDIA		
social group	sex	level at which discontinued				estd. no. of persons discontinued
		primary	secondary	others	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
sch. tribe . . .	male	44.00	48.94	7.06	100.00	334879
	female	55.79	38.97	5.24	100.00	165648
	persons	47.92	45.63	6.45	100.00	500895
sch. caste . . .	male	46.15	50.00	3.85	100.00	2053665
	female	49.11	49.34	1.55	100.00	1093474
	persons	47.18	49.77	3.05	100.00	3147139
neo-buddhist . . .	male	37.33	52.13	10.54	100.00	68565
	female	29.24	46.28	24.48	100.00	63928
	persons	33.42	49.31	17.27	100.00	132493
others . . .	male	36.59	54.19	9.22	100.00	12831341
	female	43.03	51.46	5.31	100.00	9140622
	persons	39.27	53.05	7.69	100.00	21975708

TABLE (15.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF EVER ENROLLED PERSONS OVER LEVELS AT WHICH DISCONTINUED BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP FOR GENERAL/TECHNICAL EDUCATION.

		technical education			
URBAN					ALL-INDIA
social group	sex	level at which discontinued			estd. no. of persons discontinued
		pre-secondary	post-secondary	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
sch. tribe	male	30.44	69.56	100.00	1452
	female	—	100.00	100.00	86
	persons	28.74	71.26	100.00	1538
sch.-caste	male	—	100.00	100.00	4522
	female	100.00	—	100.00	5009
	persons	52.55	47.44	100.00	9532
neo-buddhist	male	69.83	30.20	100.00	3377
	female	—	—	—	—
	persons	69.83	30.20	100.00	3377
others	male	29.47	70.53	100.00	72257
	female	44.34	70.53	100.00	21437
	persons	32.87	67.13	100.00	93694

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

URBAN		MALE				ALL-INDIA
reason		social group				total
		sch. tribe	sch. caste	neo-buddhists	other	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
not interested in education/further studies		24.35	25.32	9.86	23.42	23.62
for participation in household economic activity		31.49	18.38	26.70	23.27	22.80
for other economic reason		21.08	30.55	16.22	23.21	24.15
busy in attending domestic chores		1.02	1.14	1.75	2.40	2.20
failure		18.75	18.93	30.02	21.69	21.28
others		3.31	5.68	15.46	6.01	5.95
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons who discontinued studies		336331	2058188	71943	12903598	15378066

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

URBAN		FEMALE				ALL-INDIA
reason		social group				total
		sch.-tribe	sch. caste	neo-buddhists	others	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
not interested in education/further studies		33.90	28.37	36.66	28.33	28.47
for participation in household economic activity		8.57	7.69	5.15	6.57	6.71
for other economic reason		13.39	18.55	13.58	15.08	15.42
busy in attending domestic chores		17.41	14.89	11.17	16.07	15.93
failure		15.46	17.54	26.08	18.93	18.77
others		11.27	12.96	7.36	15.02	14.70
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons who discontinued studies		165733	1098484	63928	9162060	10490093

TABLE (16) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF DROP-OUTS OVER REASONS FOR DISCONTINUANCE BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP.

URBAN	PERSON				ALL-INDIA
reason	social group				
	sch. tribe	sch. caste	neo-buddhists	others	total
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
not interested in education/further studies	27.50	26.38	22.47	25.46	25.60
for participation in household economic activity ;	23.91	14.66	16.56	16.34	16.28
for other economic reason	18.56	26.38	14.98	19.83	20.58
busy in attending domestic chores	6.45	5.92	6.18	8.08	7.77
failure	17.65	18.45	28.16	20.54	20.27
others	5.93	8.21	11.65	9.75	9.50
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons who discontinued studies	502432	3156671	135871	22069402	25864372

TABLE (17) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND SEX

URBAN			MALE									ALL INDIA	
			usual activity status*									estd. no. of per- sons	
fractile group			1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		all
(1)			(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0—10	.	.	7.95	24.41	16.45	22.23	4.89	0.24	2.41	0.86	20.54	100.00	6451559
10—20	.	.	9.90	24.19	16.54	22.35	4.63	0.31	1.82	0.72	19.55	100.00	6441058
0—20	.	.	8.92	24.30	16.50	22.29	4.76	0.28	2.12	0.79	20.05	100.00	12892627
20—40	.	.	9.65	27.04	24.15	15.68	5.39	0.38	1.86	0.97	14.88	100.00	12625989
40—60	.	.	8.18	27.57	32.86	11.22	5.59	0.55	1.60	1.45	10.97	100.00	10976160
60—80	.	.	6.89	28.05	42.18	6.03	5.14	0.32	1.35	2.49	7.56	100.00	9984362
80—90	.	.	6.25	25.26	51.24	3.13	4.39	0.24	2.27	2.91	5.30	100.00	4238215
90—100	.	.	3.15	22.05	57.84	3.12	2.35	0.27	0.80	5.44	5.17	100.00	2544708
20—100	.	.	4.84	23.80	54.16	3.13	3.46	0.25	1.06	4.06	5.24	100.00	7782923
all	.	.	7.98	26.22	31.71	12.77	4.96	0.36	1.66	1.75	12.54	100.00	54262061
estd. no. persons			4331935	14226580	17208733	6930718	2690462	195252	900507	948340	6829534		54262061

See on page S-II-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (17) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND SEX.

URBAN		FEMALE										ALL INDIA	
fractile group		usual activity status										estd. no. of persons	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0—10	.	1.51	6.13	2.99	9.30	1.01	1.40	57.94	0.31	19.42	100.00	6882098	
10—20	.	2.00	4.98	2.35	8.43	0.81	1.38	61.72	0.16	18.18	100.00	6764318	
0—20	.	1.75	5.56	2.68	8.87	0.91	1.39	59.81	0.23	18.80	100.00	13646416	
20—40	.	1.49	4.15	2.60	4.74	0.94	0.90	69.98	0.38	14.82	100.00	12886892	
40—60	.	1.30	2.95	3.39	3.70	1.78	0.97	74.13	10.31	11.47	100.00	10582271	
60—70	.	0.63	2.34	5.50	1.72	1.40	1.31	77.66	0.32	9.13	100.00	8692325	
70—80	.	0.82	2.11	10.44	1.22	1.55	0.84	75.35	0.27	7.39	100.00	3535703	
90—100	.	0.19	2.05	16.13	0.38	1.97	1.05	72.29	0.71	5.24	100.00	2718840	
80—100	.	0.55	2.09	12.91	0.85	1.73	0.93	74.02	0.46	6.46	100.00	6256643	
all	.	1.26	3.72	4.50	4.64	1.28	1.11	89.93	0.33	13.23	100.00	52064447	
estd. no. persons		656816	1938556	2344274	2415871	664435	579011	36407870	170105	6007410	52064447		

TABLE (17) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY FRACTILE GROUP AND SEX.

URBAN		PERSONS									ALL INDIA	
fractile group		usual activity status									all	estd. no. of persons
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0-10		4.63	14.98	9.51	15.55	2.89	0.84	31.07	0.58	19.96	100.00	13333657
10-20		5.85	14.35	9.27	15.22	2.67	0.86	32.50	0.43	18.85	100.00	13205386
0-20		5.24	14.66	9.39	15.39	2.78	0.85	31.78	0.50	19.41	100.00	26539043
20-40		5.53	15.48	13.26	10.16	3.14	0.64	36.27	0.67	14.85	100.00	25512882
40-60		4.80	15.48	18.39	7.53	3.72	0.76	37.20	0.89	11.22	100.00	21558431
60-80		3.98	16.08	25.11	4.02	3.40	0.78	36.87	1.48	8.29	100.00	18676187
00-90		3.78	14.73	32.68	2.26	3.10	0.51	34.98	1.71	6.25	100.00	7775918
90-100		1.87	13.37	39.62	1.93	2.18	0.61	31.83	3.39	5.20	100.00	6263648
80-100		2.93	14.12	35.78	2.12	2.69	0.55	33.57	2.46	5.78	100.00	14039466
all		4.69	15.20	18.39	8.79	3.16	0.73	35.09	1.05	12.90	100.00	106326509
estd. no. persons		4988751	16165136	19553008	9346589	3354897	774264	37308377	1118534	13716953		106326509

TABLE (18) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN		MALE						ALL INDIA	
usual activity status		age-group						30 & above	all
		6-11	12-14	15-17	18-20	21-24	25-29		
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. self employed in agriculture		1.45	3.67	6.29	8.19	8.54	8.08	9.06	8.16
2. self employed in non-agriculture		4.19	15.02	21.77	27.10	29.49	30.28	28.21	26.79
3. regular wage/salaried employee		3.52	10.40	14.63	16.25	28.88	37.71	39.13	32.40
4. casual wage labour		4.31	16.52	19.40	21.63	15.09	16.29	10.48	13.04
5. did not work but seeking and/or available for work		1.81	9.52	17.15	16.58	13.13	5.12	0.77	5.06
6. attended education instn.		0.94	0.96	1.74	1.02	0.56	0.07	0.04	0.32
7. attended domestic duties		5.68	8.03	4.21	2.33	1.05	0.85	1.04	1.68
8. retier/pensioner		0.10	0.13	0.11	0.04	0.03	0.01	3.21	1.76
9. others		78.00	35.75	14.70	6.85	3.22	1.59	8.06	10.79
all		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons		2422983	1579026	2396063	4285803	5627998	7985442	28807583	53104898
no. of sample persons		1675	1057	1971	3734	4769	6057	24954	44217

TABLE (18) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN	FEMALE							ALL INDIA
	age-group							all
	6—11	12—14	15—17	12—20	21—24	25—29	30 & above	
usual activity status	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(7)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. self employed in agriculture	0.85	1.72	1.02	1.05	0.74	0.82	1.55	1.26
2. self employed in non-agriculture	1.46	3.45	4.32	3.14	4.10	3.30	4.20	3.79
3. regular wage/salaried employee	0.96	1.74	2.16	2.81	5.45	5.59	5.34	4.59
4. casual wage labour	1.76	6.15	8.22	6.23	4.04	3.73	4.70	4.73
5. did not work but seeking and/or available for work	1.40	1.31	3.65	3.32	3.72	1.40	0.18	1.30
6. attended education instn.	1.31	1.84	1.99	1.66	1.04	0.86	0.92	1.11
7. attended domestic duties	23.26	62.35	71.40	77.96	78.16	82.25	71.77	71.36
8. retier/pensioner	0.19	—	—	0.06	0.05	0.03	0.57	0.32
9. others	68.81	21.44	7.33	3.77	2.69	2.03	10.77	11.54
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons	2822954	2005918	2752212	4861081	5168850	6956228	26402318	50969561
no. of sample persons	2071	1495	2348	3801	4197	5451	23611	42980

TABLE (18) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER USUAL ACTIVITY STATUS BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN	PERSONS							ALL-INDIA
	age-group							all
	0—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21—24	25—29	30 & above	
usual activity status	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. self employed in agriculture	1.12	2.58	3.47	4.40	4.81	4.70	5.47	4.78
2. self employed in non-agriculture	2.72	8.55	12.44	14.37	17.34	17.72	16.73	15.53
3. regular wage/salaried employee	2.15	5.55	7.96	9.11	17.66	22.76	22.97	18.78
4. casual wage labour	2.94	10.71	13.42	13.45	9.80	10.44	7.72	8.97
5. did not work but seeking and/or available for work	1.59	4.93	9.93	9.53	8.63	3.39	0.49	3.22
6. attended education instn.	1.14	1.46	1.83	1.36	0.79	0.44	0.46	0.71
7. attended domestic duties	15.14	38.42	40.13	42.52	37.97	38.75	34.86	35.81
8. retier/pensioner	0.15	0.06	0.05	0.05	0.04	0.02	1.85	1.06
9. others	73.05	27.74	10.76	5.21	2.57	1.79	9.36	11.16
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons	5245937	3584943	5148275	9146884	10796847	14941671	55209900	104074457
no. of sample persons	3746	2552	4319	7541	6966	11508	48565	87197

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

URBAN	MALE					ALL INDIA
fractile group	age at entry in labour force					
	6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	20.98	17.11	14.48	8.91	5.13	4.33
10—20	18.71	17.79	15.82	8.87	4.81	4.44
20—40	39.69	34.90	30.30	17.78	9.94	8.76
40—60	30.37	31.21	27.17	22.93	12.95	9.12
60—80	17.81	18.17	21.64	22.38	18.40	8.23
80—90	7.91	11.40	14.25	21.99	26.50	7.73
90—100	2.46	2.79	4.18	8.98	15.93	3.39
80—100	1.76	1.52	2.45	5.93	16.28	2.76
all	4.22	4.32	6.64	14.91	32.21	0.15
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons	1493445	4980866	12060368	14906132	10926761	44367572
no. of sample persons	1027	3444	9668	12912	9863	36914

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

URBAN	FAMALE				ALL INDIA	
fractile group	age at entry in labour force					
	6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0— 10	26.86	24.56	20.46	16.18	11.49	7.28
10— 20	22.58	25.49	19.05	12.66	7.42	6.27
0— 20	49.45	50.04	39.51	28.84	18.90	13.55
20— 40	24.21	26.72	29.70	21.13	14.58	9.04
40— 60	15.55	15.04	19.88	18.28	15.61	6.87
60— 80	7.54	5.41	7.25	15.54	19.60	4.91
80— 90	1.42	1.91	2.56	8.00	14.68	2.79
90—100	1.83	0.87	1.10	8.21	16.64	2.84
80—100	3.25	2.79	3.66	16.21	31.31	5.63
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons	716160	1224468	2031758	1678682	2268795	7919663
no. of sample persons	515	891	1632	1501	1946	6485

TABLE (19) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS IN LABOUR FORCE OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE AT ENTRY IN LABOUR FORCE.

URBAN		PERSONS					ALL INDIA
fractile group		age at entry in labour force					all
		6—11	12—14	15—17	18—20	21 & above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	• • • • •	22.88	18.58	15.34	9.64	6.23	4.77
10—20	• • • • •	19.97	19.31	16.28	9.26	5.25	4.71
0—20	• • • • •	42.85	37.68	31.63	18.90	11.48	9.49
20—40	• • • • •	28.37	30.32	27.54	22.75	13.23	9.11
40—60	• • • • •	17.08	17.56	21.38	21.97	17.92	8.02
60—80	• • • • •	7.79	10.22	13.24	21.34	25.31	7.31
80—90	• • • • •	2.12	2.62	3.95	8.88	15.72	3.30
90—100	• • • • •	1.78	1.40	2.26	6.16	16.34	2.77
80—100	• • • • •	3.90	4.02	6.21	15.04	32.06	6.07
all	• • • • •	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
estd. no. of persons • • • • •		2209605	6205334	14092126	16584814	13195556	52287435
no. of sample persons • • • • •		1542	4335	11300	14413	11809	43399

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT.

ALL INDIA			URBAN								MALE	
fractile group	reason for non-enrolment										estimated no. of persons	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	
0—10	4.98	0.48	11.30	6.55	18.47	0.42	0.06	0.97	56.77	100.00	3262645	
10—20	5.29	0.51	11.10	4.84	16.40	0.38	—	0.93	60.55	100.00	3305682	
0—20	5.14	0.50	11.20	5.69	17.42	0.40	0.03	0.95	58.67	100.00	6568327	
20—40	5.34	0.31	7.82	4.16	12.33	0.55	0.02	1.25	68.22	100.00	6176950	
40—60	3.23	1.13	5.28	4.56	6.09	0.09	0.05	0.53	79.03	100.00	4886243	
60—80	1.98	0.50	2.51	1.37	3.60	0.15	—	0.44	89.45	100.00	3792390	
80—90	1.05	0.30	1.62	2.28	3.19	—	0.03	0.32	91.20	100.00	1479703	
90—100	1.23	0.18	1.53	1.41	2.45	—	—	0.39	92.81	100.00	1033772	
80—100	1.13	0.25	1.58	1.92	2.89	—	0.02	0.35	91.86	100.00	2513475	
all	3.68	0.55	6.73	3.98	10.08	0.30	0.03	0.80	73.65	100.00	23937385	
estd. no. of persons	928052	132827	1612001	953366	2412707	70768	6065	190800	17630799	23937385	—	

*See on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT

ALL INDIA		FEMALE									URBAN
		reason for non-enrolment*									estimated
Fractile group	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all	no. of persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0—10	4.87	1.27	21.76	4.81	18.98	5.91	0.27	0.90	41.23	100.00	3786905
10—20	4.89	1.49	17.43	4.38	18.38	6.35	0.11	0.41	46.57	100.00	3772840
0—20	4.88	1.38	19.60	4.60	18.68	6.13	0.19	0.65	43.90	100.00	7559745
20—40	4.80	1.26	16.22	3.15	12.28	5.66	0.16	0.85	55.63	100.00	6585074
40—60	2.26	1.21	11.50	2.28	8.75	4.48	0.18	0.90	68.44	100.00	5091262
60—80	2.34	1.05	6.71	0.93	4.62	1.56	0.09	0.86	81.85	100.00	3646380
80—90	0.99	0.95	2.39	0.19	3.50	1.97	0.09	0.43	89.49	100.00	1237924
90—100	0.40	0.86	1.78	0.42	2.93	0.53	—	0.61	92.47	100.00	1768224
80—100	0.77	0.92	2.16	0.28	3.28	1.42	0.05	0.50	90.63	100.00	2006148
all	3.62	1.23	13.75	2.85	11.65	4.62	0.16	0.77	61.35	100.00	24888609
estd. no. of persons	900966	305422	3422902	710138	2900464	1148888	38659	192311	15268858	24888609	—

*See on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (20.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT.

ALL INDIA		PERSONS									URBAN
		reason for non-enrolment*									estd. no. of persons
fractile group	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	all	of persons
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
0—10	4.92	0.91	16.92	5.62	18.74	3.37	0.17	0.93	48.42	100.00	7049550
10—20	5.08	1.03	14.47	4.59	17.45	3.56	0.06	0.65	53.10	100.00	7078522
0—20	5.00	0.97	15.69	5.10	18.10	3.47	0.11	0.79	50.77	100.00	14128072
20—40	5.06	0.80	12.15	3.63	12.30	3.18	0.09	1.04	61.73	100.00	12762024
40—60	2.73	1.17	8.46	3.39	7.45	2.33	0.12	0.72	73.63	100.00	9977505
60—80	2.16	0.77	4.57	1.15	4.10	0.84	0.04	0.64	85.72	100.00	7438770
80—90	1.03	0.60	1.97	1.33	3.33	0.90	0.05	0.37	90.42	100.00	2717627
90—100	0.88	0.47	1.64	0.99	2.66	0.22	—	0.48	90.42	100.00	1801997
80—100	0.97	0.55	1.84	1.19	3.06	0.63	0.03	0.41	91.31	100.00	4519624
all	3.75	0.90	10.31	3.41	10.88	2.50	0.09	0.78	67.38	100.00	48825995
estd. no. of persons	1829018	438249	5034904	1663505	5313171	1219656	44724	383111	32899657	48825995	—

TABLE (20.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BELOW 30 YEARS OF AGE AND NOT CURRENTLY ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER AGE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT

URBAN										ALL INDIA	
age-group	reason for non-enrolment*									estimated no. of persons	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
male											
6-11	98.54	12.52	29.65	12.20	29.96	35.83	—	93.94	3.90	2295379	
12-14	0.04	6.79	13.04	10.44	12.62	19.41	—	—	5.28	1536664	
15-24	1.43	31.41	40.12	53.08	37.85	33.67	100.00	6.06	55.66	11790907	
25-29	—	49.28	17.19	24.28	19.57	11.09	—	—	35.16	7157270	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	22780220	
female											
6-11	96.23	3.96	18.36	21.16	26.51	7.10	2.68	100.00	4.76	2635491	
12-14	1.12	5.04	11.09	9.78	15.28	6.71	—	—	6.34	1924488	
15-24	1.02	37.38	46.09	45.15	38.76	54.55	52.17	—	57.89	412665035	
25-29	1.63	53.62	24.45	23.91	19.45	31.64	45.15	—	31.01	6768709	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	23793722	
persons											
6-11	97.37	6.54	21.94	15.99	28.06	8.78	2.38	96.97	4.30	4930870	
12-14	0.59	5.57	11.71	10.16	14.09	7.45	—	—	5.77	3461152	
15-24	1.22	35.58	44.20	49.73	38.35	53.33	57.48	3.03	56.70	24255942	
25-29	0.82	52.31	22.15	24.12	19.50	30.44	40.13	—	33.23	13925979	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	46573942	

*See on page S-17 for explanation of code.

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT.

URBAN		MALE								ALL INDIA	
fractile group		reason for non-enrolment*								estimated no. of persons	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	all	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10	.	17.94	16.63	21.66	19.56	22.44	16.25	16.79	15.47	20.30	2818116
10—20	.	18.87	19.88	19.60	21.21	21.34	10.93	16.21	17.77	20.14	2796249
0—20	.	36.81	36.52	41.26	40.77	43.77	27.17	33.00	33.24	40.44	5614365
20—40	.	35.60	24.27	30.02	25.89	30.00	51.03	40.75	29.84	29.66	4117240
40—60	.	16.57	22.10	17.66	21.50	14.28	8.45	13.46	16.39	17.07	2369056
60—80	.	7.99	10.48	7.53	8.04	8.66	11.01	8.67	16.20	9.11	1265164
80—90	.	1.67	4.64	2.56	2.30	2.16	0.43	2.01	2.54	2.41	334104
90—100	.	1.37	1.99	0.97	1.50	1.13	1.91	2.11	1.79	1.31	181766
80—100	.	3.04	6.63	3.53	3.80	3.28	2.34	4.12	4.33	3.72	515870
all	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	13881695
estd. no. of persons		931627	813492	3256976	2375021	4825557	125313	189035	1364673	13881695	—

*See on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT.

URBAN		FEMALE								ALL INDIA	
fractile group		reason for non-enrolment*								estimated no. of persons	
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	all	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
0—10	.	20.18	14.51	19.56	21.06	22.42	15.71	16.85	14.05	18.70	4718424
10—20	.	20.45	14.89	16.22	21.03	20.10	19.38	9.47	19.46	18.18	4589037
0—20	.	40.63	29.40	35.78	42.09	42.51	35.09	26.32	33.52	36.88	9307461
20—40	.	35.26	25.85	30.51	32.33	29.26	32.04	27.57	27.84	29.88	7541379
40—60	.	12.94	21.45	19.15	18.31	17.24	19.73	24.06	20.94	18.98	4791303
60—80	.	9.46	15.42	10.96	5.72	8.68	9.10	16.42	13.33	10.60	2675118
80—90	.	1.46	5.11	2.49	1.08	1.52	2.90	3.33	2.61	2.44	616440
90—100	.	0.26	2.77	1.11	0.48	0.79	1.14	2.30	1.76	1.21	306313
80—100	.	1.71	7.89	3.60	1.55	2.31	4.04	5.63	4.37	3.66	922753
all	.	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	25238014
estd. no. of persons		917014	2271606	8302595	1724221	5700177	2700657	202394	3419348	25238014	—

*See on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (21.1) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUPS BY SEX AND REASON FOR NON-ENROLMENT

URBAN			PERSONS							ALL INDIA	
fractile group			reason for non-enrolment*							estimated no. of persons	
			1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	all
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	
0—10	19.05	15.07	20.15	20.19	22.43	15.73	16.82	14.46	19.27	7536540	
10—20	19.65	16.21	17.18	21.14	20.66	19.01	12.73	18.98	18.88	7385285	
0—20	38.70	31.28	37.32	41.33	43.09	34.74	29.54	33.44	38.14	14921825	
20—40	35.43	25.43	30.37	28.60	29.59	32.88	33.94	28.41	29.80	11658619	
40—60	14.77	21.62	18.73	20.16	15.88	19.23	18.94	19.65	18.30	7160359	
60—80	8.72	14.11	9.99	7.06	8.67	9.18	12.68	14.15	10.07	3940282	
80—90	1.56	4.99	2.51	1.79	1.81	2.79	2.69	2.59	2.43	950543	
90—100	0.82	2.57	1.07	1.07	0.95	1.17	2.21	1.77	1.25	488079	
80—100	2.38	7.56	3.58	2.86	2.76	3.97	4.90	4.36	3.68	1438622	
all	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
estd. no. of persons	1848641	3085099	11559571	4099243	10525734	2825970	391429	4784021	39119707	39119707	

*See on page S-17 for clarification of codes.

TABLE (21.2) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER REASONS FOR NON-ENROLMENT BY SEX AND SOCIAL GROUP

URBAN										ALL INDIA
social group	reason for non-enrolment*									estd. no. of persons
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	all	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)
male										
sch.-tribe	6.35	5.87	22.43	16.51	38.31	0.38	0.99	9.14	100.00	585159
sch.-caste	5.52	5.29	21.81	16.26	40.43	0.55	0.55	9.54	100.00	2943516
neo-buddhist	6.99	19.43	25.98	19.31	26.05	0.00	0.41	1.84	100.00	81178
others	7.08	5.92	23.99	17.38	32.91	1.05	1.63	10.03	100.00	10171843
all	6.71	5.86	23.45	17.11	34.75	0.90	1.36	9.83	100.00	13881696
female										
sch-tribe	4.43	8.06	28.61	9.09	30.20	11.56	1.66	6.39	100.00	1001744
Sch. caste	3.48	7.75	31.85	6.87	28.32	8.24	0.57	12.91	100.00	5106199
neo-buddhist	1.04	20.89	57.21	1.97	4.71	5.18	0.00	8.63	100.00	20159227
others	3.65	9.28	33.20	6.74	20.79	11.37	0.83	14.14	100.00	18970842
all	3.63	9.00	32.90	6.83	22.59	10.70	0.80	13.55	100.00	25238012
Person										
sch.-tribe	5.21	7.17	26.10	12.10	33.51	7.02	1.39	7.51	100.00	1686903
sch.-caste	4.23	6.86	28.18	10.30	32.71	5.43	0.56	11.63	100.00	8049715
neo-buddhist	3.29	20.40	46.66	7.83	11.92	3.43	0.14	6.33	100.00	240404
others	4.85	8.11	29.99	10.46	25.03	7.75	1.11	12.70	100.00	29142685
all	4.73	7.89	29.55	10.48	26.91	7.22	1.00	12.23	100.00	39119707

*See on page S-17 for explanation of codes.

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN		MALE				ALL INDIA	
fractile group		age group					
		6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
0—10	. . . . .	28.04	26.83	17.94	16.56	18.80	
10—20	. . . . .	22.60	26.89	18.50	20.67	19.44	
0—20	. . . . .	50.64	53.72	36.45	37.45	38.24	
20—40	. . . . .	31.27	27.73	30.43	31.83	28.18	
40—60	. . . . .	13.78	10.98	18.54	21.21	17.61	
60—80	. . . . .	3.51	4.56	9.66	7.01	11.50	
80—90	. . . . .	0.25	2.48	3.19	1.45	2.99	
90—100	. . . . .	0.55	0.63	1.53	1.28	1.49	
80—100	. . . . .	0.80	3.01	4.82	2.73	4.47	
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
estd. no. persons	. . . . .	1955244	693733	2206023	1133077	5712467	
no. of sample persons	. . . . .	1362	437	1607	738	5153	

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN		FEMALE				ALL INDIA	
fractile group		age-group					
		6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
0—10	. . . . .	28.31	29.98	19.32	19.22	15.70	
10—20	. . . . .	24.17	23.50	19.86	13.69	15.85	
0—20	. . . . .	52.48	53.48	39.18	37.91	31.56	
20—40	. . . . .	30.00	27.53	29.28	32.79	29.64	
40—60	. . . . .	12.50	16.04	21.21	17.51	20.38	
60—80	. . . . .	3.91	3.03	8.13	3.98	13.40	
80—90	. . . . .	0.85	0.47	1.28	2.12	3.36	
90—100	. . . . .	0.26	0.45	0.91	0.69	1.66	
80—100	. . . . .	1.11	0.92	2.19	2.81	5.02	
all	. . . . .	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
estd no. persons	. . . . .	2463890	1100782	4267611	2437915	13907357	
no. of sample persons	. . . . .	1801	785	2886	1590	11716	

TABLE (22) : PERCENTAGE OF DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS NEVER ENROLLED AS STUDENTS OVER FRACTILE GROUP BY SEX AND AGE.

URBAN							PERSONS				ALL-INDIA	
fractile group							age group					
							6—11	12—14	15—24	25—29	30 & above	
(1)							(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	
0— 10							28.19	23.75	18.85	18.35	15.71	
10— 20							23.47	24.31	19.40	19.34	17.04	
0— 20							51.67	53.57	38.25	37.69	33.74	
20— 40							30.56	27.60	29.68	32.48	29.17	
40— 60							13.07	13.47	20.34	18.72	19.48	
60— 80							3.73	3.52	8.52	8.34	12.78	
80— 90							0.58	1.25	1.93	1.90	3.24	
90—100							0.39	0.48	1.15	0.88	1.60	
80—100							0.91	0.73	3.09	2.73	4.84	
all							100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	
estd. no. persons							4422134	1794515	6473634	3620992	20619825	
no. of sample persons							3163	1222	4493	2328	16869	

Results on consumption of Fuel and Light
Based on the Results of the first three
Quinquennial Rounds of NSS Surveys

Results on consumption of Fuel and Light Based on the Results of the First Three Quinquennial Rounds of NSS Surveys

**CONSUMPTION OF FUEL & LIGHT BASED ON THE RESULTS OF THE FIRST THREE QUINQUENNIAL ROUNDS
OF NSS SURVEYS**

LIST OF STATISTICAL TABLE

Table No.	discription	page no.
(1)	Total value of consumption of coke of coal, firewood & chips kerosene electricity and fuel & light for a period of 365 days for rural and urban sectors of selected states and all India	S—127
(2R)	Per capita total consumer expenditure and value of consumption on fuel & light for a period of 30 days and percentage of expenditure on fuel & light to total expenditure by selected state and all-India : Rural	S—129
(2U)	Per capita total consumer expenditure and value of consumption on fuel & light for a period of 30 days and percentage of expenditure on fuel & light to total expenditure by selected state and all-India : Urban	S—130
(3R)	Value of consumption of items of fuel & light per person for a period of 30 days and percentage of households reporting consumption by selected state and all-India : Rural	S—130
(3U)	Value of consumption of items of fuel & light per person for a period of 30 days and percentage of households reporting consumption by selected state and all-India : Urban	S—137
(4)	Total consumer expenditure and value of total consumption on fuel & light per person for a period of 30 days and percentage of expenditure on fuel & light to total expenditure by monthly per capita expenditure class for rural and urban sectors of all-India	S—142
(5)	Items (percentage) share in the total value of consumption on fuel & light for a period of 30 days for rural and urban sectors of selected states and all-India	S—144
(6R)	Percentage share of value of cash purchase and value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption of firewood & chips and dung cake for a period of 30 days by selected state : Rural	S—156
(6U)	Percentage share of value of cash purchase and value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption of firewood & chips and dung cake for a period of 30 days by selected state : Urban	S—157

Note ; In the tables, '0' or '0.00' indicates insignificant figure and .—, indicates there is no figure.

TABLE (1) : TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF COKE & COAL, FIREWOOD & CHIPS, KEROSENE, ELECTRICITY AND FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 365 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : COKE & COAL

(In Rs. 00000)

state	rural			urban		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0	0	199	106	192	480
2. Assam	17	—	139	10	41	98
3. Bihar	701	1085	1714	850	1633	4104
4. Gujarat	24	231	262	410	1009	1557
5. Haryana	32	33	31	228	267	485
6. Himachal Pradesh	4	9	54	47	32	26
7. Jammu & Kashmir	10	0	18	0	0	6
8. Karnataka	0	0	165	27	23	122
9. Kerala	0	0	222	9	0	117
10. Madhya Pradesh	0	—	410	310	570	1796
11. Maharashtra	88	0	321	278	655	1025
12. Orissa	25	0	151	91	115	299
13. Punjab	13	66	125	323	405	375
14. Rajasthan	54	0	383	121	282	635
15. Tamil Nadu	0	—	222	16	36	224
16. Tripura	14	—	79	1	82	5
17. Uttar Pradesh	0	197	535	716	1597	2786
18. West Bengal	966	2594	4588	1893	3769	8398
19. All-India	1971	4275	10019	5790	11531	23209

TABLE (1) : TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF COKE & COAL, FIREWOOD & CHIPS, KEROSENE, ELECTRICITY AND FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 365 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : FIREWOOD & CHIPS

(IN Rs: 00000)

state	Rural			Urban		
	27th	32 nd	38th	27th	32 nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	6176	11322	22894	1562	3471	6494
2. Assam	3733	6280	14892	407	789	1772
3. Bihar	4399	9430	18076	368	928	2207
4. Gujarat	4098	6114	15090	476	1241	2751
5. Naryana	1789	1687	4144	257	448	1082
6. Himachal Pradesh	2060	2409	5185	89	106	230
7. Jammu & Kashmir	1385	1735	3691	24	378	799
8. Karmatala	5380	9048	23496	1845	3874	1044
9. Kerala	4069	7256	15900	828	1801	3515
10. Madhya Pradesh	6631	9338	22565	1325	2401	6117
11. Maharashtra	7332	11481	29520	1622	3010	7111
12. Orissa	3973	7234	15128	422	1115	2615
13. Punjab	1675	2567	6449	453	760	1618
14. Rajasthan	3488	8503	15313	816	2000	4495
15. Tamil Nadu	6918	10839	21853	3016	5057	9083
16. Tripura	368	449	1112	64	108	203
17. Uttar Pradesh	13273	18058	37788	2413	4857	11600
18. West Bengal	3696	6532	14350	345	650	1403
19. All-India	83178	132485	190100	17369	33705	73571

TABLE (1) : TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF COKE & COAL, FIREWOOD & CHIPS, KEROSENE, ELECTRICITY AND FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 365 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : KEROSENE

(IN Rs. 00000)

state	Rural			Urban		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1809	3067	5662	549	1591	4000
2. Assam	1010	1946	4151	132	343	585
3. Bihar	2486	4410	8177	290	657	1543
4. Gujarat	1391	2440	4402	962	2261	4624
5. Haryana	368	701	1412	120	344	237
6. Himachal Pradesh	150	221	467	31	82	177
7. Jammu & Kashmir	135	231	499	10	257	665
8. Karnataka	1177	2183	4382	540	1575	4348
9. Kerala	877	1682	2664	200	321	826
10. Madhya Pradesh	1547	2906	5233	413	1079	2448
11. Maharashtra	1800	3782	7122	2406	6700	11991
12. Orissa	886	1593	3118	113	231	540
13. Punjab	558	953	1613	356	856	2220
14. Rajasthan	676	1559	3079	295	863	1896
15. Tamil Nadu	1477	2490	4382	1032	2495	5615
16. Tripura	71	132	294	16	35	41
17. Uttar Pradesh	3438	5723	11458	152	1641	4729
18. West Bengal	1680	3457	61092	1188	1451	3397
19. All-India	21626	40271	74816	9098	24836	54070

TABLE (1) : TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF COKE & COAL, FIREWOOD & CHIPS, KEROSENE, ELECTRICITY AND FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 365 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL INDIA

ITEM : ELECTRICITY

(IN Rs. 00000)

state	rural			urban		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	88	541	1569	443	1029	2676
2. Assam	—	140	218	70	163	389
3. Bihar	0	68	247	312	657	1143
4. Gujarat	171	488	2195	543	1206	4090
5. Haryana	137	230	1085	196	322	1093
6. Himachal Pradesh	73	177	594	46	75	172
7. Jammu & Kashmir	53	53	633	8	57	444
8. Karnataka	196	373	1044	441	688	2650
9. Kerala	270	553	2008	231	393	1158
10. Madhya Pradesh	44	191	956	430	800	2381
11. Maharashtra	88	720	2779	1332	3690	10570
12. Orissa	25	108	683	88	126	640
13. Punjab	247	542	2287	400	755	2933
14. Rajasthan	27	206	597	307	753	1676
15. Tamil Nadu	324	806	2221	844	1584	3823
16. Tripura	0	0	85	6	26	63
17. Uttar Pradesh	95	296	614	794	1813	4568
18. West Bengal	0	185	525	1022	1801	4387
19. All-India	1860	5836	20830	8271	17740	48848

TABLE (1) : TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF COKE & COAL, FIREWOOD & CHIPS, KEROSENE, ELECTRICITY AND FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 365 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM: FUEL & LIGHT (IN Rs : 00000)

state	rural			urban		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	8955	17095	35195	3093	7380	16059
2. Assam	4983	8788	20326	665	1450	3156
3. Bihar	13450	22998	43851	2160	4678	10611
4. Gujarat	690	11483	25327	3534	7258	15846
5. Haryana	3915	5159	12501	986	1785	4949
6. Himachal Pradesh	2388	3020	6712	233	325	706
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2116	3013	6246	53	861	2445
8. Karnataka	7370	12609	31999	3177	6686	17031
9. Kerala	5575	10404	21854	1373	2826	6386
10. Madhya Pradesh	10654	16436	37371	305	5979	15326
11. Maharashtra	10669	18956	46977	7417	17527	37550
12. Orissa	3719	9772	21223	762	1746	4485
13. Punjab	4377	8031	17564	1859	3514	9216
14. Rajasthan	7192	13828	25879	2003	4793	10620
15. Tamil Nadu	9224	15270	30520	5394	10185	21177
16. Tripura	479	620	1668	89	179	336
17. Uttar Pradesh	24636	41839	92907	5341	12175	30096
18. West Bengal	8023	16122	35096	4753	9139	21252
19. All-India	138076	238707	523841	49213	105906	241129

TABLE (2R) : PER CAPITA TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON FUEL & LIGHT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

RURAL

state	Total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)			value of consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)			p. c. of exp. on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Andhra Pradesh	39.79	72.65	115.58	2.03	3.78	6.89	5.10	5.22	5.96
2. Assam	41.67	59.84	113.03	2.91	4.38	8.94	6.98	7.32	7.91
3. Bihar	41.20	62.35	93.76	2.11	3.39	6.26	5.12	5.44	6.68
4. Gujarat	51.70	76.93	119.25	2.83	4.47	8.61	5.47	5.81	7.22
5. Haryana	70.07	104.63	149.14	3.73	4.71	9.74	5.32	4.50	6.53
6. Himachal Pradesh	70.14	83.62	150.05	5.89	6.81	13.44	8.40	8.16	8.96
7. Jammu & Kashmir	48.14	75.64	128.11	4.40	5.72	10.56	9.12	7.58	8.24
8. Karnataka	44.53	65.77	118.12	2.63	4.39	9.71	5.91	6.67	8.22
9. Kerala	42.19	77.36	145.24	2.48	4.33	8.46	5.88	5.60	5.82
10. Madhya Pradesh	40.72	65.10	101.71	2.41	3.44	7.11	5.72	5.92	6.99
11. Maharashtra	41.55	83.30	110.98	2.43	4.20	9.21	5.87	5.05	8.30
12. Orissa	34.96	53.19	97.48	2.06	3.61	7.33	6.46	6.81	5.88
13. Punjab	74.62	126.68	170.30	3.37	6.07	11.62	4.52	5.79	6.82
14. Rajasthan	51.98	115.49	127.52	2.66	4.70	7.50	5.12	4.07	7.50
15. Tamil Nadu	37.70	65.20	112.19	2.56	4.17	7.57	6.79	6.40	6.75
16. Tripura	47.88	56.53	126.21	2.71	3.00	7.10	5.66	5.32	5.63
17. Uttar Pradesh	42.12	72.68	104.25	2.58	4.24	8.17	6.12	5.83	7.84
18. West Bengal	38.45	60.66	104.60	1.91	3.48	6.95	4.96	5.74	6.64
19. All-India	44.17	73.55	112.31	2.49	4.09	7.95	5.64	5.56	7.08

TABLE (2U) : PER CAPITA TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON FUEL & LIGHT TOTAL EXPENDITURE BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

state	URBAN								
	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)			value of consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
1. Andhra Pradesh	56.32	97.12	159.55	2.93	5.37	9.64	5.20	5.54	6.04
2. Assam	60.75	112.70	160.48	3.93	6.29	11.52	6.47	5.59	7.18
3. Bihar	59.91	89.39	139.58	3.05	4.84	8.93	5.09	5.41	6.48
4. Gujarat	57.58	108.87	164.06	3.71	6.26	11.43	6.44	5.75	6.97
5. Haryana	69.88	108.37	183.97	4.37	5.82	12.63	6.25	5.37	6.87
6. Himachal Pradesh	101.45	123.76	257.09	7.63	8.93	16.72	7.01	7.20	6.50
7. Jammu & Kashmir	49.38	87.68	155.19	4.79	6.14	14.66	9.70	7.08	9.45
8. Karnataka	57.89	88.50	168.11	3.53	5.72	11.84	6.10	6.47	7.04
9. Kerala	58.27	83.09	178.31	3.15	5.09	10.16	5.41	6.14	5.70
10. Madhya Pradesh	61.88	137.97	148.39	3.55	4.93	10.64	5.74	3.57	7.17
11. Maharashtra	74.84	118.69	187.56	3.73	7.22	12.97	4.98	6.08	6.92
12. Orissa	62.35	87.59	151.35	3.28	4.83	10.35	5.26	5.53	6.84
13. Punjab	77.88	125.73	184.38	4.60	6.94	14.93	5.90	5.52	8.10
14. Rajasthan	63.87	108.18	159.96	3.46	6.10	10.78	5.42	5.65	6.74
15. Tamil Nadu	54.02	87.11	164.15	3.45	5.66	10.32	6.39	6.50	6.29
16. Tripura	74.31	111.34	186.61	4.30	7.03	11.37	5.81	6.31	6.09
17. Uttar Pradesh	53.55	92.26	137.84	3.43	5.63	11.03	6.41	6.11	8.00
18. West Bengal	68.23	101.57	169.94	2.44	5.48	11.36	5.04	5.40	6.68
19. All-India	63.33	104.58	165.80	3.57	5.97	11.31	5.64	5.71	6.82

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION [OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LITGH PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL INDIA.

ITEM : COKE

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.00	—	0.04	0	—	1
2. Bihar	0.00	—	0.06	—	—	1
3. Assam	0.02	0.04	0.11	2	3	2
4. Gujarat	0.00	0.02	0.09	0	1	2
5. Haryana	—	0.01	0.02	—	1	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.00	0.02	0.11	0	0	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.01	—	0.03	0	—	1
8. Karnataka	0.00	—	0.05	0	—	1
9. Kerala	0.00	0.00	0.09	0	0	2
10. Mahdya Pradesh	0.00	—	0.08	0	—	1
11. Maharashtra	0.01	—	0.06	1	—	1
12. Orissa	0.01	0.00	0.05	1	0	1
13. Punjab	0.01	0.02	0.07	1	1	1
14. Rajasthan	—	0.00	0.10	—	0	2
15. Tamil Nadu	0.00	—	0.06	0	—	1
16. Tripura	0.08	—	0.34	5	—	6
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.01	0.05	0	0	1
18. West Bengal	0.10	0.16	0.69	9	8	13
19. All-India	0.01	0.02	0.12	1	1	2

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : COAL

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
2. Assam	0.01	—	—	1	—	—
3. Bihar	0.09	0.12	0.11	8	6	2
4. Gujarat	0.01	0.07	—	1	3	—
5. Haryana	0.03	0.02	—	3	1	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.01	0.00	—	0	0	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.01	0.00	—	1	0	—
8. Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Kerala	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Maharashtra	0.01	0.00	0.01	1	0	0
12. Orissa	0.00	0.00	—	0	0	—
13. Punjab	0.00	0.03	0.01	1	1	0
14. Rajasthan	0.02	0.00	0.01	0	0	0
15. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.01	—	0	0	—
18. West Bengal	0.13	0.40	0.22	12	19	4
19. All-India	0.02	0.05	0.03	2	2	1

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : FIREWOOD & CHIPS

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.40	2.51	4.48	96	96	93
2. Assam	2.18	3.13	6.55	90	98	97
3. Bihar	0.68	1.39	2.34	52	75	63
4. Gujarat	1.68	2.38	6.13	82	92	93
5. Haryana	1.70	1.54	3.23	9	92	74
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.00	5.44	10.39	9	97	94
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.88	3.30	6.24	97	95	96
8. Karnataka	1.92	3.15	7.13	98	96	95
9. Kerala	1.81	3.02	6.15	98	93	96
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.50	1.96	4.30	98	97	96
11. Maharashtra	1.67	2.55	5.79	94	92	89
12. Orissa	1.57	2.68	4.23	91	95	95
13. Punjab	1.29	1.94	4.27	73	72	78
14. Rajasthan	1.66	2.89	4.44	97	95	86
15. Tamil Nadu	1.92	2.96	5.42	98	93	91
16. Tripura	2.08	2.18	4.74	94	94	92
17. Uttar Pradesh	1.39	1.83	3.32	95	86	03
18. West Bengal	0.88	1.41	2.84	85	82	79
19. All-India	1.50	2.27	4.40	90	90	90

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : COAL

RURAL

state	vlaue (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
2. Assam	0.01	—	—	1	—	—
3 Bihar	0.09	0.12	0.11	8	6	2
4. Gujarat	0.01	0.07	—	1	3	—
5. Haryana	0.03	0.02	—	3	1	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.01	0.00	—	0	0	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.01	0.00	—	1	0	—
8. Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9. Kerala	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
11. Maharashtra	0.01	0.00	0.01	1	0	0
12. Orissa	0.00	0.00	—	0	0	—
13. Punjab	0.00	0.03	0.01	1	1	0
14. Rajasthan	0.02	0.00	0.01	0	0	0
15. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.01	—	0	0	—
18. West Bengal	0.13	0.40	0.22	12	19	4
19. All-India	0.02	0.05	0.03	2	2	1

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : FIREWOOD & CHIPS

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
	(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.40	2.51	4.48	96	96	93
2. Assam	2.18	3.13	6.55	90	98	97
3. Bihar	0.68	1.39	2.34	52	75	63
4. Gujarat	1.68	2.38	6.13	82	92	93
5. Haryana	1.70	1.54	3.23	9	92	74
6. Himachal Pradesh	5.00	5.44	10.39	9	97	94
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.88	3.30	6.24	97	95	96
8. Karnataka	1.92	3.15	7.13	98	96	95
9. Kerala	1.81	3.02	6.15	98	93	96
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.50	1.96	4.30	98	97	96
11. Maharashtra	1.67	2.55	5.79	94	92	89
12. Orissa	1.57	2.68	4.23	91	95	95
13. Punjab	1.29	1.94	4.27	73	72	78
14. Rajasthan	1.66	2.89	4.44	97	95	86
15. Tamil Nadu	1.92	2.96	5.42	98	93	91
16. Tripura	2.08	2.18	4.74	94	94	92
17. Uttar Pradesh	1.39	1.83	3.32	95	86	03
18. West Bengal	0.88	1.41	2.84	85	82	79
19. All-India	1.50	2.27	4.40	90	90	90

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : ELECTRICITY

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption.		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.02	0.12	0.31	3	6	15
2. Assam	—	0.07	0.10	—	2	3
3. Bihar	0.00	0.01	0.03	1	1	1
4. Gujarat	0.07	0.19	0.75	10	19	32
5. Haryana	0.13	0.21	0.85	15	19	37
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.18	0.40	1.19	29	37	62
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.11	0.10	1.07	13	8	49
8. Karnataka	0.07	0.13	0.32	2	8	20
9. Kerala	0.12	0.23	0.78	8	13	28
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.01	0.04	0.18	1	3	10
11. Maharashtra	0.02	0.16	0.55	3	11	21
12. Orissa	0.01	0.04	0.24	1	3	7
13. Punjab	0.19	0.41	1.51	19	27	55
14. Rajasthan	0.01	0.07	0.17	1	5	8
15. Tamil Nadu	0.09	0.22	0.55	8	14	26
16. Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.36	0	1	9
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.01	0.03	0.05	1	2	2
18. West Bengal	0.00	0.04	0.10	1	2	4
19. All-India	0.03	0.10	0.32	4	7	14

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : DUNG CAKE

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.06	0.22	0.42	11	22	22
2. Assam	0.00	0.02	0.03	0	3	5
3. Bihar	0.47	0.95	1.88	47	61	61
4. Gujarat	0.20	0.51	0.57	37	46	38
5. Haryana	1.33	2.02	3.40	93	96	89
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.05	0.17	0.29	8	17	8
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.96	1.60	2.00	43	53	48
8. Karnataka	0.06	0.08	0.39	14	11	22
9. Kerala	—	—	0.01	—	—	0
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.43	0.67	1.25	68	69	66
11. Maharashtra	0.15	0.34	0.83	27	39	44
12. Orissa	0.18	0.17	0.61	16	17	19
13. Punjab	0.97	2.20	3.89	90	88	85
14. Rajasthan	0.58	0.94	1.20	68	77	54
15. Tamil Nadu	0.04	0.15	0.19	8	18	16
16. Tripura	0.02	—	0.00	5	—	0
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.69	1.36	3.24	83	84	86
18. West Bengal	0.23	0.48	0.97	48	60	69
19. All-India	0.38	0.68	1.40	43	48	49

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : KEROSENE								RURAL		
state		value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption					
		27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th			
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)			
1.	Andhra pradesh	0.41	0.68	1.11	98	97	97			
2.	Assam	0.59	0.97	1.83	99	99	98			
3.	Bihar	0.39	0.65	1.06	98	98	98			
4.	Gujarat	0.57	0.95	1.50	97	97	95			
5.	Haryana	0.35	0.64	1.10	96	97	89			
6.	Himachal Pradesh	0.37	0.50	0.94	89	83	82			
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.28	0.44	0.84	86	83	82			
8.	Karnataka	0.42	0.76	1.33	98	98	96			
9.	Kerala	0.39	0.70	1.03	97	93	95			
10.	Madhya pradesh	0.35	0.61	1.00	94	95	95			
11.	Maharashtra	0.41	0.84	1.40	98	100	97			
12.	Orissa	0.35	0.59	1.08	91	95	96			
13.	Punjab	0.43	0.72	1.07	93	92	77			
14.	Rajasthan	0.25	0.53	0.89	90	92	86			
15.	Tamil Nadu	0.41	0.68	1.09	98	95	91			
16.	Tripura	0.40	0.64	1.25	98	94	98			
17.	Uttar Pradesh	0.36	0.58	1.01	97	97	97			
18.	West Bengal	0.40	0.75	1.21	98	98	97			
19.	All-India	0.39	0.69	1.14	96	96	95			

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM :		MATCHES				RURAL		
state		value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption			
		27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	
1.	Andhra pradesh	0.08	0.17	0.34	94	95	95	
2.	Assam	0.15	0.15	0.35	98	97	96	
3.	Bihar	0.04	0.08	0.15	90	94	96	
4.	Gujarat	0.17	0.24	0.53	97	98	97	
5.	Haryana	0.13	0.19	0.50	98	97	95	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	0.14	0.18	0.51	98	97	95	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.05	0.10	0.22	98	97	96	
8.	Karnataka	0.11	0.19	0.40	98	99	97	
9.	Kerala	0.08	0.16	0.31	97	94	96	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	0.08	0.13	0.29	80	82	87	
11.	Maharashtra	0.09	0.13	0.26	98	99	98	
12.	Orissa	0.04	0.06	0.11	76	82	90	
13.	Punjab	0.14	0.23	0.38	98	97	96	
14.	Rajasthan	0.11	0.22	0.40	89	94	91	
15.	Tamil Nadu	0.06	0.11	0.19	98	97	93	
16.	Tripura	0.11	0.15	0.39	93	92	96	
17.	Uttar Pradesh	0.09	0.14	0.31	96	96	97	
18.	West Bengal	0.05	0.10	0.61	93	95	96	
19.	All-India	0.09	0.14	0.33	93	94	95	

TALBE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : GAS

RURAL

state	Value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th*
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	—	0.00	0.03	—	0	0
2. Assam	—	0.00	0.02	—	0	0
3. Bihar	—	0.00	0.02	—	0	0
4. Gujarat	0.01	0.01	0.01	1	1	0
5. Haryana	0.00	—	0.01	0	—	0
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.00	—	0.02	0	—	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	0.00	0.02	—	1	0
8. Karnataka	—	—	0.04	—	—	0
9. Kerala	—	—	0.01	—	—	0
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.00	—	0.01	0	—	0
11. Maharashtra	—	0.01	0.05	—	1	0
12. Orissa	—	0.01	—	—	1	—
13. Punjab	0.00	0.00	0.02	0	0	—
14. Rajasthan	—	—	0.02	—	—	0
15. Tamil Nadu	—	—	0.0	—	—	0
16. Tripura	—	—	0.01	—	—	0
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.01	0	0	0
18. West Bengal	—	0.00	0.02	—	0	0
19. All-India	0.00	0.00	0.02	0	0	0

*Percentage of households reporting consumption on 'gas (oil & natural)'

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : CHARCOAL

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	—	0.01	0.02	—	1	1
2. Assam	—	0.00	0.00	—	0	—
3. Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4. Gujarat	0.00	0.01	—	0	1	—
5. Haryana	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.02	0.00	0.01	1	0	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.03	0.01	0.09	2	1	1
8. Karnataka	0.00	—	—	—	—	—
9. Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
11. Maharashtra	0.00	0.01	—	0	1	—
12. Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
13. Punjab	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
14. Rajasthan	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
15. Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—
16. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
19. All-India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON * FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : OTHER OILS USED FOR LIGHTING

RURAL

State	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27nd	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	—	0.00	—	—	01	—
2. Assam	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
3. Bihar	—	0.00	0.01	—	1	0
4. Gujarat	—	0.01	0.01	—	2	0
5. Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.06	0.00	—	13	1	—
8. Karnataka	—	0.03	—	—	3	—
9. Kerala	—	0.09	0.03	—	18	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
11. Maharashtra	—	0.00	—	—	0	—
12. Orissa	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
13. Punjab	—	0.02	0.01	—	4	0
14. Rajasthan	—	—	0.01	—	—	0
15. Tamil Nadu	—	0.00	—	—	2	—
16. Tripura	—	0.00	—	—	0	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. West Bengal	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
19. All-India	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	2	0

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL INDIA

ITEM : CANDLES

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	0	0
2. Assam	0.00	—	0.00	0	—	0
3. Bihar	0.00	0.00	—	0	1	—
4. Gujarat	0.00	7.00	0.01	0	0	1
5. Haryana	0.00	0.00	0.02	3	2	4
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.01	0.00	0.01	3	2	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.02	0.02	2	5	4
8. Karnataka	0.00	0.00	—	1	1	—
9. Kerala	0.00	0.02	0.02	4	0	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.00	—	0.00	0	—	0
11. Maharashtra	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1	0
12. Orissa	—	0.00	0.00	—	0	0
13. Punjab	0.01	0.04	0.07	8	11	11
14. Rajasthan	0.00	0.00	—	0	0	—
15. Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.03	0	0	0
16. Tripura	0.00	0.00	0.01	3	0	2
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.00	0.10	0.01	1	1	11
18. West Bengal	0.00	0.00	0.00	0	1	0
19. All India	0.00	0.02	0.01	1	1	1

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM: OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT

RURAL

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.02	0.03	0.14	4	2	3
2. Assam	0.00	0.00	—	1	0	—
3. Bihar	0.34	0.10	0.55	33	9	21
4. Gujarat	0.07	0.01	—	8	2	—
5. Haryana	0.01	0.03	0.61	1	1	16
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.01	0.04	0.00	2	0	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	0.11	0.03	—	12	3
8. Karnataka	0.01	0.90	0.05	2	0	1
9. Kerala	0.07	0.06	0.02	16	3	1
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.00	0.01	0.01	2	1	0
11. Maharashtra	0.03	0.11	0.28	4	9	9
12. Orissa	0.06	0.02	0.01	6	1	0
13. Punjab	0.28	0.42	0.32	22	18	10
14. Rajasthan	0.00	0.00	0.26	2	1	4
15. Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.01	0.05	0	1	1
16. Tripura	0.00	0.00	—	2	0	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.01	0.13	0.18	2	9	8
18. West Bengal	0.05	0.08	0.27	10	10	10
19. All India	0.06	0.07	0.19	7	5	6

TABLE (3R) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL INDIA

ITEM : COKE

URBAN

state	value (Rs.0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.02	0.01	0.17	1	0	3
2. Assam	0.03	—	0.36	2	—	4
3. Bihar	0.27	0.71	2.13	13	24	32
4. Gujarat	0.11	0.24	1.02	7	9	17
5. Haryana	0.13	0.24	0.89	6	8	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.81	0.61	0.51	15	9	5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.00	0.00	0.03	1	0	0
8. Karnataka	0.01	0.00	0.08	1	0	2
9. Kerala	0.01	0.00	0.18	1	0	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.06	0.14	1.07	4	7	18
11. Maharashtra	0.01	0.02	0.21	0	1	4
12. Orissa	0.10	0.05	0.62	5	2	12
13. Punjab	0.39	0.37	0.58	15	12	10
14. Rajasthan	0.07	0.10	0.60	3	4	10
15. Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.09	0	0	2
16. Tripura	0.01	—	0.18	0	—	3
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.16	0.24	0.83	7	8	13
18. West Bengal	1.07	1.05	3.98	53	33	59
19. All-India	0.18	0.24	0.88	10	8	14

TABLE (3) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL INDIA

ITEM : COAL

State (1)	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.08	0.13	0.12	5	5	2
2. Assam	0.03	0.18	0.00	3	4	0
3. Bihar	0.93	0.98	1.33	50	36	24
4. Gujarat	0.32	0.63	0.11	15	23	3
5. Haryana	0.88	0.63	0.35	36	25	7
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.73	0.27	0.11	13	5	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.04	0.00	0.01	2	0	0
8. Karnataka	0.02	0.02	0.00	1	1	0
9. Kerala	0.01	—	—	1	—	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.26	0.33	0.17	12	13	—
11. Maharashtra	0.13	0.25	0.14	7	9	3
12. Orissa	0.29	0.17	0.07	12	9	1
13. Punjab	0.41	0.43	0.03	17	15	0
14. Rajasthan	0.14	0.26	0.05	7	10	2
15. Tamil Nadu	0.01	0.02	0.02	0	1	0
16. Tripura	0.03	0.06	—	1	1	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.30	0.50	0.19	14	17	3
18. West Bengal	0.30	1.21	0.51	16	43	9
19. All-India	0.24	0.41	0.21	12	15	4

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : FIREWOOD & CHIPS

State (1)	Value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	1.48	2.53	3.90	83	79	68
2. Assam	2.44	3.43	6.47	74	77	77
3. Bihar	0.52	0.96	1.86	46	53	53
4. Gujarat	0.80	1.07	1.98	42	42	37
5. Haryana	1.14	1.46	2.76	69	70	52
6. Himachal Pradesh	2.92	2.90	5.44	65	58	41
7. Jammu & Kashmir	2.23	2.70	4.79	82	77	62
8. Karnataka	2.05	3.32	5.59	81	79	68
9. Kerala	1.90	3.25	5.59	85	85	78
10. Madhya Pradesh	1.54	1.98	4.25	79	75	70
11. Maharashtra	0.81	1.24	2.46	40	38	36
12. Orissa	1.77	2.09	6.03	77	78	78
13. Punjab	1.12	1.50	2.62	60	55	49
14. Rajasthan	1.41	2.55	4.56	73	73	65
15. Tamil Nadu	1.93	2.81	4.42	81	81	72
16. Tripura	3.08	4.25	6.87	82	85	90
17. Uttar Pradesh	1.55	2.25	4.25	79	76	69
18. West Bengal	0.25	0.39	0.75	31	61	56
19. All-India	1.26	1.90	3.45	62	32	28

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : ELECTRICITY

State	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.42	0.75	1.61	29	32	50
2. Assam	0.42	0.71	1.42	19	27	41
3. Bihar	0.44	0.68	0.96	23	30	31
4. Gujarat	0.57	1.04	2.95	53	66	70
5. Haryana	0.87	1.05	2.79	61	62	76
6. Himachal Pradesh	1.50	2.05	4.06	68	71	72
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.77	0.41	2.66	81	26	87
8. Karnataka	0.49	0.59	1.84	40	25	53
9. Kerala	0.53	0.71	1.84	30	31	52
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.50	0.66	1.65	39	39	53
11. Maharashtra	0.67	1.52	3.65	42	53	63
12. Orissa	0.38	0.35	1.48	23	14	36
13. Punjab	0.99	1.49	4.75	60	66	69
14. Rajasthan	0.53	0.96	1.70	41	50	55
15. Tamil Nadu	0.54	0.88	1.86	38	44	55
16. Tripura	0.29	1.03	2.13	13	31	52
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.51	0.84	1.67	32	32	45
18. West Bengal	0.74	1.08	2.35	34	29	42
19. All-India	0.60	1.00	2.29	38	42	54

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEM OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : DUNG CAKE

State	value (Rs.0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.05	0.11	0.19	6	12	11
2. Assam	0.00	0.01	0.03	1	1	22
3. Bihar	0.25	0.45	0.72	41	45	38
4. Gujarat	0.10	0.17	0.21	15	15	13
5. Haryana	0.45	0.73	1.47	51	59	42
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.06	0.02	0.24	3	2	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.39	0.31	1.15	21	12	22
8. Karnataka	0.05	0.50	0.29	9	7	12
9. Kerala	—	0.00	0.02	—	0	1
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.20	0.24	0.45	34	28	30
11. Maharashtra	0.05	0.08	0.16	7	8	7
12. Orissa	0.05	0.03	0.20	5	3	6
13. Punjab	0.33	0.71	1.71	37	39	36
14. Rajasthan	0.27	0.37	0.83	31	34	29
15. Tamil Nadu	0.08	0.16	0.24	18	24	20
16. Tripura	—	0.00	—	—	0	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.22	0.47	0.09	30	35	36
18. West Bengal	0.32	0.40	0.87	53	53	61
19. All-India	0.15	0.24	0.53	23	24	24

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

AND ALL-INDIA				URBAN					
ITEM : KEROSENE				value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
State				27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)				(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	.	.	0.52	1.16	2.40	92	92	88
2.	Assam	.	.	0.79	1.49	2.14	82	84	86
3.	Bihar	.	.	0.41	0.68	1.30	87	90	93
4.	Gujarat	.	.	1.01	1.95	3.34	93	93	89
5.	Haryana	.	.	0.53	1.12	2.39	87	86	82
6.	Himachal Pradesh	.	.	1.01	2.26	4.18	68	75	78
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	.	.	0.93	1.83	3.99	82	80	80
8.	Karnataka	.	.	0.60	1.35	3.02	87	87	85
9.	Kerala	.	.	0.46	0.58	1.21	82	80	84
10.	Madhya Pradesh	.	.	0.48	0.89	1.73	91	93	91
11.	Maharashtra	.	.	1.21	2.76	4.14	84	90	89
12.	Orissa	.	.	0.48	0.64	1.25	82	78	82
13.	Punjab	.	.	0.88	1.69	3.60	81	84	79
14.	Rajasthan	.	.	0.51	1.10	1.93	87	89	85
15.	Tamil Nadu	.	.	0.66	1.35	2.74	90	89	87
16.	Tripura	.	.	0.77	1.37	1.39	93	93	93
17.	Uttar Pradesh	.	.	0.38	0.76	1.73	85	87	92
18.	West Bengal	.	.	0.46	0.87	1.82	80	87	89
19.	All-India	.	.	0.66	1.40	2.54	86	88	88

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

		URBAN					
ITEM : MATCHES		value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
State		27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)		(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1.	Andhra Pradesh	0.11	0.18	0.33	95	94	91
2.	Assam	0.17	0.34	0.41	90	90	92
3.	Bihar	0.08	0.12	0.19	90	92	94
4.	Gujarat	0.17	0.24	0.50	93	95	89
5.	Haryana	0.17	0.23	0.60	97	93	95
6.	Himachal Pradesh	0.22	0.26	0.57	91	91	92
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	0.09	0.20	0.32	98	96	95
8.	Karnataka	0.13	0.16	0.39	90	91	86
9.	Kerala	0.08	0.14	0.27	89	89	86
10.	Madhya Pradesh	0.14	0.18	0.37	94	97	93
11.	Maharashtra	0.15	0.18	0.32	89	92	91
12.	Orissa	0.09	0.11	0.18	85	85	88
13.	Punjab	0.18	0.24	0.43	95	94	91
14.	Rajasthan	0.17	0.26	0.51	95	96	94
15.	Tamil Nadu	0.08	0.12	0.20	93	93	90
16.	Tripura	0.13	0.21	0.43	90	94	94
17.	Uttar Pradesh	0.13	0.18	0.36	95	96	95
18.	West Bengal	0.09	0.14	0.31	88	92	90
19.	All-India	0.12	0.18	0.35	92	93	91

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSE HOLDS REPORTING COSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : GAS

State	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th*
1	2	3	4	5	6	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.13	0.21	0.75	3	4	6
2. Assam	0.02	0.05	0.58	1	1	5
3. Bihar	0.05	0.15	0.25	1	3	2
4. Gujarat	0.04	0.60	1.06	7	13	13
5. Haryana	0.14	0.22	1.22	4	4	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.17	0.32	1.53	3	3	10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.05	0.10	0.66	1	2	7
8. Karnataka	0.10	0.10	0.53	3	2	6
9. Kerala	0.04	0.20	0.75	1	4	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.15	0.26	0.63	4	6	6
11. Maharashtra	0.47	0.90	1.73	13	17	19
12. Orissa	0.05	0.05	0.24	1	1	1
13. Punjab	0.10	0.19	0.91	2	3	8
14. Rajasthan	0.07	0.12	0.27	2	2	3
15. Tamil Nadu	0.08	0.20	0.68	2	3	6
16. Tripura	—	0.01	0.35	—	0	2
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.08	0.20	0.66	2	4	7
18. West Bengal	0.10	0.16	0.41	2	2	2
19. All-India	0.18	0.37	0.85	5	7	8

*percentage of households reporting consumption of gas (oil & natural)

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING OF CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : CHARCOAL

State	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.11	0.13	0.10	5	5	2
2. Assam	0.01	0.01	—	0	1	—
3. Bihar	0.00	0.00	0.02	0	0	1
4. Gujarat	0.43	0.23	0.19	21	8	4
5. Haryana	0.00	0.03	0.00	1	0	0
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.13	0.13	—	4	3	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.13	0.29	0.87	9	10	11
8. Karnataka	0.06	0.04	0.02	3	2	0
9. Kerala	0.00	—	—	0	—	—
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.12	0.17	0.16	7	6	3
11. Maharashtra	0.20	0.16	0.06	11	5	1
12. Orissa	0.05	0.05	0.21	2	1	2
13. Punjab	0.01	0.02	0.01	1	1	0
14. Rajasthan	0.27	0.29	0.27	13	9	5
15. Tamil Nadu	0.05	0.06	0.03	2	3	1
16. Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.04	0.05	0.05	3	3	1
18. West Bengal	0.03	0.00	0.02	2	0	0
19. All-India	0.10	0.10	0.08	6	3	1

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : OTHER OILS USED FOR LIGHTING

URBAN

state	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	—	0.00	—	—	0	—
2. Assam	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
3. Bihar	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
4. Gujarat	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
5. Haryana	—	—	0.01	—	—	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	—	0.01	—	—	0	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
8. Karnataka	—	0.02	—	—	2	—
9. Kerala	—	0.08	0.05	—	16	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	0.00	—	—	0	—
11. Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
12. Orissa	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
13. Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
14. Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
15. Tamil Nadu	—	0.01	—	—	2	—
16. Tripura	—	0.01	—	—	1	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
18. West Bengal	—	0.00	—	—	1	—
19. All-India	—	0.00	0.00	—	1	0

TABLE (3U) : VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : CANDLES

URBAN

State	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1. Andhra Pradesh	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	0	1
2. Assam	0.00	0.01	0.02	1	3	3
3. Bihar	0.00	0.02	0.01	3	6	2
4. Gujarat	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	1	0
5. Haryana	0.02	0.04	0.09	9	16	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.03	0.02	0.03	11	7	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.04	0.05	0.06	20	15	12
8. Karnataka	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	3	3
9. Kerala	0.02	0.04	0.03	7	12	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	—	0.00	0.00	—	2	0
11. Maharashtra	0.00	0.00	0.00	1	1	0
12. Orissa	0.00	0.01	0.01	1	4	1
13. Punjab	0.04	0.09	0.04	15	22	7
14. Rajasthan	0.00	0.00	0.00	2	3	1
15. Tamil Nadu	0.00	0.00	0.01	1	2	1
16. Tripura	0.00	0.02	0.03	3	12	5
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.01	0.01	0.01	3	4	2
18. West Bengal	0.01	0.02	0.02	4	8	2
19. All-India	0.00	0.01	0.01	3	4	2

TABLE (3U): VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF ITEMS OF FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS REPORTING CONSUMPTION BY SELECTED STATE AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : OTHER FUEL AND LIGHT

URBAN

(1)	value (Rs. 0.00)			percentage of hhs. reporting consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
1 Andhra Pradesh	0.02	0.12	0.08	3	2	2
2. Assam	0.02	0.02	0.10	2	1	1
3. Bihar	0.09	0.04	0.18	7	4	6
4. Gujarat	0.01	0.03	0.07	3	2	2
5. Haryana	0.03	0.02	0.06	2	2	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	0.03	0.00	0.05	2	1	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	0.11	0.19	0.12	13	17	3
8. Karnataka	0.02	0.02	0.06	3	1	2
9. Kerala	0.09	0.05	0.11	17	6	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	0.10	0.02	0.16	5	2	3
11. Maharashtra	0.03	0.04	0.09	4	4	3
12. Orissa	0.04	0.14	0.06	3	1	1
13. Punjab	0.14	0.15	0.25	11	8	8
14. Rajasthan	0.01	0.03	0.07	2	3	2
15. Tamil Nadu	0.02	0.01	0.02	2	2	1
16. Tripura	0.00	0.03	—	2	2	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	0.04	0.08	0.17	5	4	4
18. West Bengal	0.07	0.10	0.34	6	5	7
19. All-India	0.04	0.06	0.12	4	3	3

TABLE (4) : TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF TOTAL CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON FUEL & LIGHT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF ALL-INDIA.

ALL-INDIA

NSS 27TH ROUND

per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	rural			urban		
	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of consumption on fuel & light (Rs. .00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—13	10.38	1.06	10.22	9.27	0.96	10.36
13—15	14.01	1.29	9.21	13.95	1.25	8.96
15—18	16.49	1.41	8.55	16.64	1.44	8.66
18—21	19.46	1.60	8.23	19.63	1.61	8.21
21—24	22.41	1.71	7.63	22.60	1.82	8.06
24—28	25.91	1.91	7.38	26.01	2.01	7.73
28—34	30.86	2.11	6.84	30.98	2.27	7.33
34—43	38.14	2.40	6.30	38.39	2.65	6.91
44—55	48.24	2.77	5.75	48.58	3.21	6.61
55—75	63.20	3.26	5.16	63.73	3.90	6.12
75—100	85.26	3.87	4.54	86.00	4.72	5.49
100—150	118.00	4.51	3.83	119.60	5.67	4.74
150—200	170.32	5.87	3.45	170.98	7.10	4.16
200 & above	342.81	6.81	1.99	309.53	9.53	3.08
all classes	44.17	2.49	5.64	63.33	3.57	5.64

TABLE (4) : TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF TOTAL CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON FUEL & LIGHT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF ALL-INDIA.

ALL-INDIA				NSS 32ND ROUND		
per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	rural			urban		
	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—10	4.53	0.77	17.00	4.60	0.31	6.74
10—15	13.11	1.46	11.14	12.82	1.32	11.37
15—20	17.78	1.88	10.63	18.01	1.86	10.33
20—30	25.90	2.34	9.07	26.01	2.34	9.04
30—35	32.58	2.67	8.23	32.61	2.68	8.25
35—40	37.56	2.94	7.85	37.65	3.06	8.15
40—50	44.96	3.29	7.32	45.27	3.49	7.71
50—60	54.87	3.67	6.71	55.02	3.99	7.27
60—70	74.76	4.09	6.32	64.95	4.59	7.07
70—80	64.72	4.52	6.05	74.78	5.09	6.81
80—100	88.88	4.88	5.49	89.26	5.78	6.48
100—150	119.02	5.76	4.85	120.56	7.21	5.98
150—200	170.10	7.31	4.30	171.16	9.37	5.47
200—300*	491.65	10.43	2.12	238.53	11.39	11.78
300 & above				627.76	15.10	2.40
all classes	73.55	4.09	5.56	104.58	5.97	5.71

*200 and above for rural sector.

TABLE (4) : TOTAL CONSUMER EXPENDITURE AND VALUE OF TOTAL CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT PER PERSON FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS AND PERCENTAGE OF EXPENDITURE ON FUEL & LIGHT TO TOTAL EXPENDITURE BY MONTHLY PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE CLASS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTOR OF ALL-INDIA.

ALL-INDIA				NSS 38TH ROUND		
per capita expenditure class (Rs.)	rural			urban		
	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure	total consumer expenditure (Rs. 0.00)	value of total consumption on fuel & light (Rs. 0.00)	% of expenditure on fuel & light to total consumer expenditure
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—30	24.80	3.39	13.67	21.90	2.63	12.01
30—40	35.79	4.02	11.24	35.86	4.09	11.41
40—50	45.42	4.68	10.31	45.83	4.90	10.70
50—60	55.23	5.36	9.71	55.55	5.64	10.16
60—70	65.15	5.97	9.17	65.32	6.42	9.83
70—85	77.35	6.71	8.68	77.50	7.25	9.36
85—100	92.28	7.35	7.97	92.56	8.20	8.86
100—125	111.52	8.34	7.48	112.08	9.45	8.44
125—150	136.45	9.43	6.91	137.22	10.80	7.87
150—200	171.16	10.52	6.15	171.94	12.58	7.32
200—250	221.46	12.13	5.48	222.72	14.81	6.65
250—300	272.12	13.37	4.92	273.04	16.22	5.94
300 & above	445.47	16.99	3.82	466.06	21.57	4.63
all classes	112.31	7.95	7.08	165.80	11.31	6.82

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : COKE

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.5	1
	U	0.7	1	0.2	0	1.7	3
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.7	1
	U	0.8	2	0.0	0	3.1	4
3. Bihar	R	1.0	2	1.2	3	1.8	2
	U	8.9	13	14.7	24	23.8	32
4. Gujarat	R	0.0	0	0.4	1	1.0	2
	U	3.0	7	3.8	9	8.9	17
5. Haryana	R	0.0	0	0.2	1	0.2	0
	U	3.0	6	4.1	8	7.1	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.3	0	0.8	1
	U	10.6	15	6.9	9	3.1	5
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	0.2	0	0.0	0	0.3	1
	U	0.0	1	0.0	0	0.2	0
8. Karnataka	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.5	1
	U	0.3	1	0.0	0	0.7	2
9. Kerala	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	1.0	2
	U	0.3	1	0.0	0	1.8	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	1.1	1
	U	1.7	4	2.8	7	10.1	18
11. Maharashtra	R	0.4	1	0.0	0	0.6	1
	U	0.3	0	0.3	1	1.6	4
12. Orissa	R	0.4	1	0.0	0	0.7	1
	U	3.0	5	1.0	2	6.0	12
13. Punjab	R	0.3	1	0.3	1	0.6	1
	U	8.5	15	5.3	12	3.9	10
14. Rajasthan	R	—	—	0.0	0	1.4	2
	U	2.0	3	1.6	4	5.5	10
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.7	1
	U	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.9	2
16. Tripura	R	3.0	5	—	—	4.7	6
	U	0.2	0	—	—	1.6	3
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.2	0	0.6	1
	U	4.7	7	4.3	8	7.5	13
18. West Bengal	R	5.2	9	4.6	8	9.9	13
	U	31.1	53	19.2	33	35.1	59
19. All-India	R	0.4	1	0.5	1	1.5	2
	U	5.0	10	4.0	8	7.8	14

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : COAL

state	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	2.7	5	2.4	5	1.3	2
2. Assam	R	0.3	1	0.0	0	—	—
	U	0.8	3	2.9	4	0.0	0
3. Bihar	R	4.3	8	3.5	6	1.7	2
	U	30.5	50	20.2	36	14.9	24
4. Gujarat	R	0.4	1	1.6	3	0.0	0
	U	8.6	15	10.1	23	0.9	3
5. Haryana	R	0.8	3	0.4	1	—	—
	U	20.1	36	10.8	25	2.7	7
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.2	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	9.6	13	3.0	5	0.6	1
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	0.2	1	0.0	0	—	—
	U	0.8	2	0.0	0	0.1	0
8. Karnataka	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	0.6	1	0.3	1	0.0	0
9. Kerala	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.3	1	0.0	0	0.0	0
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	7.3	12	6.7	13	1.6	3
11. Maharashtra	R	0.4	1	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	3.5	7	3.5	9	1.1	3
12. Orissa	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	8.8	12	5.6	9	0.6	1
13. Punjab	R	0.0	0	0.50	1	0.1	0
	U	8.9	17	6.2	15	0.2	0
14. Rajasthan	R	0.8	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	4.0	7	4.3	10	0.5	2
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	0.3	0	0.4	1	0.2	0
16. Tripura	R	—	—	—	—	—	—
	U	0.7	1	0.9	1	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.2	0	0.0	0
	U	8.7	14	8.9	17	1.8	3
18. West Bengal	R	6.8	12	11.5	19	3.2	4
	U	8.7	16	22.1	43	4.5	9
19. All India	R	0.8	2	1.2	2	0.4	1
	U	6.7	12	6.9	15	1.8	4

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : FIREWOOD & CHIPS

states	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	69.0	96	66.4	96	65.1	93
	U	50.5	83	47.1	79	40.4	68
2. Assam	R	74.9	98	71.5	98	73.3	97
	U	62.1	74	54.5	77	56.2	77
3. Bihar	R	32.7	52	41.0	75	37.4	63
	U	17.0	46	19.8	53	20.8	53
4. Gujarat	R	59.4	92	53.2	92	59.6	93
	U	21.6	42	17.1	42	17.4	37
5. Haryana	R	45.6	89	32.7	92	33.2	74
	U	26.1	69	25.1	70	21.9	52
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	86.2	99	79.9	97	77.3	94
	U	38.3	65	32.6	58	32.6	41
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	65.6	97	57.7	95	59.1	96
	U	46.6	82	44.0	77	32.7	62
8. Karnataka	R	73.0	98	71.8	96	73.4	95
	U	58.1	81	58.1	79	47.2	68
9. Kerala	R	73.0	98	69.7	93	72.8	96
	U	60.3	85	63.9	85	55.1	78
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	62.2	98	57.0	97	60.4	96
	U	43.4	79	40.2	75	39.9	70
11. Maharashtra	R	68.7	94	60.7	92	62.8	89
	U	21.7	40	17.2	38	18.9	36
12. Orissa	R	69.5	91	74.2	95	71.3	95
	U	54.0	77	64.0	78	58.3	78
13. Punjab	R	38.3	73	32.0	72	36.7	78
	U	24.3	60	21.6	55	17.5	49
14. Rajasthan	R	62.4	97	61.5	95	59.2	86
	U	40.8	73	41.8	73	42.3	65
15. Tamil Nadu	R	75.0	98	71.0	93	71.6	91
	U	55.9	81	49.6	81	42.9	72
16. Tripura	R	76.8	94	72.7	94	66.7	92
	U	71.3	82	60.5	85	60.3	90
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	53.9	95	43.2	86	40.7	83
	U	45.2	79	40.0	76	38.5	69
18. West Bengal	R	46.1	85	40.5	82	40.9	79
	U	7.3	31	7.1	32	6.6	28
19. All-India	R	60.2	90	55.5	90	55.4	86
	U	35.3	62	31.8	61	30.5	56

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : ELECTRICITY

state	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	1.0	3	3.2	6	4.5	15
	U	14.3	29	14.0	32	16.7	50
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	1.6	2	1.1	3
	U	10.7	19	11.3	27	12.3	41
3. Bihar	R	0.0	1	0.3	1	0.5	1
	U	14.4	23	14.0	30	10.8	31
4. Gujarat	R	2.5	10	4.3	19	8.7	32
	U	15.4	53	16.6	66	25.8	70
5. Haryana	R	3.5	15	4.5	19	8.7	37
	U	19.9	61	18.0	62	22.1	76
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	3.1	29	5.9	37	8.9	62
	U	19.7	68	23.0	71	24.3	72
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	2.5	13	1.7	8	10.1	49
	U	16.1	81	6.7	26	18.2	87
8. Karnataka	R	2.7	9	3.0	8	3.3	20
	U	13.9	40	10.3	25	15.6	53
9. Kerala	R	4.8	8	5.3	13	9.2	28
	U	16.8	30	13.9	31	18.2	52
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.4	1	1.2	3	2.6	10
	U	14.1	39	13.4	39	15.5	53
11. Maharashtra	R	0.8	3	3.8	11	5.9	21
	U	18.0	42	21.1	53	28.2	63
12. Orissa	R	0.4	1	1.1	3	3.2	7
	U	11.6	23	7.2	14	14.3	36
13. Punjab	R	5.6	19	6.8	27	13.0	55
	U	21.5	60	21.5	66	31.8	69
14. Rajasthan	R	0.4	1	1.5	5	2.3	8
	U	15.3	41	15.7	50	15.8	55
15. Tamil Nadu	R	3.5	8	5.3	14	7.3	26
	U	15.7	38	15.5	44	18.1	55
16. Tripura	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	5.1	9
	U	6.7	13	14.7	31	18.7	52
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.4	1	0.7	2	0.7	2
	U	14.9	32	14.9	32	15.2	45
18. West Bengal	R	0.0	1	1.1	2	1.5	4
	U	21.5	34	19.7	29	20.6	42
19. All-India	R	1.2	4	2.4	7	4.0	14
	U	16.8	38	16.8	42	20.3	54

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : DUNG CAKE

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	3.0	11	5.8	22	6.0	22
	U	1.7	6	2.0	12	2.0	11
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	0.5	3	0.4	5
	U	0.0	1	0.2	1	0.3	2
3. Bihar	R	22.3	47	28.0	61	30.1	61
	U	8.2	41	9.3	45	8.0	38
4. Gujarat	R	7.1	37	11.4	46	6.6	38
	U	2.7	15	2.7	15	1.9	13
5. Haryana	R	35.7	93	42.9	96	35.0	89
	U	10.2	51	12.5	59	11.7	42
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.9	8	2.5	17	2.1	8
	U	0.8	3	0.2	2	1.4	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	21.9	43	28.0	53	19.0	48
	U	8.1	21	5.0	12	7.9	22
8. Karnataka	R	2.3	14	1.8	11	4.0	22
	U	1.4	9	0.9	7	2.4	12
9. Kerala	R	0.0	0	—	—	0.1	0
	U	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	1
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	17.8	68	19.5	69	17.5	66
	U	5.6	34	4.9	28	4.2	30
11. Maharashtra	R	6.2	27	8.1	39	9.0	44
	U	1.3	7	1.1	8	1.2	7
12. Orissa	R	8.0	16	4.7	17	8.3	19
	U	1.5	5	0.6	3	2.0	6
13. Punjab	R	28.8	90	36.2	88	33.5	85
	U	7.2	37	10.20	39	11.5	36
14. Rajasthan	R	21.8	68	20.0	77	16.0	54
	U	7.8	31	6.1	34	7.7	29
15. Tamil Nadu	R	1.6	8	3.6	18	2.5	16
	U	2.3	18	2.8	24	2.3	20
16. Tripura	R	0.7	5	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	26.7	83	32.1	84	39.6	86
	U	6.4	30	8.3	35	9.9	36
18. West Bengal	R	12.0	48	13.8	60	14.0	69
	U	9.3	53	7.3	53	7.7	61
19. All-India	R	15.3	43	16.6	48	17.6	49
	U	4.2	23	4.0	24	4.7	24

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : KEROSENE

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	20.2	98	18.0	97	16.1	97
	U	17.7	92	21.6	92	24.9	88
2. Assam	R	20.3	99	22.1	99	20.4	98
	U	20.1	82	23.7	84	18.5	86
3. Bihar	R	18.5	98	19.2	98	16.9	98
	U	13.4	87	14.0	90	14.5	93
4. Gujarat	R	20.1	97	21.3	97	17.4	95
	U	27.2	93	31.2	93	29.2	89
5. Haryana	R	9.4	96	13.6	97	11.3	89
	U	12.1	87	19.2	86	19.0	82
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	6.3	89	7.3	83	7.0	82
	U	13.2	68	25.4	75	25.0	78
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	6.4	86	7.7	83	8.0	82
	U	19.4	82	29.8	80	27.2	89
8. Karnataka	R	16.0	98	17.3	98	13.7	96
	U	17.0	87	23.6	87	25.5	85
9. Kerala	R	15.7	97	16.2	93	12.2	95
	U	14.6	82	11.4	80	12.9	84
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	14.5	94	17.7	95	14.0	95
	U	13.5	91	18.1	93	16.2	91
11. Maharashtra	R	16.9	98	20.0	100	15.2	97
	U	32.4	84	38.2	90	31.9	89
12. Orissa	R	15.5	91	16.3	95	14.7	96
	U	14.6	82	13.3	78	12.1	82
13. Punjab	R	12.8	93	11.9	92	9.2	77
	U	19.1	81	24.4	84	24.1	79
14. Rajasthan	R	9.4	90	11.3	92	11.9	86
	U	14.7	87	18.0	89	17.9	85
15. Tamil Nadu	R	16.0	98	16.3	95	14.4	91
	U	19.1	90	23.9	89	26.5	87
16. Tripura	R	14.8	98	21.3	94	17.6	98
	U	17.8	93	19.5	93	12.2	93
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	14.0	97	13.7	97	12.3	97
	U	11.1	85	13.5	87	15.7	92
18. West Bengal	R	20.9	98	21.6	98	17.4	97
	U	13.4	80	15.9	87	16.0	89
19. All-India	R	15.7	96	16.9	96	14.3	95
	U	18.5	86	23.5	88	22.4	88

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA
ITEM : MATCHES

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	3.9	94	4.5	95	5.0	95
	U	3.8	95	3.4	94	3.4	91
2. Assam	R	5.2	98	3.4	97	3.9	96
	U	4.3	90	5.4	90	3.5	92
3. Bihar	R	1.9	90	2.4	94	2.5	96
	U	2.6	90	2.5	92	2.1	94
4. Gujarat	R	6.0	97	5.4	98	6.4	95
	U	4.6	93	3.8	95	4.4	89
5. Haryana	R	3.5	98	4.0	98	5.1	97
	U	3.9	97	4.0	93	4.8	95
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	2.4	98	2.8	97	3.8	95
	U	2.9	91	2.9	91	3.4	92
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	1.1	98	1.7	97	2.1	96
	U	1.9	98	3.3	96	2.2	95
8. Karnataka	R	4.2	98	4.3	99	4.1	97
	U	3.7	90	2.8	91	3.3	86
9. Kerala	R	3.2	97	3.7	94	3.7	96
	U	2.5	82	2.8	89	2.6	86
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	3.3	80	3.8	82	4.1	87
	U	3.9	94	3.7	97	3.5	93
11. Maharashtra	R	3.7	98	3.1	99	2.8	98
	U	4.0	89	2.5	92	2.5	91
12. Orissa	R	1.8	76	1.7	82	1.5	90
	U	2.7	85	2.3	85	1.8	88
13. Punjab	R	4.2	98	3.8	97	3.3	96
	U	3.9	95	3.5	94	2.8	91
14. Rajasthan	R	4.1	89	4.7	94	5.3	91
	U	4.9	95	4.3	96	4.7	94
15. Tamil Nadu	R	2.3	98	2.6	97	2.5	93
	U	2.3	93	2.1	93	2.0	90
16. Tripura	R	4.1	93	5.0	92	5.5	96
	U	3.0	90	3.0	94	3.8	94
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	3.5	96	3.3	96	3.7	97
	U	3.8	95	3.2	96	3.3	95
18. West Bengal	R	2.6	93	2.9	95	8.8	96
	U	2.6	88	2.6	92	2.7	90
19. All-India	R	3.6	93	3.4	94	4.1	95
	U	3.4	92	3.0	93	3.1	91

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : GAS

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.3	0
	U	4.4	3	3.9	4	10.9	6
2. Assam	R	—	—	0.0	0	0.2	0
	U	0.5	1	0.8	1	6.5	5
3. Bihar	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	0
	U	1.6	1	3.1	3	4.0	2
4. Gujarat	R	0.4	1	0.2	1	0.1	0
	U	5.1	7	9.6	13	12.3	13
5. Haryana	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	3.2	4	3.8	4	12.5	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	2.2	3	3.6	3	11.4	10
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4	0
	U	1.0	1	1.6	2	6.3	7
8. Karnataka	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.3	0
	U	2.8	3	1.7	2	5.5	6
9. Kerala	R	—	—	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	1.3	1	3.9	4	8.9	7
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	4.2	4	5.3	6	8.9	6
11. Maharashtra	R	0.0	0	0.2	1	0.4	0
	U	12.6	13	12.5	17	18.8	19
12. Orissa	R	0.0	0	0.3	1	—	—
	U	1.5	1	1.0	1	3.3	1
13. Punjab	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	2.2	2	2.7	3	7.8	8
14. Rajasthan	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	0
	U	2.0	2	2.0	2	3.6	3
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	2.3	2	3.5	3	9.0	6
16. Tripura	R	0.0	0	—	—	0.1	0
	U	—	—	0.1	0	4.9	2
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	0
	U	2.3	2	3.6	4	8.1	7
18. West Bengal	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	0
	U	2.9	2	2.9	2	5.9	2
19. All-India	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	0
	U	5.0	5	6.2	7	10.7	8

*percentage of households reporting consumptions on 'gas (oil & natural)'

TABLE(5) : ITEMS (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR
A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA
ITEM : CHARCOAL

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consump- tion	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. hhs. reporting consump- tion	p.c. of hhs. total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consump- tion
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.3	1	0.2	0
	U	3.8	5	2.4	5	1.0	2
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.3	0	0.2	1	—	—
3. Bihar	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	—
	U	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.2	—
4. Gujarat	R	0.0	0	0.2	1	0.0	0
	U	11.6	21	3.7	8	1.7	4
5. Haryana	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0	1	0.5	0	0.0	0
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.3	1	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	1.7	4	1.5	3	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	0.7	2	0.2	1	0.8	1
	U	2.7	9	4.7	10	5.9	11
8. Karnataka	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	1.7	3	0.7	2	0.2	0
9. Kerala	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	0.00	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	3.4	7	3.4	6	1.5	3
11. Maharashtra	R	0.0	0	0.2	1	0.0	0
	U	5.4	11	2.2	5	0.5	1
12. Orissa	R	0.0	0	0	0	0.0	0
	U	1.5	2	1.0	1	2.1	2
13. Punjab	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	0.2	1	0.3	1	0.1	0
14. Rajasthan	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	7.8	13	4.8	9	2.5	5
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	1.4	2	1.1	3	0.3	1
76. Tripura	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	—	—
	U	—	—	—	—	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	—	0.0	0
	U	1.2	3	0.9	3	0.5	1
18. West Bengal	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.9	2	0.0	0	0.1	0
19. All-India	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	2.8	6	1.7	3	0.7	1

TABLE (5) : ITEM'S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : OTHER OIL USED FOR LIGHTING

state	Sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p. c. share on total exp. fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	0	—	—
2. Assam	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
3. Bihar	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.1	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
4. Gujarat	R	—	—	0.2	2	0.1	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
5. Haryana	R	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
	U	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.1	0	—	—
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	1.4	13	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
8. Karnataka	R	—	—	0.7	3	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.3	2	—	—
9. Kerala	R	—	—	2.1	18	0.4	3
	U	—	—	1.6	16	0.5	2
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0
11. Maharashtra	R	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	0	—	—
12. Orissa	R	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
	U	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
13. Punjab	R	—	—	0.3	4	0.1	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	—	—
14. Rajasthan	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.1	0
	U	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0
15. Tamil Nadu	R	—	—	0.0	2	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.2	2	0.0	0
16. Tripura	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.1	1	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	0	0.0	0
18. West Bengal	R	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0
19. All India	R	0.0	0	0.0	2	0.0	0
	U	—	—	0.0	1	0.0	0

TABLE (5) : ITEM S (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA.

ITEM : CANDLE

state	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p.c. of share. to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hha reporting consumption	p.c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p.c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	2	0.0	2	0.0	1
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	0	0.2	3	0.2	3
3. Bihar	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	0.0	3	0.4	6	0.1	2
4. Gujarat	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.1	1
	U	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0
5. Haryana	R	0.0	3	0.0	2	0.2	4
	U	0.5	9	0.7	16	0.7	12
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.2	3	0.0	2	0.0	1
	U	0.4	11	0.2	7	0.2	3
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	0.0	2	0.3	5	0.1	4
	U	0.8	20	0.8	15	0.4	12
8. Karnataka	R	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	0.0	1	0.0	3	0.1	3
9. Kerala	R	0.0	4	0.5	7	0.2	3
	U	0.6	7	0.8	12	0.3	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	0
11. Maharashtra	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	0.0	1	0.0	1	0.0	0
12. Orissa	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	1	0.2	4	0.0	1
13. Punjab	R	0.3	8	0.7	11	0.6	11
	U	0.9	15	1.3	22	0.3	7
14. Rajasthan	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.0	2	0.0	3	0.0	1
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.4	0
	U	0.0	1	0.0	2	0.0	1
16. Tripura	R	0.0	3	0.0	4	0.1	2
	U	0.0	3	0.3	12	0.3	5
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.0	1	2.4	1	0.1	1
	U	0.3	3	0.2	4	0.1	2
18. West Bengal	R	0.0	0	0.0	1	0.0	0
	U	0.3	4	0.4	8	0.1	2
19. All-India	R	0.0	1	0.5	1	0.1	1
	U	0.0	3	0.2	4	0.1	2

TABLE (5) : ITEMS (PERCENTAGE) SHARE IN THE TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION ON FUEL & LIGHT FOR A PERIOD OF 30 DAYS FOR RURAL AND URBAN SECTORS OF SELECTED STATES AND ALL-INDIA

ITEM : FUEL & LIGHT OTHERS

State	sector	27th		32nd		38th	
		p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption	p. c. share to total exp. on fuel & light	p. c. of hhs. reporting consumption
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. Andhra Pradesh	R	1.0	4	0.8	2	2.1	3
	U	0.7	3	2.2	2	0.8	2
2. Assam	R	0.0	0	0.0	0	0.0	0
	U	0.5	2	0.3	1	0.8	1
3. Bihar	R	16.1	33	2.9	9	8.7	21
	U	3.0	7	0.8	4	2.0	6
4. Gujarat	R	2.5	8	0.2	2	0.0	0
	U	0.3	3	0.5	2	0.6	2
5. Haryana	R	0.3	1	0.6	1	6.2	16
	U	0.7	2	0.3	2	0.4	1
6. Himachal Pradesh	R	0.2	2	0.6	0	0.0	0
	U	0.4	2	0.0	1	0.3	0
7. Jammu & Kashmir	R	—	—	1.9	12	0.3	3
	U	2.3	13	3.1	17	0.8	3
8. Karnataka	R	0.4	2	0.0	0	0.5	1
	U	0.6	3	0.3	1	0.5	2
9. Kerala	R	2.8	16	1.4	3	0.3	1
	U	2.9	17	1.0	6	1.1	3
10. Madhya Pradesh	R	0.0	2	0.3	1	0.2	0
	U	2.8	5	0.4	2	1.5	3
11. Maharashtra	R	1.2	4	2.6	9	3.0	9
	U	0.8	4	0.6	4	0.7	3
12. Orissa	R	2.7	6	0.6	1	0.2	0
	U	1.2	3	2.9	1	0.6	1
13. Punjab	R	8.3	22	6.9	18	2.8	10
	U	3.0	11	2.2	8	1.6	8
14. Rajasthan	R	0.0	2	0.0	1	3.5	4
	U	0.3	2	0.5	3	0.7	2
15. Tamil Nadu	R	0.0	0	0.2	1	0.6	1
	U	0.6	2	0.2	2	0.2	1
16. Tripura	R	0.0	2	0.0	1	0.0	1
	U	0.0	2	0.4	2	—	—
17. Uttar Pradesh	R	0.4	2	3.1	9	2.2	8
	U	1.2	5	1.4	4	1.5	4
18. West Bengal	R	2.6	10	2.3	10	3.9	10
	U	2.0	6	1.8	5	3.0	7
19. All-India	R	2.4	7	1.7	5	2.4	6
	U	1.1	4	1.0	3	1.1	3

TABLE (6R) : PERCENTAGE SHARE OF CASH PURCHASE AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OUT OF HOME PRODUCED STOCK TO TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF FIREWOOD & CHIPS AND DUNG CAKE BY SELECTED STATE

State	firewoods & chips						dung cake					
	p. c. share of value of cash purchase to total value consumption			p. c. share of value of consumption out of home producea stock to total value of consumption			p. c. share of value of cash purchase to total value of consumption			p. c. share of value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
1. Andhra Pradesh	12.14	14.34	21.72	5.71	9.16	7.86	16.67	22.73	34.38	50.00	45.45	39.90
2. Assam	14.22	28.57	20.93	23.39	0.00	44.83	—	—	9.09	—	50.00	72.73
3. Bihar	14.49	19.42	18.75	20.29	28.06	26.66	4.25	5.26	8.55	78.72	74.74	73.02
4. Gujarat	11.90	12.61	13.14	17.26	28.15	28.45	10.00	5.88	5.61	30.00	54.90	55.96
5. Haryana	9.41	16.88	9.85	61.76	44.16	54.40	0.00	3.46	5.38	89.47	77.23	83.37
6. Himachal Pradesh	4.72	4.41	6.30	44.69	39.15	49.76	0.00	0.00	8.77	100.00	100.00	92.63
7. Jammu & Kashmir	7.64	10.00	15.78	21.18	24.85	34.53	0.00	1.25	1.00	76.04	74.38	90.60
8. Karnataka	14.06	17.78	13.75	10.42	20.63	21.65	—	0.00	6.92	33.33	62.50	57.94
9. Kerala	17.13	25.17	31.09	57.46	49.34	55.31	—	—	40.00	—	—	60.00
10. Madhya Pradesh	6.00	9.18	13.67	2.67	5.61	19.56	2.33	1.49	3.29	25.58	62.69	74.18
11. Maharashtra	9.58	18.43	14.21	20.96	27.84	33.07	0.00	2.94	2.05	46.67	55.88	69.28
12. Orissa	15.92	20.15	27.29	5.73	8.96	12.57	0.00	5.88	6.54	61.11	64.71	76.31
13. Punjab	14.73	22.68	20.51	44.10	46.39	46.86	3.09	5.45	4.57	84.54	88.64	89.62
14. Rajasthan	6.63	10.73	20.02	54.22	40.48	53.02	0.00	2.13	6.00	84.48	71.28	79.10
15. Tamil Nadu	16.15	22.97	21.66	7.29	15.54	17.71	0.00	26.67	26.18	25.00	53.33	41.36
16. Tripura	20.67	15.14	41.10	4.33	6.42	24.95	100.00	—	0.00	0.00	—	0.00
17. Uttar Pradesh	6.47	13.11	12.01	44.60	43.72	47.21	2.90	3.68	3.92	85.51	86.03	86.90
18. West Bengal	11.36	15.60	17.54	32.95	39.72	34.44	4.35	12.50	19.07	65.22	62.50	59.59
19. All-India	11.33	15.86	17.77	25.33	28.19	31.61	2.63	4.41	6.67	65.79	75.00	78.42

TABLE (6U) : PERCENTAGE OF SHARE OF VALUE OF CASH PURCHASE AND VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OUT OF HOME PRODUCED STOCK TO TOTAL VALUE OF CONSUMPTION OF FIREWOOD & CHIPS AND DUNG CAKE BY SELECTED STATE

State	firewood & chips										dung cake		
	p. c. share of value of cash purchase to total value of consumption					p. c. share of value of home produced stock to total value of consumption					p. c. share of value of consumption out of home produced stock to total value of consumption		
	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	27th	32nd	38th	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	
1. Andhra Pradesh	83.11	81.82	80.73	0.68	1.58	2.90	60.00	54.50	52.83	40.00	27.27	33.33	
2. Assam	87.30	90.96	86.69	2.05	4.37	5.73	—	—	80.64	—	—	16.13	
3. Bihar	71.15	72.92	75.38	5.77	4.17	8.51	56.00	62.22	57.90	36.00	26.67	34.97	
4. Gujarat	68.75	74.77	65.22	3.75	3.34	7.45	50.00	47.06	41.31	10.00	17.65	42.72	
5. Haryana	81.58	93.65	74.07	7.89	—	7.61	44.44	34.25	42.15	44.44	45.21	47.18	
6. Himachal Pradesh	69.52	71.03	80.64	5.14	4.48	9.57	33.33	—	6.28	66.67	100.00	79.08	
7. Jammu & Kashmir	62.33	59.26	67.64	3.59	3.33	12.31	7.69	9.68	28.52	48.72	67.74	49.65	
8. Karnataka	88.78	81.02	75.34	2.44	3.31	7.14	40.00	40.00	42.16	40.00	40.00	39.37	
9. Kerala	64.74	64.62	65.81	21.58	25.54	26.02	—	—	86.36	—	—	13.64	
10. Madhya Pradesh	77.92	79.29	80.65	0.65	0.51	2.97	45.00	41.67	30.87	10.00	29.17	40.72	
11. Maharashtra	77.78	77.42	82.74	3.70	4.03	5.78	20.00	25.00	33.96	40.00	37.50	45.28	
12. Orissa	79.10	81.55	87.32	2.26	0.32	1.46	20.00	—	28.22	60.00	33.33	64.85	
13. Punjab	87.50	83.33	75.76	0.89	6.67	6.03	45.45	36.62	39.68	39.39	52.11	48.04	
14. Rajasthan	68.79	74.90	74.40	9.93	5.88	12.75	29.63	32.43	44.24	51.85	43.24	53.94	
15. Tamil Nadu	85.49	83.63	84.54	1.04	2.49	4.07	75.00	56.25	60.34	25.00	18.75	30.38	
16. Tripura	88.64	91.53	93.97	5.84	2.12	1.59	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17. Uttar Pradesh	87.74	88.44	87.11	3.23	2.67	4.40	54.55	53.19	50.78	31.82	36.17	40.04	
18. West Bengal	84.00	69.23	76.13	8.00	10.26	5.87	84.38	82.50	84.81	9.38	10.00	9.67	
19. All-India	80.95	80.00	80.01	3.17	4.74	6.46	53.33	54.17	52.83	26.67	29.17	36.60	

सर्वेक्षण

राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श
सर्वेक्षण
संगठन संबंधी
पत्रिका

खण्ड XIV, संख्या 3

जनवरी-मार्च 1991, अंक संख्या 46

सांख्यिकी विभाग

योजना मंत्रालय

भारत सरकार

सम्पादकीय सलाहकार बोर्ड

1. प्रो. बी. एस. मिन्हास
2. प्रो. बी. एम. दांडेकर
3. डा. के. एल. कृष्ण
4. प्रो. पी. विसारिया
5. प्रो. एस. डी. तेंदुलकर
6. श्री एम. जी. सरदाना
7. डा. एस. एन. रे
8. श्री एस. रे
9. श्री एस. रामनाथ अय्यर
10. श्री बी. के. राजगोपालन
11. श्री पी. चट्टोपाध्याय

शुल्क (एक प्रति)

मूल्य : अन्तर्देशीय 25.00 रुपये

विदेश में 2.91 पाँड अथवा 9 डालर

वार्षिक अंशदान

मूल्य : अन्तर्देशीय 100.00 रुपये

विदेश में 11.66 पाँड अथवा 36 डालर

सर्वेक्षण

खण्ड XIV, संख्या 1, जुलाई—सितम्बर, 1990

(ग्रंथ संख्या 44)

विषय-सूची

पृष्ठ संख्या

1. भिन्न-भिन्न प्रमुख राज्यों के लिए रोजगार तथा बेरोजगारी के सम्बन्ध में तृतीय पंचवर्षीय सर्वेक्षण के कुछ चुने हुए महत्वपूर्ण परिणामों के बारे में टिप्पणी, रा० प्र० सर्वे० 38वाँ दौर : (1983)

हि-5

उपभोक्ता व्यय पर टिप्पणियां (अखिल भारत)

—चवालीसवां दौर (1988-89)

निष्कर्षों का सारांश

1.0 इस खण्ड में परिवार के उपभोग पैटर्न को एक बृहद तुलनात्मक छवि प्रदान करने के लिए सर्वेक्षण के कुछ महत्वपूर्ण निष्कर्ष प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं।

2.1 जनसंख्या, परिवारों तथा मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय वर्गों के अनुसार प्रति परिवार व्यक्तियों की औसत संख्या का वितरण : यद्यपि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के लिए मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय के निर्धारित अंतराल 43वें दौर से आगे शहरी क्षेत्र के समान नहीं है। फिर भी उनमें, चार सामान्य मुद्दे हैं, अतः ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के मध्य तुलना मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय के चार बृहद समूहों के अनुसार की गई। ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में समस्त भारत के परिणामों का परिवारों तथा जनसंख्या, औसत परिवार आकार तथा चार सामान्य बृहद मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय वर्गों के अनुसार औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय के संबंध में तुलना नीचे दी गई है। सारणी एस-2 में ग्रामीण और शहरी भारत के लिए समस्त भारत स्तर पर परिवारों और व्यक्तियों के प्रति हजार पर वितरण, औसत परिवार आकार तथा औसत प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक व्यय संबंधी आंकड़े प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं। समस्त भारत स्तर पर प्रति हजार व्यक्तियों की औसत संख्या ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों में क्रमशः 5.17 और 4.87 है। प्रति व्यक्ति औसत उपभोक्ता व्यय ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 175.10 रु. तथा शहरी क्षेत्र में 266.85

रु. है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में निम्न व्यय वर्ग (इनमें 1000 परिवारों में से 750 परिवारों का मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय 215 रु. से कम है) के परिवारों और व्यक्तियों के वितरण पर काफी संकेन्द्रण होता है और इसे शहरी क्षेत्र में उच्च प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक व्यय वर्ग (हजार परिवारों में से 566 का प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक व्यय 215 रु. और इससे अधिक) के वितरण पर कम संकेन्द्रण होता है।

परिवार का औसत आकार

2.2 सारणियां एस-3 आर और एस-3 यू ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के क्रमशः 15 प्रमुख राज्यों और छोटे राज्यों के समूह तथा संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के प्रति हजार परिवारों और व्यक्तियों, परिवार के औसत आकार तथा औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय संबंधी सूचना प्रस्तुत करती हैं। समस्त भारत स्तर पर ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों का औसत परिवार आकार 5.17 है। अधिकांश राज्यों के औसत परिवार आकार राज्यों आंध्र प्रदेश (4.52), तमिलनाडु (4.20) तथा उत्तर पूर्वी राज्यों/संघ शासित प्रदेशों (4.90) को छोड़कर लगभग 5.00 और इससे अधिक है। हरियाणा (6.01) और तमिलनाडु (4.20) राज्यों ने क्रमशः उच्चतम और निम्नतम परिवार आकार सूचित किए। उत्तर पश्चिम और दक्षिणी क्षेत्रों के छोटे राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के छोटे राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों ने प्रति परिवार व्यक्तियों की संख्या अपेक्षाकृत अधिक सूचित की अर्थात् 5.00, से अधिक।

सारणी एस—2 : परिवारों और व्यक्तियों का प्रति हजार वितरण, परिवारों के औसत आकार और प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक व्यय वर्ग पर औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय।

प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक व्यय (रुपये)	प्रति हजार वितरण				प्रति व्यय परिवार व्यक्तियों की औसत संख्या		प्रति व्यक्ति औसत व्यय (रुपयों में)	
	परिवार		व्यक्ति		ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी				
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
00—110	230	72	260	97	5.84	6.58	87.76	90.94
110—215	520	362	527	426	5.24	5.72	152.83	161.57
215—385	194	332	170	314	4.54	4.62	273.58	282.65
385 और इससे अधिक	56	234	43	163	3.99	3.40	582.29	615.88
सभी वर्ग	1000	1000	1000	1000	5.17	4.87	175.10	266.85

बी० सी०

1.3 शहरी क्षेत्रों में, समस्त भारत स्तर पर प्रति परिवार व्यक्तियों की संख्या 4.87 है। राज्यों में, उच्चतम आकार राजस्थान ने (5.65) और निम्नतम असम ने (4.19) सूचित किया। राज्यों जिनका परिवार आकार समस्त भारत की औसत से अधिक है वे हैं गुजरात (5.13), राजस्थान (5.65), उत्तर प्रदेश (5.30), हरियाणा (5.05), कर्नाटक (5.01) और मध्य प्रदेश (5.25) है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में औसत परिवार आकार, आंध्र प्रदेश और तमिलनाडु को छोड़कर सभी राज्यों के शहरी क्षेत्र से बड़ा है।

औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय

1.4 ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय समस्त भारत स्तर पर 175.10 रु. है। कुछ राज्यों, जिनमें औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय समस्त भारत की औसत से काफी अधिक है, वे हैं हरियाणा (245), केरल (218), पंजाब (265), राजस्थान (219) और उत्तर पूर्वी, उत्तर पश्चिम तथा दक्षिणी समूह के छोटे राज्य/संघ शासित क्षेत्र, दूसरी ओर उड़ीसा (147), बिहार (153), मध्य प्रदेश (153) और कर्नाटक (158) राज्यों का मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय कम है।

1.5 शहरी क्षेत्रों में औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय 266.85 रु. है। महाराष्ट्र राज्य और उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र के छोटे राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों को छोड़कर अधिकांशतः समस्त भारत का औसत कुछ 228 रु. से लेकर 298 रु. तक अलग अलग है।

उपभोग किए गए अनाजों की मात्रा

1.8 उपभोग किए गए भोजन का प्रमुख भाग अनाज है किन्तु एक राज्य से दूसरे राज्य में अनाजों में भिन्नता है। सारणी एस-4 और एस-4 यू में प्रति व्यक्ति प्रति मास उपभोग किए गए अनाजों की विभिन्न मर्दों की प्रमाणा और मूल्य पन्द्रह राज्यों और छोटे राज्यों और छोटे राज्यों और संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के तीन समूहों के ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों को दर्शाया गया है। उड़ीसा, राजस्थान और बिहार के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अनाजों, के उपभोग की प्रमाणा अपेक्षाकृत उच्चतर है। दूसरी ओर केरल, तमिलनाडु और गुजरात के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में उपभोग किए गए अनाजों की प्रमाणा अपेक्षाकृत निम्नतर है। आंध्र प्रदेश, असम, हरियाणा के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की अनाजों की औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक उपभोग लगभग समस्त भारत 14.56 कि.ग्रा. के समान ही है किन्तु मर्दों के घटकों में राज्यों के अनुसार भिन्नता है। यद्यपि, चावल आंध्र प्रदेश, असम, केरल, उड़ीसा, तमिलनाडु, पश्चिम बंगाल और उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र से संबंधित राज्यों के समूह का प्रमुख अनाज है, गुजरात, हरियाणा, पंजाब, राजस्थान और उत्तर प्रदेश के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में चावल के स्थान पर गेहूं की काफी प्रमाणा उपभोग की जाती है। हालांकि, गेहूं और चावल अधिकांश राज्यों में उपभोग की जाने वाली प्रमुख मर्द है। अनाजों की तीन अन्य मर्दों, अर्थात् ज्वार, बाजरा और मक्का गुजरात, कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र और राजस्-

थान राज्यों के महत्वपूर्ण अनाज हैं। गुजरात और महाराष्ट्र के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में उपभोग किए गए कुल अनाज का 50 प्रतिशत से अधिक ज्वार, बाजरा और मक्का है। हालांकि कर्नाटक में कुल अनाजों में से ज्वार 31 प्रतिशत है। राजस्थान में कुल अनाज में से बाजरा का 25 प्रतिशत उपभोग हुआ।

1.9 शहरी क्षेत्रों में अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर औसत प्रति व्यक्ति अनाजों के मासिक उपभोग की प्रमाणा 11.06 कि. ग्राम. है। राज्य स्तर पर, यह पाया गया कि आंध्र प्रदेश, कर्नाटक और पश्चिम बंगाल के शहरी क्षेत्रों में अनाजों का औसत प्रति व्यक्ति मासिक उपभोग अखिल भारतीय स्तर के बराबर है, यही असम, बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, उड़ीसा और राजस्थान के लिए लगभग 1.2 कि.ग्रा. से 2.8 कि.ग्रा. है जो अखिल भारतीय स्तर के बराबर है, यही असम, बिहार, मध्य प्रदेश, उड़ीसा और राजस्थान के लिए लगभग 1.2 कि.ग्रा. से 2.8 कि.ग्रा. है जो अखिल भारतीय औसत 11.06 कि.ग्रा. से अधिक है। दूसरी ओर, गुजरात, हरियाणा, केरल, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब और तमिलनाडु राज्यों के मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग 1.0 कि. ग्रा. से 1.5 कि.ग्रा. है जो कि अखिल भारतीय स्तर से कम है। अनाजों के समूह में आंध्र प्रदेश, असम, बिहार, कर्नाटक, केरल, उड़ीसा, तमिलनाडु और पश्चिम बंगाल के शहरी क्षेत्र में चावल प्रमुख मर्द है जबकि गुजरात, हरियाणा, मध्य प्रदेश, महाराष्ट्र, पंजाब, राजस्थान और उत्तर प्रदेश की जनसंख्या प्रमुखतः गेहूं का उपभोग करती है। अनाजों की अन्य मर्दों जैसे ज्वार, बाजरा, मक्का तथा कर्नाटक, मध्य प्रदेश और महाराष्ट्र को छोड़कर जहां इन मर्दों का विशेष उपभोग होता है अधिकांश राज्यों में इनका थोड़ी मात्रा में उपभोग होता है।

1.10 ग्रामीण और शहरी अनाजों के मध्य तुलना करने पर एक महत्वपूर्ण विशेषता का पता चलता है। मुख्य रूप से चावल खाने वाले राज्यों जैसे कि आंध्र प्रदेश, तमिलनाडु, केरल और पश्चिम बंगाल में शहरी क्षेत्र में गौर चावल अनाजों का समानुपात उच्चतर है। ऐसा शहरी जनसंख्या की खाने की आदतों में परिवर्तन के अतिरिक्त अन्य अनाजों के उपभोग वाले राज्यों से जनसंख्या के अग्रगण्य के कारण है।

उपभोग किए गए अनाजों का मूल्य

1.11 ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अनाजों संबंधी उपभोग व्यय का औसत मूल्य अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर 45.54 रु. है। मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग पश्चिम बंगाल में सबसे अधिक (61.52 रु.) और पंजाब में निम्नतम (31.71 रु.) है। अनाज उपभोग मूल्य में अन्तर राज्य भिन्नता, अनाजों के उपभोग की प्रमाणा में भिन्नता, उनके संघटन और विभिन्न राज्यों में उपभोग मर्द की कीमत के कारण है। चावल उपभोग करने वाले राज्यों की मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग मूल्य अपेक्षाकृत उच्चतर है। यह बात ध्यान देने योग्य है कि यद्यपि केरल, में अनाजों की (प्रमाणा) मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग निम्नतम है उत्तर-

प्रदेश, पंजाब और हरियाणा का संगत मूल्य उच्चतर (41.33) रु. है। पश्चिम बंगाल, उड़ीसा, असम और तमिलनाडु राज्यों ने अनाजों पर प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग मूल्य 62, 58, 57 और 48 सूचित किया है इसके विपरीत पंजाब, हरियाणा, उत्तर प्रदेश राज्यों संगत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग मूल्य 31, 34, 37 और 48 रु. है। ऐसा पाया गया है कि राजस्थान जिसका मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग (प्रमात्रा) सबसे अधिक मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग कम सूचित किया है, क्योंकि राज्य में उपभोग घटक में मुख्यतया गेहूं, ज्वार, बाजरा और मक्का सम्मिलित है।

1.12 शहरी क्षेत्र में, अनाजों पर उपभोग व्यय का औसत मूल्य अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर 41.25 रुपये है। उपभोग का प्रति मास प्रति व्यक्ति मूल्य उड़ीसा में उच्चतम (59.27 रुपये) तथा हरियाणा में निम्नतम (27.84 रुपये) है। जैसा कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में होता है, राज्य जो मुख्यतः चावल खाते हैं अनाज मर्दों पर प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय उन राज्यों की तुलना में जो मुख्यतः गेहूं और मोटा अनाज खाते हैं, अपेक्षाकृत उच्चतर होता है।

1.13 ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों की अंतर्गत कीमतों (मूल्य/प्रमात्रा) की एक तुलना दर्शाती है कि शहरी क्षेत्र में मूल्य काफी उच्चतर है (अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर लगभग 20 प्रतिशत)। प्रत्येक अनाज की अंतर्गत कीमतों में राज्यों के मध्य भी काफी भिन्नता है। उदाहरणार्थ, जैसा कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में चावल के मामले में अंतर्गत मूल्य राजस्थान के 5.54 रु. की तुलना में आंध्र प्रदेश, उड़ीसा और उत्तर प्रदेश में 3.50 रु. या इससे कम होने पर भिन्न-भिन्न रहा।

मर्दों के समूह के अनुसार औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय

1.14 विभिन्न राज्यों और समस्त भारत के ग्रामीण और शहरी क्षेत्रों के बृहद समूह की मर्दों के औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय क्रमशः विवरणियों 6 आर और 6 यू में प्रस्तुत है। परिणामों से यह प्रमाणित होता है कि सभी राज्यों और समस्त भारत के संबंध में खाद्य, गौर खाद्य के अतिरिक्त कुल मर्दों पर औसत प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पाए गए प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय की अपेक्षा शहरी क्षेत्र में सदैव उच्चतर है, हालांकि, ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में कुछ उत्तरी राज्यों जिन्होंने कुल मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय संगत अखिल भारतीय औसत 175 रु. से काफी अधिक सूचित किया है वे हैं पंजाब (265 रु.), हरियाणा (245 रु.), राजस्थान (210 रु.) तथा उत्तर पश्चिमी क्षेत्र में छोटे राज्यों के समूह (227 रु.) इसके अतिरिक्त (218 रु.) दक्षिण में कर्नाटक राज्य के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र दक्षिणी क्षेत्र में छोटे राज्यों के समूह ने भी (227 रु.) अखिल भारतीय औसत से मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय काफी उच्चतर सूचित किया है। दूसरी ओर, मध्य प्रदेश और कुछ पूर्वी राज्य अर्थात् असम, बिहार और उड़ीसा के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय संगत अखिल भारतीय अनुमान से स्पष्टतः कम है। खाद्य मर्दों के कुछ वर्गों के औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय

में भी कतिपय राज्यों में काफी भिन्नता है। जहां तक अनाजों का संबंध है, ऐसा पाया गया है कि एक अखिल भारतीय औसत लगभग 46 रु. के स्थान पर, पूर्वी क्षेत्र के सभी राज्यों अर्थात् असम (57 रु.), बिहार (58 रु.) उड़ीसा (58 रु.), पश्चिम बंगाल (62 रु.) और उत्तर पूर्वी क्षेत्र में छोटे राज्यों के समूहों ने काफी उच्चतर मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय सूचित किया है। किन्तु पश्चिम राज्यों हरियाणा, पंजाब, राजस्थान तथा उत्तर पश्चिमी क्षेत्र के छोटे राज्यों के समूहों जहां कुछ और दूध उत्पाद का औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय अखिल भारतीय औसत केवल 16 रुपये की तुलना में 33 रु. से 61 रु. के मध्य भिन्न-भिन्न है। प्रमुख राज्यों के शहरी क्षेत्रों में ऐसा पाया गया कि उच्चतम और निम्नतम औसत मासिक, प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय अखिल भारतीय औसत 267 रु. के स्थान पर महाराष्ट्र ने (312 रु.) और बिहार (223 रु.) सूचित किया सभी पूर्वी राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के समान ही शहरी क्षेत्रों ने अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर अनाजों का उच्चतम मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय सूचित किया है। इसी प्रकार, पंजाब, हरियाणा, राजस्थान और उत्तर पश्चिमी क्षेत्र में छोटे राज्यों के समूहों के शहरी क्षेत्रों में कुछ और दूध उत्पादों संबंधी मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय भी अखिल भारतीय औसत से उच्चतर है उनके संगत ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की तुलना में कम है।

1.15 ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए चार सामान्य व्यय वर्गों के विषय में सारणी एस-7 में मर्दों के समूहों में मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति कुल व्यय का वितरण प्रस्तुत किया गया है। ग्रामीण तथा शहरी सारणियों में सामान्य व्यय वर्ग रु. 100/-, से रु. 110/- से रु. 215/-, 215 से रु. 385/- तथा रु. 385 तथा उससे अधिक है। विवरण पत्र यह दर्शाता है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अनाजों पर प्रति व्यक्ति, प्रतिमाह उपभोक्ता व्यय, शहरी क्षेत्रों के सभी चारों सामान्य व्यय वर्गों के लिए व्यय 15 प्रतिशत से अधिक है। इसके विपरीत, मर्दों के अन्य समूहों पर मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति औसत व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों में अपेक्षाकृत अधिक रहा। विशेष रूप से अधिक अन्तर व्यय वर्ग रु. 385/- व उससे अधिक में मांस, अण्डा तथा मछली के लिए, रु. 215/- 385/- तथा रु. 385/- व उससे अधिक व्यय वर्गों में दालों के लिए देखे गए हैं। इस बात पर ध्यान देना रुचिकर होगा कि रु. 215/- रु. 385/- के मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय वर्ग में दूध एवं दूधोत्पादों पर मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अधिक रहा। अन्य मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय वर्गों में शहरी अनुमान संगत ग्रामीण परिणामों की अपेक्षा अधिक है।

1.16 एक साथ लिए गए समस्त व्यय वर्गों के लिए ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों के परिणामों की तुलना यह दर्शाती है कि शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए अनाज समूह के छोड़कर मर्दों के समस्त समूहों के लिए ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा अधिक पाया गया। अनाजों के लिए ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा 4 रुपये अधिक रहा। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में

(3) अण्डमान और निकोबार, दादरा और नगवेली, गोवा, दमन और दीव, लक्षद्वीप और पाण्डिचेरी।

सारणी एस-4 यू: राज्यों के अनुसार शहरी क्षेत्रों में 30 दिन की अवधि के लिए अनाज के उपयोग की प्रमाणा और मूल्य

राज्य/राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के समूह उपयोग की प्रमाणा (कि० ग्राम) और मूल्य (रुपये)

राज्य/राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों के समूह

	चावल			गेहूँ			ज्वार			बाजरा			मक्का			कुल अनाज		
	मात्रा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा	मूल्य	मात्रा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा	मात्रा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा	मात्रा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा	मात्रा	मूल्य	प्रमाणा
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)
1. आन्ध्र प्रदेश	9.81	40.22	0.91	3.52	0.43	1.17	0.01	0.03	0.00	0.01	11.31	45.29						
2. असम	10.94	51.29	1.53	6.75	0.02	0.10	—	—	—	—	12.49	58.16						
3. बिहार	7.44	35.43	5.70	13.92	0.02	0.06	—	—	0.22	0.65	13.38	54.96						
4. गुजरात	2.21	11.13	5.70	17.36	0.23	0.62	1.34	3.11	0.16	0.38	09.62	32.60						
5. हरियाणा	1.04	5.05	8.58	21.96	—	—	0.33	0.81	0.00	0.01	10.15	27.84						
6. कर्नाटक	6.16	29.89	1.44	6.17	1.97	6.27	0.06	0.09	0.12	0.31	11.09	45.80						
7. केरल	8.56	37.56	1.23	4.28	0.00	0.02	—	—	—	—	9.79	41.86						
8. मध्य प्रदेश	3.98	17.35	7.60	23.31	0.66	1.34	0.00	0.01	0.05	0.10	12.29	42.12						
9. महाराष्ट्र	3.07	15.01	4.45	16.69	1.87	4.99	0.34	0.80	0.00	0.01	9.73	37.54						
10. उड़ीसा	12.14	50.50	2.46	8.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	14.80	59.27						
11. पंजाब	1.05	5.39	8.41	25.12	0.06	0.17	0.00	0.01	0.13	0.49	9.65	31.19						
12. राजस्थान	0.52	3.00	9.84	28.36	0.06	0.10	0.98	1.70	0.58	1.20	12.08	34.57						
13. तमिलनाडु	9.36	42.91	0.76	2.59	0.03	0.09	0.06	0.14	—	—	10.39	46.19						
14. उत्तर प्रदेश	2.70	11.07	8.47	23.86	0.04	0.08	0.06	0.12	0.07	0.18	11.35	35.33						
15. पश्चिम बंगाल	8.81	39.53	3.16	9.98	0.01	0.02	—	—	—	—	11.98	49.53						
16. उत्तर पूर्वी	12.86	58.32	0.67	3.63	—	—	—	—	0.05	0.12	13.58	62.08						
17. उत्तर पश्चिमी	3.20	11.88	6.55	19.48	0.00	0.01	0.02	0.07	0.05	0.17	9.82	31.61						
18. दक्षिणी 3	7.72	32.32	1.66	6.80	0.14	0.41	0.02	0.04	—	—	9.56	39.65						
19. समस्त भारत	5.35	23.99	4.81	14.99	0.49	1.33	0.21	0.46	0.08	0.19	11.06	41.25						

नो नो (1) अरुणाचल प्रदेश, मणिपुर, मेघालय, मिजोरम, नागालैंड, सिक्किम और त्रिपुरा

(2) जम्मू और कश्मीर, हिमाचल प्रदेश, चण्डीगढ़ और दिल्ली

(3) अण्डमान निकोबार, दादरा और नागर हवेली, गोवा, दमन और दीव, लक्षद्वीप और पाण्डिचेरी

सारणी एस-5 : अनाज की विभिन्न मदों के उपभोग की प्रमाणा तथा मूल्य तथा कीमत

समस्त भारत

अनाजों में	प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोग प्रमात्रा (कि०ग्रा०)				मूल्य मूल्य (रुपयों में)		कुल के प्रतिशत के रूप में प्रमात्रा	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
चावल	7.07	5.35	27.33	23.99	3.87	4.48	48.56	48.37
गेहूँ	4.73	4.81	12.26	14.00	2.59	3.12	32.49	43.49
ज्वार	1.16	0.49	2.66	1.33	2.29	3.74	3.97	4.43
बाजरा	0.70	0.21	1.34	0.46	1.91	2.19	4.81	1.90
मक्का	0.49	0.08	1.07	0.19	2.18	2.38	3.36	0.72
अन्य	0.41	0.12	0.88	0.48	2.15	4.00	2.81	1.09
सभी अनाज	14.56	11.06	45.54	41.25	3.13	3.73	100.00	100.00

औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा 4 रुपये अधिक रहा। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में औसत मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों में खाद्य तथा अखाद्य मदों पर संगत आंकड़ों की अपेक्षा कम अर्थात् क्रमशः 41 रुपये तथा 51 रुपये रहा।

मदों के समूहों के अनुसार कुल मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय का प्रतिशत वितरण :

1.17 ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों के कुल व्यय की मदों के बृहद समूहों के अनुसार उपभोक्ता व्यय क्रमशः सारणी एस-8 आर तथा एस-8 यू में प्रस्तुत किए गए हैं। ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में, कुल व्यय में से अनाजों पर किए गए व्यय की प्रतिशतता असम, बिहार, उड़ीसा तथा उत्तर पश्चिमी राज्यों में अपेक्षाकृत अधिक रहा। दूसरी ओर हरियाणा, पंजाब व राजस्थान राज्यों में अनाजों पर किए गए व्यय की प्रतिशतता काफी कम रही। दूध एवं दूध उत्पादों सम्बन्धी व्यय की प्रतिशतता हरियाणा, राजस्थान और पंजाब के लिए अपेक्षाकृत अधिक है जबकि उड़ीसा, तमिलनाडू और पश्चिम बंगाल के संबंध में यह समस्त भारत की अपेक्षा काफी कम है। विवरणपत्रों में प्रस्तुत किए गए परिणाम स्पष्ट रूप से उपभोग की विभिन्न मदों संबंधी उपभोक्ता, वरीयता (आपेक्षिक) में अन्तरों को दर्शाते हैं। असम, बिहार, उड़ीसा, पश्चिम बंगाल और समूहीकृत उत्तर-पूर्व के छोटे राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में खाद्य संबंधी व्यय का उच्च अनुपात ध्यान देने योग्य है।

1.18 इस बात पर भी ध्यान देना महत्वपूर्ण है कि उत्तर पश्चिमी राज्यों/संघ शासित क्षेत्रों में जिनमें दिल्ली, हिमाचल प्रदेश और जम्मू व कश्मीर के ग्रामीण क्षेत्र शामिल हैं प्रतिशतता के अनुसार उपभोक्ता व्यय विविध वस्तुओं और सेवाओं, वस्त्रों, जूतों और टिकाऊ वस्तुओं के संबंध में पर्याप्त रूप से अधिक है।

1.19 राज्यों की तुलना में खाद्य संबंधी व्यय का अनुपात पंजाब और राजस्थान जैसे अत्याधिक खर्च करने वाले कुछ राज्यों में यद्यपि अपेक्षाकृत कम है फिर भी कोई निश्चित पैटर्न प्रकट होता प्रतीत नहीं होगा। किन्तु व्यय श्रेणियों के अनुसार उसके अखिल भारतीय अनुमान स्पष्ट रूप से दर्शाते हैं कि यह कुल व्यय का घटता हुआ कार्य है।

1.20 शहरी क्षेत्रों में अनाजों पर व्यय का अनुपात उड़ीसा, बिहार, आंध्र प्रदेश और असम में अपेक्षाकृत अधिक है जबकि हरियाणा, पंजाब, महाराष्ट्र और गुजरात के लिए यह कम है। दूध और दूध उत्पादों संबंधी व्यय की प्रतिशतता प्रमुख राज्यों के मध्य हरियाणा में सब से अधिक है और उड़ीसा में सब से कम है। कुल व्यय की तुलना में प्रतिशतता के रूप में कुल खाद्य व्यय सभी राज्यों के शहरी क्षेत्रों में कुल मिला कर समान है। फिर भी खाद्य मदों संबंधी व्यय का अनुपात असम, उड़ीसा, बिहार और पश्चिम बंगाल राज्यों के लिए थोड़ा सा अधिक है। गैर खाद्य मदों की प्रतिशतता बिहार, उड़ीसा और पश्चिम बंगाल राज्यों में अपेक्षाकृत कम है।

सारणी एस० आर०-6 : राज्यों के ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों के लिए मवों के समूहों पर होने वाला औसत प्रति व्यक्ति खर्च (खर्च)

(1)	राज्य						(8)
	आंध्रप्रदेश	असम	बिहार	गुजरात	हरियाणा	कर्नाटक	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. कुल अनाज	46.36	56.87	58.46	32.71	34.20	43.54	41.34
2. चना	0.04	0.13	0.86	0.31	0.75	0.29	0.64
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी	0.03	0.01	0.07	0.01	—	0.01	2.88
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	6.99	5.69	6.79	7.74	6.32	7.44	4.13
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	8.87	7.49	8.65	24.40	60.72	9.64	11.20
6. खाद्य तेल	8.49	6.13	6.05	11.32	5.80	5.87	6.91
7. मांस, मछली, अंडा	8.53	12.45	5.01	1.88	1.23	5.56	17.43
8. सब्जियां	7.83	12.19	10.58	12.10	9.63	6.62	7.33
9. फल एवं मेवे	3.08	1.25	0.74	2.12	4.06	4.94	14.08
10. चीनी	3.26	3.43	2.48	7.83	11.70	5.06	5.09
11. नमक	0.27	0.41	0.36	0.15	0.2	0.24	0.23
12. मसाले	7.22	2.89	2.88	5.03	4.75	6.12	7.09
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य		5.57	3.32	7.27	8.07	7.68	17.12
14. खाद्य : कुल	108.41	114.51	106.25	112.87	147.49	103.31	135.47
15. पान, तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य	9.05	8.08	3.70	5.00	6.64	6.79	7.15
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली	10.63	12.33	11.23	13.87	15.39	13.03	13.76
17. परिवहन	18.63	6.76	10.12	10.45	19.54	10.16	10.58
18. जूते	1.06	0.67	0.81	1.86	6.27	0.55	1.31
19. विविधमाल एवं सेवाएं	27.46	14.31	17.69	24.64	40.21	20.21	40.28
20. किराए	1.00	0.15	0.16	0.15	0.27	0.32	0.85
21. कर	0.08	—	0.03	0.32	0.08	0.01	0.05
22. ठिकाऊ वस्तुएं	6.80	2.65	2.90	2.39	8.76	3.17	8.52
23. गैर-खाद्य : जोड़	74.73	45.15	46.64	58.68	97.16	54.24	82.50
24. कुल व्यय	183.141	159.66	152.89	171.55	244.65	157.55	217.97
25 औसत परिवार आकार	4.52	5.83	5.46	4.94	6.01	5.32	4.98

सारणी-6 आर (क्रमशः)

महें	राज्य					
	मध्य प्रदेश	महाराष्ट्र	उड़ीसा	पंजाब	राजस्थान	तमिलनाडु
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. कुल अनाज	44.16	35.44	58.00	31.18	37.44	47.71
2. चना	0.57	0.21	0.02	0.76	0.50	0.30
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी	0.16	0.85	0.14	—	0.00	0.13
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	7.92	9.36	4.52	9.94	5.09	6.89
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	10.27	10.79	3.71	49.68	41.50	6.41
6. खाद्य तेल	6.65	9.46	4.89	11.03	8.88	6.07
7. मांस, मछली, अंडा	2.58	5.90	6.65	7.90	2.80	7.35
8. सब्जियां	7.34	7.54	10.84	11.89	7.30	7.97
9. फल एवं मेवे	1.57	4.60	1.59	3.94	2.95	3.60
10. चीनी	4.63	6.87	2.45	16.00	9.92	2.76
11. नमक	0.26	0.23	0.47	0.36	0.24	0.27
12. मसाले	4.54	5.70	2.96	5.70	6.14	8.89
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य	3.87	7.60	5.35	10.53	7.09	12.58
14. खाद्य : कुल	94.52	104.55	101.59	152.91	129.85	110.93
15. पान, तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य	5.69	5.39	4.48	5.46	8.57	6.24
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली	12.34	12.94	11.73	18.84	14.72	11.20
17. परिधान	12.14	13.60	20.06	25.35	19.86	11.37
18. जूते	1.40	0.95	0.57	5.93	5.92	0.47
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं	17.62	25.37	14.49	46.25	29.03	25.38
20. किराए	0.20	1.09	0.08	0.35	0.09	0.74
21. कर	0.00	0.72	—	0.04	0.05	0.02
22. टिकाऊ वस्तुएं	8.98	6.46	4.34	9.48	10.70	4.58
23. गैर खाद्य : जोड़	58.37	66.52	45.75	111.80	88.94	60.00
24. कुल व्यय	152.89	171.07	147.34	264.71	218.79	170.93
25. औसत परिवार आकार	5.30	5.13	4.99	5.54	5.60	4.20

सारणी-6 आर (क्रमशः)

मर्दे	राज्य						समस्त भारत
	उत्तर प्रदेश	पश्चिम बंगाल	उत्तर-पूर्वी ¹	उत्तर पश्चिमी ²	दक्षिणी ³		
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)	(20)	
1. कुल अनाज	39.25	61.52	60.86	52.07	43.96	45.55	
2. चना	0.59	0.08	0.05	0.96	0.33	0.43	
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी	0.01	0.10	0.43	—	0.12	0.22	
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	8.79	4.46	4.95	9.72	5.69	7.14	
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	19.51	6.38	7.25	32.85	11.39	15.65	
6. खाद्य तेल	7.75	7.31	6.61	11.48	7.81	7.59	
7. मांस, मछली, झंडा	3.31	12.91	21.05	7.84	21.84	6.12	
8. सब्जियां	8.82	13.29	16.49	11.05	10.16	9.32	
9. फल एवं मेवे	1.73	1.69	1.91	2.83	13.76	2.83	
10. चीनी	5.60	2.81	3.19	6.28	5.66	5.20	
11. नमक	0.24	0.42	0.55	0.43	0.29	0.29	
12. मसाले	4.12	3.53	3.72	5.29	7.85	4.97	
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य	3.93	5.24	6.42	8.72	19.37	6.49	
14. खाद्य : कुल	103.65	119.74	133.48	149.37	148.23	111.80	
15. पान तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य	5.52	4.64	12.00	5.71	11.44	5.95	
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली	12.35	12.31	16.41	18.65	14.61	12.71	
17. परिधान	13.37	10.60	7.92	20.25	10.50	13.13	
18. जूते	1.66	0.82	2.76	5.55	2.80	1.70	
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं	23.11	19.15	22.68	39.02	34.33	23.82	
20. किराए	0.09	0.25	0.74	1.01	2.67	0.38	
21. कर	0.00	0.01	0.09	0.05	0.25	0.09	
22. टिकाऊ वस्तुएं	4.98	2.46	6.94	8.26	2.50	5.52	
23. गैर खाद्य : जोड़	61.08	50.24	69.54	98.50	79.10	63.10	
24. कुल व्यय	164.73	169.98	203.02	247.87	227.33	175.10	
25. औसत परिवार आकार	5.43	5.18	44.90	5.46	5.14	5.17	

बी० सी० : (1) अरुणाचल प्रदेश, मणिपुर, मेघालय, मिजोरम, नागालैण्ड, सिक्किम एवं त्रिपुरा।
 (2) जम्मू व कश्मीर, हिमाचल प्रदेश, चण्डीगढ़ एवं दिल्ली।
 (3) अण्डमान व निकोबार, दादरा व नागर हवेली, गोवा दमन व दीव, लक्षद्वीप एवं पांडिचेरी।

सारणी-6 : यू राज्य के शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए मदों के समूहों पर औसत प्रतिव्यक्ति व्यय

मदें	राज्य						
	आंध्र प्रदेश	असम	बिहार	गुजरात	हरियाणा	कर्नाटक	केरल
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1. कुल अनाज	45.28	58.16	54.95	32.60	27.85	45.81	41.87
2. चना	0.06	0.32	1.81	0.71	0.94	0.40	0.99
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थायी	0.03	0.03	0.06	0.08	—	0.00	1.27
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	8.23	8.59	8.71	10.46	7.52	10.24	5.74
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	16.88	18.17	18.38	36.41	54.45	20.17	18.68
6. खाद्य तेल	10.20	11.05	11.08	19.77	13.14	9.87	8.06
7. मांस, मछली, झंडा	11.46	20.36	9.94	3.69	3.31	11.33	22.21
8. सब्जियां	10.00	18.10	14.77	16.57	12.91	9.28	8.71
9. फल एवं मेवे	4.92	4.19	3.06	4.90	7.21	8.07	16.60
10. चीनी	3.71	5.78	4.65	8.48	9.98	6.16	6.10
11. नमक	0.30	0.47	0.41	0.75	0.38	0.25	0.27
12. मसाले	7.42	3.98	3.82	5.57	5.13	7.43	7.73
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य	17.32	19.41	12.72	15.88	14.93	18.41	25.43
14. खाद्य : कुल	135.82	168.61	144.36	155.87	157.75	147.42	163.66
15. पान, तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य	9.02	11.00	4.71	4.36	5.38	7.58	6.22
16. ईंधन, एवं विजली	13.64	18.46	13.73	18.18	19.86	18.58	16.63
17. परिधान	16.32	16.52	11.87	12.70	12.88	15.14	17.85
18. जूते	1.66	3.61	1.28	2.73	3.40	1.77	2.25
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं	44.96	41.32	34.00	52.49	51.00	44.21	57.09
20. किराए	14.09	14.24	9.00	8.71	10.80	10.99	6.28
21. कर	0.69	0.23	0.12	0.47	0.76	0.17	0.79
22. ठिकारू वस्तुएं	9.05	3.10	8.80	13.33	14.16	3.91	9.24
23. घर खाद्य: जोड़	109.43	108.48	83.51	112.97	118.28	102.35	116.35
24. कुल व्यय	245.25	277.09	227.87	268.84	276.03	249.77	280.01
25. औसत परिवार आकार	4.67	4.19	4.86	5.13	5.05	5.01	4.86-

सारणी—6 यू (क्रमशः)

मदे	राज्य					
	मध्य प्रदेश	महाराष्ट्र	उड़ीसा	पंजाब	राजस्थान	तमिलनाडु
(1)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)
1. कुल अनाज . . .	42.12	37.53	59.27	31.18	34.57	46.20
2. चना . . .	0.44	0.52	0.11	0.78	0.25	0.51
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी . . .	0.18	0.85	0.03	—	0.62	0.08
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद . . .	10.29	11.42	9.55	10.73	6.62	9.48
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद . . .	22.73	30.00	14.29	49.08	44.59	15.20
6. खाद्य तेल . . .	12.53	16.17	10.00	16.24	12.95	8.76
7. मांस, मछली अंडा . . .	4.94	11.69	13.41	3.04	6.07	10.44
8. सब्जियां . . .	12.60	14.22	16.53	16.86	11.76	11.39
9. फल एवं मेवे . . .	4.08	10.21	3.73	6.90	6.32	6.10
10. चीनी . . .	7.70	7.56	4.94	12.26	8.91	4.31
11. नमक . . .	0.34	0.33	0.45	0.42	0.31	0.26
12. मसाले . . .	5.43	5.81	4.58	5.86	6.21	9.09
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य . . .	12.10	25.13	16.48	16.01	14.04	22.26
14. खाद्य : कुल . . .	135.48	171.44	153.99	169.36	152.63	144.50
15. पान, तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य . . .	8.30	8.10	7.88	6.58	7.24	5.81
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली . . .	16.91	19.94	17.90	22.58	17.75	15.73
17. परिधान . . .	15.82	19.89	21.53	19.31	18.88	15.67
18. जूते . . .	1.41	2.53	2.52	4.47	3.09	1.42
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं . . .	40.05	72.32	36.78	56.50	49.90	46.87
20. किराए . . .	7.28	9.55	7.48	7.13	7.85	14.15
21. कर . . .	0.10	1.59	0.18	0.17	1.15	0.41
22. टिकाऊ वस्तुएं . . .	8.89	6.40	8.10	12.40	5.63	7.23
23. गैर खाद्य : जोड़ . . .	98.86	140.32	102.37	129.14	111.49	107.29
24. कुल व्यय . . .	234.34	311.76	256.36	298.50	264.12	251.34
25. औसत परिवार आकार . . .	5.25	4.81	4.63	4.80	5.65	4.42

सारणी-6 यू (क्रमशः)

मदे	राज्य						समस्त भारत
	उत्तर प्रदेश	पश्चिम बंगाल	उत्तर पूर्वी-1	उत्तर पश्चिमी-2	उत्तर दक्षिणी-3		
(1)	(15)	(16)	(17)	(18)	(19)		(20)
1. कुल अनाज	35.33	49.54	62.08	31.62	39.65		41.27
2. चना	0.56	0.18	0.11	0.97	0.39		0.56
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी	0.01	0.09	0.03	0.00	0.21		0.19
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	9.16	6.91	6.71	10.80	6.75		9.29
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	27.31	18.72	13.80	49.72	13.97		26.74
6. खाद्य तेल	11.14	12.15	9.86	16.58	8.22		12.61
7. मांस, मछली, अंडा	5.43	26.06	31.69	9.95	19.60		10.59
8. सब्जियां	12.44	17.38	21.41	23.31	11.04		13.75
9. फल एवं मेवे	5.05	4.15	3.92	10.60	12.33		6.48
10. चीनी	6.67	4.60	4.73	6.92	4.90		6.47
11. नमक	0.29	0.44	0.64	0.50	0.27		0.37
12. मसाले	5.02	4.52	4.71	7.75	8.18		6.10
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य	11.70	19.54	14.05	26.87	23.36		18.07
14. खाद्य : कुल	130.11	164.28	173.74	195.59	148.87		152.49
15. पान , तम्बाकू तथा मादक द्रव्य	5.84	7.52	14.88	9.21	10.71		7.08
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली	16.10	19.56	21.98	20.58	15.52		17.58
17. परिधान	16.32	15.26	11.68	22.01	21.69		16.61
18. जूते	2.72	2.60	6.22	6.35	1.36		2.52
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं	53.38	46.52	41.72	77.48	39.33		51.97
20. किराए	8.67	8.30	9.22	20.30	7.28		10.28
21. कर	0.19	0.18	0.10	0.13	0.26		0.52
22. टिकाऊ वस्तुएं	4.89	4.45	7.35	17.21	2.28		7.80
23. गैर खाद्य : जोड़	108.11	104.39	113.15	173.27	98.43		114.36
24. कुल व्यय	238.22	268.67	286.89	368.86	247.30		266.85
25. औसत परिवार आकार	5.30	4.56	4.73	4.47	5.05		4.87

(1) अरुणाचल प्रदेश, मणिपुर, मेघालय, मिजोरम, नागालैण्ड, सिक्किम तथा त्रिपुरा।

(2) जम्मू व कश्मीर, हिमाचल प्रदेश, चण्डीगढ़, व दिल्ली।

(3) अण्डमान व निकोबार, दादरा व नागर हवेली, गोआ, दमन व दीव, लक्षद्वीप तथा पांडिचेरी।

सारणी एस : 7 मर्दों के बृहद समूहों पर मासिक प्रतिव्यक्ति व्यय वर्ग द्वारा किया गया औसत प्रतिव्यक्ति मासिक व्यय (रुपये)

मर्द	समस्त भारत										
	ग्रामीण					शहरी					
	000-	110-215	215-385	385 व	समस्त वर्ग	000-110	110-215	215-385	385 व	समस्त	
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	उससे अधिक
1. कुल अनाज	35.18	46.60	54.15	61.11	45.55	30.68	39.01	44.80	46.64	41.27	
2. चना	0.14	0.35	0.75	1.75	0.43	0.13	0.36	0.67	1.11	0.56	
3. अनाज के प्रतिस्थापी	0.12	0.19	0.37	0.48	0.22	0.10	0.13	0.22	0.32	0.19	
4. दालें एवं उत्पाद	4.25	6.97	10.01	15.26	7.14	4.58	7.38	10.81	14.12	9.29	
5. दुग्ध एवं दुग्धोत्पाद	3.61	13.09	31.38	57.08	15.65	5.59	14.64	32.15	60.46	26.74	
6. खाद्य तेल	4.24	7.20	10.80	19.76	7.59	4.98	9.22	14.88	21.59	12.61	
7. मांस, मछली, शंङा	2.50	5.48	10.71	17.58	6.12	3.23	6.86	12.36	21.29	10.59	
8. सब्जियां	5.29	9.16	12.75	18.44	9.32	5.60	10.25	15.67	24.01	13.75	
9. फल एवं मेवे	0.83	2.14	5.48	12.77	2.83	1.07	2.95	7.10	17.00	6.48	
10. चीनी	2.41	4.69	8.31	15.83	5.20	2.83	5.19	7.45	10.09	6.47	
11. नमक	0.29	0.20	0.34	0.44	0.29	0.20	0.28	0.36	0.71	0.37	
12. मसाले	3.24	4.79	6.88	10.09	4.97	3.43	5.13	6.92	8.63	6.10	
13. पेय पदार्थ एवं अन्य	2.59	5.41	11.45	23.34	6.49	4.03	9.15	18.18	49.50	18.07	
14. बाद्य : कुल	65.25	106.36	163.38	253.93	111.80	66.51	110.55	171.57	276.20	152.49	
15. पान, तम्बाकू, तथा मादक	3.43	5.80	8.19	14.15	5.95	2.87	3.16	7.76	13.27	7.08	
16. ईंधन एवं बिजली	8.73	12.81	17.10	24.23	12.71	8.74	13.74	19.49	29.26	17.58	
17. परिधान	1.77	7.45	29.33	86.49	13.13	0.78	4.53	16.01	58.78	16.61	
18. जूते	0.20	0.90	3.55	13.13	1.70	0.10	0.61	2.50	8.97	2.52	
19. विविध माल एवं सेवाएं	7.87	18.13	43.57	110.83	23.82	10.67	22.72	50.63	155.52	51.97	
20. किराए	0.03	0.18	0.79	3.32	0.38	0.90	3.18	10.98	33.05	10.28	
21. कर	0.01	0.03	0.13	1.24	0.09	0.10	0.17	0.39	1.94	0.52	
22. टिकाऊ वस्तुएं	0.37	1.87	7.54	74.96	5.52	0.37	0.91	3.32	38.89	7.80	
23. गैर खाद्य : जोड़	22.41	46.47	110.20	328.36	63.30	24.43	51.02	110.08	339.68	114.36	
24. कुल व्यय	87.66	152.83	273.58	582.29	175.10	90.94	161.57	282.65	615.88	266.85	
25. औसत परिवार आकार	5.84	5.29	4.54	3.99	5.17	6.58	5.72	4.62	3.40	4.87	

1.21 अखिल भारतीय स्तर पर ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों में मदों के विभिन्न समूहों के अनुसार उपभोक्ता व्यय के भाग की बेहतर तुलना को सुविधाजनक बनाने के लिए दोनों क्षेत्रों में सामान्य चारों व्यय श्रेणियों के संबंध में मदों के मुख्य समूह के अनुसार कुल मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय का प्रतिशतता वितरण विवरण पत्र एवं 9 में प्रस्तुत किया गया है। परिणामों से यह बिल्कुल स्पष्ट है कि खाद्य संबंधी व्यय का प्रतिशत व्यय शहरी क्षेत्रों को अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अधिक है। इसके अतिरिक्त, खाद्य मदों संबंधी प्रतिशत भाग व्यय के बढ़ते स्तर के साथ धीरे-धीरे कम होता जाता है। विशेष रूप से जब कि कुल व्यय का लगभग तीन चौथाई ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में सब से गरीब श्रेणी (मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय 110 रुपये से कम) द्वारा खाद्य पर खर्च किया जाता है तथा सब से धनी वर्ग (मासिक प्रति व्यक्ति व्यय 385 रुपये और अधिक) आधे से भी कम खर्च करते हैं देखा गया है। चूंकि अनाज खाद्य समूह के मुख्य भाग का निर्माण करता है अतः कुल अनाजों पर व्यय का प्रतिशत

भाग ग्रामीण एवं शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में खाद्य मदों के सभी प्रमुख समूहों में अधिकतम देखा गया है। फिर भी अनाजों संबंधी व्यय का भाग निम्नतम व्यय श्रेणी में अधिक बताया गया है। जो व्यय स्तर बढ़ाने के साथ धीरे-धीरे कम होता है। इसके अतिरिक्त चारों सामान्य प्रमुख व्यय श्रेणियों में से प्रत्येक के लिए कुल अनाजों पर व्यय का प्रतिशत भाग शहरी क्षेत्रों की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अधिक है। यद्यपि सामान्य रूप से गैर-खाद्य मदों संबंधी प्रतिशत भाग व्यय स्तर बढ़ने के साथ बढ़ा है फिर भी यह प्रमुख समूहों जैसे पान, तम्बाकू और नशीले पदार्थ तथा ईंधन एवं बिजली के संबंध में बिल्कुल उल्टा है। सभी गैर-खाद्य मद समूहों में विविध वस्तुएं एवं सेवाएं सबसे अधिक प्रमुख प्रतीत होती हैं जहां तक ग्रामीण और शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में कुल व्यय संबंधी उनके अलग-अलग भाग का संबंध है। यह भी देखा गया है कि शहरी क्षेत्रों में इसका भाग चारों प्रमुख व्यय श्रेणियों में से प्रत्येक के लिए ग्रामीण क्षेत्रों में अधिक है।

शिक्षा में भागीदारी (42 वां दौर) : 1986-87

निष्कर्षों का सारांश

प्रस्तावना

2.1 अनुसूची 25.2 से निर्मित सारणियां : शिक्षा में भागीदारी से सम्बंधित वर्तमान अंक के पार्ट-2 में प्रस्तुत सारणियां मौटे तौर पर चार श्रेणियों में आती हैं। पहली कुछ सारणियों में जनसंख्या का उनकी शैक्षिक उपलब्धि के संबंध में वर्तमान स्तर पर दर्शाया गया है। इस विश्लेषण के लिए विचार के लिए रखे गए जनसंख्या के वर्गीकरण, (ग्रामीण/शहरी क्षेत्र के अलावा प्रति व्यक्ति उपभोक्ता व्यय के फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप, लिंग और सामाजिक समूह (अनुसूचित जाति/अनुसूचित जनजाति नव बौद्ध/अन्य) है। इनके बाद किसी शैक्षिक संस्थान इस समय नामांकित छात्रों से संबंधित सारणियां दी गई हैं :—उनके अध्ययन का स्तर, शैक्षिक व्यय, छात्र वृत्तियां प्राप्त की गई छूट इत्यादि और इसी तरह की अन्य। इसके बाद ऐसे लोगों के बारे में कुछ सारणियां हैं जिन्होंने अध्ययन जारी नहीं रखा जिन्होंने अध्ययन का कोई पाठ्यक्रम पूरा करने के बाद अपना अध्ययन समाप्त कर दिया तथा वे जिन्होंने किसी पाठ्यक्रम को बीच में छोड़ दिया। अन्त में, उनके बारे में सारणियां दी गई हैं जो छात्र के रूप में कभी भी किसी शैक्षिक संस्थान में अपने आपको पंजीकृत नहीं करवा पाए। इन सारणियों से उद्धृत कुछ महत्वपूर्ण परिणाम इस अध्याय में दिए गये हैं।

जनसंख्या का शैक्षिक स्तर

2.2 ग्रामीण तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों के बारे में क्रमशः नीचे दी गई सारणियां 2.1 और 2.2 में प्राप्त शिक्षा स्तर के अनुसार जनसंख्या का वितरण दिया गया है; सारणियों से ऐसे रुख का पता चलता है जिसकी सामान्यतः आशा की जाती है शहरी जनसंख्या की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण जनसंख्या में अधिक निरक्षरता है, पुरुषों की अपेक्षा स्त्रियों में, उच्च वर्गों की अपेक्षा निम्न फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप इत्यादि में उच्च वर्गों के लोग अधिक उच्चतर शिक्षा ग्रहण करते हैं। यह कहना होगा कि सरकार द्वारा शिक्षा पर सामान्य रूप से और विशेषतः उच्चतर शिक्षा में किया गया व्यय जनसंख्या के अपेक्षाकृत धनी वर्ग के लिए लाभकारी होता है।

2.3 नीचे दी गई सारणी (1) में ग्रामीण तथा शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए लिंग तथा आयु वर्गों के अनुसार निरक्षरों का समानुपात दिया गया है। यह देखना रुचिकर है कि आयुवर्ग 0-5 और 6-11 को छोड़कर, आयु वर्ग के बढ़ने के साथ निरक्षरता का समानुपात लगातार बढ़ता जाता है। इससे निश्चित रूप से संकेत मिलता है कि समय के साथ-साथ बच्चों के स्कूली शिक्षा प्राप्त करने के समानुपात में वृद्धि का रुख है।

सारणी (1): आयु वर्ग, लिंग और क्षेत्र के अनुसार साक्षर नहीं व्यक्तिों का समानुपात (%) समस्त भारत

आयुवर्ग	ग्रामीण			शहरी		
	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
0-5	81.34	88.10	87.37	82.36	81.74	82.04
6-11	35.28	51.96	42.71	18.44	22.61	20.38
12-14	24.51	45.47	34.00	10.69	18.22	14.25
15-24	30.68	54.12	43.67	11.43	24.05	17.37
25-34	39.37	67.51	53.42	13.77	33.65	23.30
35-44	45.31	75.08	59.70	18.72	42.38	29.47
45-59	53.49	81.27	67.12	24.04	52.19	37.35
60 और इससे अधिक	61.54	85.09	73.26	28.85	66.08	47.82
	47.61	68.38	57.68	25.96	40.88	33.02

सारणी 2.1 प्रत्येक लिंग तथा फोटाइल ग्रुप के लिए शिक्षा के स्तर के अनुसार जनसंख्या का प्रतिशत वितरण: समस्त भारत : ग्रामीण

जनसंख्या का समानुपात ()																
फोटाइल ग्रुप		साक्षर नहीं			मैट्रिक से नीचे			मैट्रिक तथा ऊपर			दर्ज नहीं			सभी		
		युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		व्यक्ति
		2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
1																
0-10	.	58.04	76.00	67.00	33.09	14.71	23.90	2.87	0.54	1.69	5.97	8.57	7.34	100.00	100.00	100.00
10-20	.	57.79	76.30	67.01	34.42	15.97	25.24	2.70	0.95	1.58	5.19	7.15	6.17	100.00	100.00	100.00
20-40	.	57.92	76.15	67.02	33.70	15.31	24.54	2.79	0.52	1.65	5.58	7.96	6.75	100.00	100.00	100.00
40-60	.	52.18	73.19	62.45	38.50	18.73	28.87	3.71	0.81	2.30	5.59	7.22	6.41	100.00	100.00	100.00
60-80	.	47.43	69.24	57.99	42.59	23.11	33.10	5.43	1.39	3.47	4.62	6.25	5.43	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-90	.	41.77	63.11	51.95	46.37	28.02	37.59	7.77	2.54	5.25	4.07	6.38	5.19	100.00	100.00	100.00
90-100	.	35.69	56.70	45.71	48.79	33.42	41.54	12.05	4.28	4.32	3.43	5.54	4.46	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-100	.	28.48	46.38	36.45	45.70	38.32	42.44	22.10	10.00	16.72	3.83	5.16	4.41	100.00	100.00	100.00
8	1	32.56	52.56	41.84	47.49	35.38	41.82	16.38	6.61	11.85	3.56	5.40	4.44	200.00	100.00	100.00
		47.61	68.38	57.67	41.08	22.83	32.23	6.52	1.98	4.31	4.79	6.78	5.79	100.00	100.00	100.00

सारणी (2.2) : प्रत्येक लिंग और फोटाइल ग्रुप के स्तर के अनुसार जनसंख्या का प्रतिशत वितरण समस्त भारत : शहरी

जनसंख्या का समानुपात ()																
फोटाइल ग्रुप		साक्षर नहीं			मैट्रिक से नीचे			मैट्रिक और ऊपर			दर्ज नहीं			सभी		
		युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		स्त्री	युवक		व्यक्ति
		(2)	(3)		(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15)
(०)																
0-10	.	40.87	57.39	49.23	48.56	33.89	41.09	7.35	3.33	5.39	3.22	5.39	4.29	100.00	100.00	100.00
10-20	.	39.82	58.69	49.14	48.40	33.03	40.76	7.78	2.86	5.40	4.00	5.42	4.00	100.00	100.00	100.00
20-40	.	40.67	58.20	49.10	48.20	33.65	40.98	7.53	2.70	5.35	3.60	5.45	4.48	100.00	100.00	100.00
40-60	.	30.81	49.17	39.67	53.92	40.94	47.69	12.30	5.77	9.12	2.97	4.12	3.52	100.00	100.00	100.00
60-80	.	23.02	37.58	29.87	52.60	46.97	49.98	22.12	11.76	17.23	2.26	3.67	2.92	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-90	.	16.39	25.93	20.78	46.49	48.10	47.29	35.20	22.60	29.35	1.92	3.37	2.58	100.00	100.00	100.00
90-100	.	10.90	16.26	13.31	37.54	42.62	39.76	49.85	38.10	44.63	1.71	3.02	2.30	100.00	100.00	100.00
80-100	.	6.49	10.75	8.30	28.76	35.95	31.81	65.64	51.00	58.19	1.11	2.30	1.70	100.00	100.00	100.00
	.	8.88	13.89	11.08	33.42	39.62	36.19	56.18	43.80	50.69	1.52	2.69	2.04	100.00	100.00	100.00
सभी	.	25.96	40.89	33.01	48.18	41.34	44.95	23.39	13.70	18.75	2.57	4.07	3.29	100.00	100.00	100.00

इस समय नामांकित

2.4 किसी भी प्रकार की तकनीकी शिक्षा प्राप्त जनसंख्या का अनुपात सारणी (3) में दिया गया है।
सारणी (3) तकनीकी शिक्षा प्राप्त जनसंख्या का (%) अनुपात : समस्त भारत

क्षेत्र	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
ग्रामीण	0.85	0.25	0.56
शहरी	3.52	1.33	2.39

2.5 फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप और लिंग के अनुसार-30 वर्ष की नीचे की आयु वाली नामांकित जनसंख्या का समानुपात नीचे सारणी (4) में दिया गया है।

सारणी (4) में भी उच्चतम फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप द्वारा शैक्षिक सेवाओं के अधिक गहन उपयोग किए जाने के तथ्य को दर्शाया गया है।

सारणी (4) लिंग X विस्तृत फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप के अनुसार इस समय नामांकित (नसंरी कक्षा सहित) जनसंख्या का समानुपात % (30 वर्ष की आयु से नीचे) समस्त भारत

विस्तृत फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप	ग्रामीण			शहरी		
	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)
0—20	25.24	11.48	18.39	30.85	23.75	27.32
20—80	30.09	17.21	23.89	41.80	35.08	38.63
80—100	37.53	24.98	31.73	53.53	49.34	51.70
सभी समूह	29.91	16.71	23.55	40.42	33.39	37.09

2.6 नीचे सारणी (5) में उच्चतर शिक्षा के सम्बन्ध में इसी विशेषता पर जोर दिया गया है।

सारणी (5) : विस्तृत फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप के अनुसार मेट्रिकोत्तर कक्षाओं में नामांकित छात्रों का प्रतिशत विवरण : समस्त भारत

फ्रेक्टाइल ग्रुप	मेट्रिकोत्तर कक्षाओं में नामांकित छात्रों का प्रतिशत	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी
0—30	10.18	8.21
20—80	52.65	54.55
80—100	37.16	37.24
सभी समूह	100.00	100.00

2.7 प्राथमिक तथा इससे ऊपर की कक्षाओं में इस समय नामांकित छात्रों में से 4.31% को ट्यूशन फीस देने में छूट दी जाती है और 5.22% को एक न एक किस्म की छात्रवृत्ति प्राप्त होती है। ऐसे लाभ अनेक आधार पर दिए जाते हैं जैसे अनुसूचित जाति/जनजाति से सम्बन्धित, भूतपूर्व सैनिक, शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग और अन्य जैसी विशेष श्रेणियों के व्यक्तियों के बच्चे निम्नलिखित सारणी (6) में लाभ प्राप्त कर्ता

की श्रेणी के अनुसार ट्यूशन फीस में छूट लेने वाले अथवा छात्रवृत्ति प्राप्त करने वाले छात्रों का वितरण दर्शाती है।

सारणी (6) लाभ प्राप्त करने वाले व्यक्ति की श्रेणी के अनुसार

(1) ट्यूशन फीस देने से छूट प्राप्त करने वाले और

(2) छात्रवृत्ति प्राप्त करने वाले छात्रों का प्रतिशत विवरण : समस्त भारत

क्र० सं०	लाभ प्राप्त करने वाले	ट्यूशन फीस में छूट		छात्रवृत्ति प्राप्त करने वाले	
		ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)
1. अनुसूचित जन जाति		7.43	3.74	35.36	10.18
2. अनुसूचित जाति		25.36	15.68	35.77	44.00
3. कोई अन्य सामाजिक वर्ग		4.41	4.22	13.52	17.45
4. व्यक्तियों की विशेष श्रेणी		4.23	6.63	2.94	2.40
5. शारीरिक रूप से विकलांग		—	0.11	0.57	0.93
6. गुण एवं आय		2.62	3.75	2.48	6.69
7. आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर		27.06	22.37	4.01	4.96
8. कोई अन्य ('दर्ज नहीं' श्रेणी सहित)		28.89	43.50	5.15	13.39
9. सभी		100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

अनुसूचित जाति और अनुसूचित जनजाति से सम्बन्धित छात्र ही यहां बताई गई दस प्रकार की रियायतों के सबसे अधिक लाभ प्राप्त कर्ता प्रतीत होते हैं। ट्यूशन फीस से छूट आर्थिक रूप से कमजोर वर्ग के लोगों को भी मिलती है।

पढ़ाई छोड़ने वाले

2.8 ऐसे लोगों का एक बड़ा भाग जो शैक्षिक संस्थानों में

सारणी (7): पढ़ाई छोड़ने के कारण के अनुसार "ड्रॉप आउट" का प्रतिशत वितरण—समस्त भारत

क्र० सं०	पढ़ाई छोड़ने का कारण	ग्रामीण			शहरी		
		पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
(1)	(2)	(2)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	शिक्षा उच्च अध्ययन में रुचि नहीं	26.57	33.25	26.26	23.62	28.47	25.60
2.	पारिवारिक आर्थिक कार्य क्लाप में भाग लिया	26.80	9.38	19.17	22.80	6.71	16.28
3.	अन्य आर्थिक कारण	20.63	14.97	17.11	24.15	15.42	20.58
4.	घरेलू कारण	2.01	14.25	5.54	2.20	15.93	7.77
5.	असफलता	18.43	16.68	16.29	21.28	18.77	20.27
6.	अन्य	5.56	11.47	15.63	5.95	14.70	9.50
7.	सभी	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

2.9 रुचि भी होना जैसे एक मुख्य कारण का आधार समाज का शिक्षा के प्रति दृष्टिकोण है। इस दृष्टिकोण से इस भावना से इनकार नहीं किया जा सकता कि पढ़ाई छोड़ने के लिए आर्थिक अथवा घरेलू कारण बताने वाले कुछ मामलों में वास्तविक कारण अपनी पढ़ाई आगे बढ़ाने में पर्याप्त रुचि की कमी है यह स्पष्ट है कि महिलाओं के मामले में घरेलू ड्यूटी के दबाव के कारण शिक्षा छोड़ने की मजबूरी एक महत्वपूर्ण परिस्थिति है।

कभी नामांकित नहीं हुए व्यक्ति

2.10 निम्नलिखित सारणी (8) में 6 और अधिक वर्षों की आयु की जनसंख्या का समानुपात दर्शाया गया है। जिन्होंने कभी कोई शैक्षिक संस्थान में नामांकन नहीं कराया है।

प्रवेश लेते हैं और बीच में ही अपनी पढ़ाई छोड़ देते हैं। यद्यपि सभी को किसी न किसी स्थिति पर अपनी पढ़ाई छोड़नी पड़ती है, परन्तु जो पाठ्यक्रम के बीच में ही पढ़ाई छोड़ देते हैं उनपर ध्यान देने की जरूरत है। ऐसे व्यक्तियों को सामान्यतः ड्रॉपआउट कहा जाता है और इस सर्वेक्षण में यह धारणा अपनाई जाती है। ऐसे कौन से हालात हैं जो इस तरह से पढ़ाई छोड़ने पर मजबूर करते हैं। निम्नलिखित सारणी इस प्रश्न पर प्रकाश डालती है :-

सारणी (8) : 6 और अधिक वर्षों की आयु वाले व्यक्तियों का समानुपात (%) जिन्होंने किसी शैक्षिक संस्थान में नामांकन नहीं कराया समस्त भारत

क्षेत्र	कभी नामांकित नहीं व्यक्तियों का समानुपात		
	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
ग्रामीण	42.79	69.23	56.84
शहरी	17.15	36.31	26.19

2.11 उक्त सारणी में उन लोगों का समानुपात दर्शाया गया है जो शिक्षा पर हुए सार्वजनिक व्यय का लाभ नहीं उठा सके। किस बात ने उन्हें स्कूल जाने से रोका यह निम्नलिखित सारणी से स्पष्ट होगा।

सारणी (9) : 6 और इससे अधिक की आयु के व्यक्तियों का गैर नामांकन के लिए कारण वार प्रतिशत वितरण जिन्होंने कभी नामांकन नहीं कराया—समस्त भारत

क्र० सं०	गैर नामांकन के कारण	ग्रामीण			शहरी		
		पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति	पुरुष	स्त्री	व्यक्ति
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)
1.	छोटी आयु के कारण स्कूल जाने के लिए योग्य नहीं	5.70	3.88	4.61	6.71	3.63	4.73
2.	स्कूल की सुविधा उपलब्ध नहीं	9.94	10.46	10.25	5.86	9.00	7.89
3.	रुचि नहीं	25.18	32.32	29.46	23.46	32.90	29.55
4.	पारिवारिक आर्थिक कार्य क्लापों में भाग लेने के लिए	18.87	9.04	12.98	17.11	6.83	10.48
5.	अन्य आर्थिक कारण	31.12	23.56	26.59	34.76	22.59	26.91
6.	घरेलू कार्य करने के लिए	1.27	9.87	6.42	0.90	10.70	7.22
7.	प्रवेश की प्रतीक्षा में	0.96	0.51	0.69	1.36	0.80	1.00
8.	अन्य कारण	6.96	10.37	9.00	9.83	13.56	12.23
	सभी कारण	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00	100.00

परिक्षा परिणामों की विश्वसनीयता

2.12 इस बात पर कुछ ध्यान देना आवश्यक है कि 'रुचि नहीं' किसी शिक्षा संस्थान में नामांकन कभी नहीं कराने का वैसा ही मुख्य कारण है जैसा कि पाठ्यक्रम के बीच में ही पढ़ाई छोड़ देने का। जबकि लगभग 50% व्यक्ति आर्थिक कारणों से स्कूल नहीं जाते और महिलाओं के लिए स्कूल से दूर रहने का महत्वपूर्ण कारण घरेलू कार्य में भागीदारी है।

परिणामों की विश्वसनीयता

2.13 इस अध्याय का समापन परिणामों की विश्वसनीयता का संक्षिप्त मूल्यांकन करने के साथ किया जा सकता है। शिक्षा में भागीदारी से सम्बन्धित कुछ बाह्य आंकड़े इस रिपोर्ट में प्रस्तुत कुछ अनुमानों से तुलना करने के लिए उपलब्ध हैं। नीचे के पैरा ग्राफों में यह देखने के लिए प्रयास किया गया है कि ये दोनों कहां तक अभिसारित अथवा अपसारित होते हैं।

2.14 तथापि इससे पहले एक विषय पर जोर दिया जाना है। राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षणों से प्राप्त समाहारों के अनुमान सामान्य रूप से किसी प्रकार के समायोजन के बिना जोड़ों के पूर्वाग्रह रहित अनुमान हैं। ऐसे अनुमानों में दरों, प्रतिशतता इत्यादि के अनुमान जो अनुपात किस्म के अनुमान हैं की तुलना में सामान्यतः कुछ हद तक अधिक प्रतिचयन त्रुटियां होती हैं। राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के परिणाम सारणियों में दते हुए यह प्रथा बन गई है कि हाशिए में समाहारों के कुछ अनुमान दिए जाए

जो आमतौर पर आधार आंकड़े (उदाहरण के लिए प्रतिशतता वितरण के मामले में) अथवा गणक समाहारों (औसत और समानुपातों के मामलों में) को दर्शाते हैं। ऐसे समाहारों को प्रस्तुत करने का उद्देश्य मुख्य रूप से आंकड़ों का प्रयोग करने वालों को इन समाहारों और अनुपातों का प्रयोग करके और प्राप्त सारणियां तैयार करने की अनुमति देना है। इसलिए प्रयोग करने वालों को दो प्रकार की त्रुटियों के बारे में पूर्व चेतावनी देनी है जो उनके प्रयोग के समय हो सकती है। पहली समाहारों की प्रतिचयन त्रुटि है जिसका उल्लेख पहले ही किया जा चुका है। दूसरी त्रुटि इस प्रकार है, कभी कभी वे कुछ सारणियों के कोष्ठियों को समूहीकृत कर सकते हैं। अथवा दो अथवा अधिक सारणियों को जोड़ सकते हैं। इस उद्देश्य के लिए कोष्ठक समाहारों को आधार समाहार के प्रतिशत औसत का प्रयोग करके प्राप्त किया जाए। इस प्रक्रिया में, इन प्राप्त समाहारों की शुद्धता रिपोर्ट में प्रस्तुत अनुपात अथवा प्रतिशत अनुमानों में उपलब्ध महत्वपूर्ण आंकड़ों की संख्या तक सीमित होगी।

2.15 अनुबन्ध-11 की सारणी (2.1) और (2.2) में प्राप्त शैक्षिक स्तर के अनुसार जनसंख्या का वितरण दिया गया है। इसी प्रकार के आंकड़े राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 39वें दौर की (1984 जनवरी-जून) अनुसूची 12.1 में एकत्र किए गए दो सर्वेक्षणों से प्राप्त परिणामों की तुलना नीचे सारणी में दी गई है :

सारणी (10) ग्रैजुअट दर्जे के अनुसार प्रति हजार जनसंख्या का वितरण : राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण के 39वें और 42वें दौरों के परिणामों की तुलना

शैक्षिक दर्जा	ग्रामीण				शहरी			
	पुरुष		स्त्री		पुरुष		स्त्री	
	39वां दौर	42वां दौर	39वां दौर	42वां दौर	39वां दौर	42वां दौर	39वां दौर	42वां दौर
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)
1. साक्षर नहीं	578	524	791	752	318	282	480	450
2. साक्षर परन्तु प्राथमिक कक्षा से नीचे	164	163	96	98	178	157	167	141
3. प्राथमिक तथा मिडिल	203	248	98	130	291	325	234	272
4. दसवीं तथा उससे ऊपर	55	65	15	20	213	233	119	137
सभी	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000

1. 'दर्ज नहीं' को "साक्षर" नहीं में शामिल किया गया है।

2. स्रोत (39वां दौर) : रा० प्र० सर्व० रिपोर्ट सं० 351

2.16 इस बात पर ध्यान दिया जाए कि दोनों दौरों से प्राप्त अनुमान मिलते जुलते हैं। दोनों क्षेत्रों में पुरुषों और स्त्रियों में निरक्षरता मामूली सी घटी है। तदनुसार 2-3 वर्षों के अन्तराल में शिक्षित श्रेणियों में संख्या में बढ़ोतरी हुई है।

2.17 तुलनात्मक अनुमानों का अन्य सैट वर्तमान नामांकन से सम्बन्धित है। विभागीय माध्यमों से प्राप्त वर्तमान नामांकन

के आंकड़े केन्द्रीय सांख्यिकीय संगठन द्वारा प्रकाशित सांख्यिकीय सार भारत में उपलब्ध हैं। यहां उपलब्ध नवीनतम आंकड़े 1982-83 से सम्बन्धित हैं। दो स्रोत-रा. प्र. सर्व. 42वें दौर तथा सांख्यिकीय सार से प्राप्त पंजीकरण के अनुमान निम्नलिखित सारणी में दिए गए हैं।

सारणी (11) : रा० प्र० सर्वे० 42वां दौर और सांख्यिकीय सार भारत 1987 से शैक्षिक संस्थानों में स्तर के अनुसार नामांकन के अनुमान

स्तर	छात्रों की संख्या (000)	
	रा० प्र० सर्वे० 42वां दौर 1986-87	सांख्यिकीय सार 198 (1982-83)
(1)	(2)	(3)
1. प्राथमिक	67,968	79,507
2. दसवीं (इन्टर/प्रि/युनि०/ 10+2 सहित)	46,053	37,379
3. अन्य	4,866	8,125
4. प्राथमिक तथा उससे ऊपर के कक्षाओं में कुल नामांकन	118,887	125,011

2.18 दो स्रोतों से दसवीं कक्षा में छात्रों के अनुमान समान प्रतीत होते हैं, जिसमें 5 से 6% वार्षिक वृद्धि हुई है जो सरकारी समय श्रृंखला से देखी जा सकती है। तथापि प्राथमिक कक्षा तथा "अन्य" में छात्रों की संख्या में राष्ट्रीय प्रतिदर्श सर्वेक्षण 42वां दौर और सरकारी आंकड़ों में बहुत विचलन है। यह कहना कठिन है कि कौन सा स्रोत ज्यादा वैध है किन्तु उदाहरण के लिए प्राथमिक स्कूलों को सरकारी अनुदान नामांकित छात्रों की संख्या पर निर्भर करता है, स्कूल अधिकारियों द्वारा

प्रस्तुत किए गए नामांकन आंकड़ों में बढ़ने की रुख है। वास्तव में केवल यही एक युक्तिसंगत व्याख्या है।

इस प्रकार, तुरन्त मूल्यांकन से यह प्रतीत होगा कि इस रिपोर्ट में प्रस्तुत अनुमान काफी हद तक विश्वसनीय है वशत कि उपर्युक्त बातों का ध्यान रखा जाए।

2.19 निम्नलिखित सारणी, सारणी (12) में 42वें दौर में प्राप्त 0-14 के आयुवर्ग में नामांकन अनुपात की तुलना 1981 की गणना से की गई है।

सारणी (12) आयुवर्ग 0-14 (नर्सरी को छोड़कर) में समानुपात पंजीकरण (%)

लिंग	ग्रामीण		शहरी	
	42वां दौर 1981 की जनगणना		42वां दौर 1981 की जनगणना	
1	2	3	4	5
पुरुष	36.90	33.39	48.91	48.50
स्त्री	23.86	18.63	44.73	41.75

अनुमानों की तुलना भलीभांति की गई प्रतीत होती है। ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में पुरुष और स्त्रियों और शहरी क्षेत्र में स्त्रियों के मामलों में वृद्धि आशा के विपरीत नहीं है।

प्रथम तीन पंच वर्षोंपरांत सर्वेक्षण के निष्कर्षों के आधार पर ईंधन एवं प्रकाश के उपभोग पर टिप्पणियां

निष्कर्षों का सारांश

3.1 ईंधन एवं प्रकाश के पारिवारिक उपभोग संबंधी सूचना जो रा.प्र.सर्वे. 27वें, 32वें तथा 38वें दौरों के पहले तीन पंचवर्षीय सर्वेक्षणों के केंद्रीय प्रतिदर्श के परिणामों पर आधारित थी इसमें सितम्बर, 1972 से दिसम्बर, 1983 तक के लगभग दस वर्षों का समय निहित है। ईंधन एवं प्रकाश वर्ग के अन्तर्गत आने वाली मदें हैं, कोक, कोयला, बिजली, गैस, मिट्टी का तेल, मैथिलेटिड स्प्रिट, जलाऊ लकड़ी एवं उसकी कतरनों, उपले, कच्चा कोयला, माचिस, मोमबत्ती, प्रकाश के लिए प्रयोग में लाये जाने वाले अन्य तेल तथा अन्य ईंधन व प्रकाश। "कोल गैस" एवं "गोबर गैस" जैसी मदें जिनके लिए रा. प्र. सर्वे. 38 वें दौर से अलग से सूचना एकत्रित की गई थी उन्हें पहले दो सर्वेक्षणों के लिए गैस वर्ग के अन्तर्गत रखा गया था। ईंधन एवं प्रकाश की प्रत्येक संघटक मदों के पारिवारिक उपभोग की मात्रा एवं मूल्य को सर्वेक्षणों में एकत्रित किया गया। जैसा कि रा.प्र.सर्वे. के तीनों दौरों में देखा गया था। परिवारों द्वारा मैथिलेटिड स्प्रिट के उपभोग संबंधी ये परिणाम नगण्य होने के कारण इस रिपोर्ट में प्रस्तुत नहीं किए गए हैं। *

3.2 ईंधन एवं प्रकाश संबंधी कुल उपभोक्ता वा एवं उपभोक्ता व्यय :

ईंधन एवं प्रकाश के बारे में प्रति व्यक्ति प्रतिमाह कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय एवं उपभोक्ता व्यय सारणी (एस. 1) में प्रस्तुत किए गये हैं। यह देखा गया है कि ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1972-73 के दौरान प्रतिमाह प्रति व्यक्ति कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय लगभग 44 रुपये था। वर्ष 1977-78 तथा 1983 के दौरान क्रमशः लगभग 74 रु. तथा 112 रु. तक पहुंच गया। वर्ष 1972-73 के एवं वर्ष 1977-78 तथा 1983 के दौरान यह वृद्धि क्रमशः 67 प्रतिशत तथा 154 प्रतिशत रही। शहरी क्षेत्र में प्रति व्यक्ति कुल व्यय अलग-अलग अवधियों के दौरान लगभग 68 रु. 105 रु. तथा 166 रु. पाया गया है।

1972-73 के बाद वर्ष 1977-78 तथा 1983 के दौरान यह लगभग 65 प्रतिशत तथा 162 प्रतिशत की वृद्धि दर्शाता है। रा. प्र. सर्वे. के 27वें एवं 32वें दौर के सर्वेक्षणों की अवधि के दौरान कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय के लिए ईंधन एवं प्रकाश संबंधी उपभोक्ता व्यय का यह अनुपात लगभग 6 प्रतिशत पाया गया तथा रा. प्र. सर्वे. के 38वें दौर के सर्वेक्षण की अवधि के दौरान यह मामूली सा अधिक लगभग 7 प्रतिशत अधिक रहा।

सारणी (एस.1) : प्रति व्यक्ति 30 दिनों की अवधि के लिए ईंधन एवं प्रकाश पर कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय तथा प्रति व्यक्ति उपयोग का मूल्य एवं समस्त भारत के ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों के लिए व्यय की प्रतिशतता

रा. प्र. सर्वे. दौर	प्रति व्यक्ति कुल उपभोक्ता व्यय (रुपए)		प्रतिव्यक्ति ईंधन प्रकाश एवं प्रकाश उपभोक्ता व्यय		कुल व्यय की तुलना में ईंधन एवं प्रकाश पर व्यय का प्रतिशत भाग	
	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी	ग्रामीण	शहरी
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
27वां (1972-73)	44.17	63.33	2.49	3.57	5.64	5.64
32वां (1977-78)	73.55	104.58	4.09	5.97	5.56	5.71
38वां (1983)	112.31	165.80	7.95	11.33	7.08	6.82
27वें दौर के बाद 32वें दौर में प्रतिशत वृद्धि	66.52	65.14	64.26	67.23		
27वें दौर के बाद 38वें दौर में प्रतिशत वृद्धि	154.27	161.80	219.28	216.80		

3.3 ईंधन एवं प्रकाश संबंधी उपभोग व्यय की संरचना एवं ईंधन व प्रकाश की विभिन्न मदों का उपभोग बताने वाले परिवारों की प्रतिशतता :

सारणी (एस. 2) में, ईंधन एवं प्रकाश की कुछ चुनिंदा मदों का प्रतिशत भाग तथा उन मदों का उपभोग दर्शाने वाले परिवारों

की प्रतिशतता प्रस्तुत की गई है। इससे यह पता चलता है कि ईंधन एवं प्रकाश की विभिन्न मदों के उपभोग के मूल्य का भाग समस्त ग्रामीण एवं शहरी भारत में पूर्णतः भिन्न है। कांक एवं कोयला, मिट्टी का तेल तथा बिजली जैसी मदों के लिए उपभोग का भाग शहरी क्षेत्र की तुलना में ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अपेक्षाकृत कम रहा जबकि ईंधन की लकड़ी एवं लकड़ी की कतरनों के मामले

में यह ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अधिक रहा। ग्रामीण एवं शहरी विभेद में पाई गई यह विशेषता मिट्टी के तेल को छोड़कर ईंधन एवं प्रकाश की तदनुरूपी मदों की परिवारों द्वारा सूचित किए गए उपभोग की प्रतिशतता संबंधी परिणामों में भी देखी जाती है। परिवारों द्वारा सूचित किए गए मिट्टी के तेल के उपभोग की प्रतिशतता शहरी क्षेत्र की अपेक्षा ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में अधिक रहा। इस अवधि के दौरान कोक व कोयला तथा विद्युत के उपभोग के भाग में ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में निरन्तर वृद्धि हुई है जबकि ईंधन की लकड़ी एवं लकड़ी की कतरनों के उपभोग के भाग में कमी आई

है। मिट्टी के तेल के उपभोग का भाग परिवर्तन के किसी निश्चित पैटर्न को चित्रित नहीं करता है। शहरी क्षेत्र में कोक व कोयले तथा ईंधन की लकड़ी के उपभोग का भाग धीरे-धीरे घटता रहा तथा विद्युत के उपभोग के भाग में वर्ष 1973 से 1983 तक के दस वर्षों की अवधि के दौरान निरन्तर वृद्धि हुई है। चूंकि मिट्टी के तेल के उपभोग का भाग ग्रामीण क्षेत्र की भांति शहरी क्षेत्र में भी परिवर्तन का कोई निश्चित पैटर्न नहीं दर्शाता है। अतः परिवारों द्वारा विद्युत के उपभोग की प्रतिशतता में ग्रामीण एवं शहरी दोनों ही क्षेत्रों में वृद्धि सूचित की गई है।

सारणी (ए० 2) : 30 दिनों की अवधि के लिए ईंधन, एवं प्रकाश के उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में कुछ प्रमुख मदों का प्रतिशतता भाग तथा समस्त भारत के ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों की उन मदों के परिवारों द्वारा किए गए उपभोग की प्रतिशतता।

रा० प्र० सर्वे० दौर	ईंधन एवं प्रकाश के उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में मदों का प्रतिशतता भाग				निम्नलिखित उपभोग की सूचना देने वाले परिवारों की प्रतिशतता				
	कोक व कोयला	जलाऊ लकड़ी की कतरने	मिट्टी का तेल	विद्युत	कोक	कोयला	जलाऊ लकड़ी की कतरने	मिट्टी का तेल	विद्युत
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)
ग्रामीण									
27वां (1972-73)	1.2	60.2	15.7	1.2	1	2	90	96	4
32वां (1977-78)	1.7	55.5	16.9	2.4	1	2	90	96	7
38वां (1983)	1.9	55.4	14.3	4.0	2	1	86	95	14
शहरी									
27वां (1972-73)	11.8	35.3	18.5	16.8	10	12	52	86	38
32वां (1977-78)	10.9	31.8	23.5	16.8	8	15	61	88	42
38वां (1983)	9.6	30.5	22.4	20.3	14	4	56	88	54

2.4 नकद खरीद का ध्यान तथा घर में तैयार किए गए स्टाक में से उसका उपभोग : सारणी (एस 3) में यह देखा गया है कि जलाऊ लकड़ी व लकड़ी की कतरनों तथा उपलों के उपभोग के कुल मूल्य का नकद की गई खरीद के मूल्य का अनुपात ग्रामीण

क्षेत्र की तुलना में शहरी क्षेत्र में काफी अधिक रहा। दूसरी ओर घर पर तैयार किए गए माल में से उपरोक्त मदों के उपभोग का भाग शहरी क्षेत्र से अधिक रहा।

सारणी (एस.3) : 30 दिन की अवधि के लिए समस्त भारत के ग्रामीण एवं शहरी क्षेत्रों हेतु जलाऊ लकड़ी व उसकी कतरनों तथा उपलों की नकद खरीद

के मूल्य तथा उनके उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में घर पर तैयार किए गए स्टॉक में से उपभोग के मूल्य की प्रतिशतता।

रा० प्र० सर्व० दौर		जलाऊ लकड़ी एवं उसकी	कतरने	उपले	
		उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में नकद खरीद के मूल्य की प्रतिशतता	उपभोग की तुलना में घर पर तैयार किए गए स्टॉक में से उपभोग के मूल्य का प्रतिशतता भाग	उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में नकद खरीद के मूल्य की प्रतिशतता	उपभोग के कुल मूल्य की तुलना में घर पर तैयार किए गए स्टॉक में से उपभोग के मूल्य का भाग
(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	
27 वां (1972-73)	11.33	25.33	2.63	65.79	ग्रामीण
32वां (1977-78)	15.86	28.19	4.41	75.00	
38वां (1983)	17.77	31.61	6.67	74.42	
27 वां (1972-73)	90.95	3.17	53.33	26.67	शहरी
32 वां (1977-78)	80.00	4.74	54.17	29.17	
38 वां (1983)	80.01	6.46	52.83	36.60	

जलाऊ लकड़ी व उसकी कतरनों तथा उपलों के कुल उपभोग की नकद खरीद के भाग में ग्रामीण क्षेत्र में 1972-73 से 1983 तक की दस वर्ष की अवधि के दौरान वृद्धि हुई जबकि शहरी क्षेत्र में इस अवधि के दौरान स्थिति एक जैसी बनी रही। जलाऊ

लकड़ी व उसकी कतरनों के कुल उपभोग की तुलना में घर पर तैयार किए गए स्टॉक में से उपभोग के भाग में भी ग्रामीण एवं शहरी दोनों क्षेत्रों में वृद्धि हुई।

अखिल भारतीय ऋण और निवेश सर्वेक्षण, 1981-82

भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक ने "अखिल भारतीय ऋण और निवेश सर्वेक्षण, 1981-82" के परिणामों पर आधारित तीन प्रकाशन प्रकाशित किये हैं ।

1. 30 जून 1981 को परिवारों की परिसंपत्तियां और देयताएं

यह प्रकाशन 30 जून 1981 को ग्रामीण और शहरी परिवारों की आस्तियों तथा देयताओं के विस्तृत अनुमान प्रस्तुत करता है ।

मूल्य : अंतरदेश 75.00 रुपये और 85.00 रुपये (डाक द्वारा)

विदेश 15 डालर (यू एस) (डाक खर्च सहित)

2. 30 जून 1982 को समाप्त वर्ष के दौरान परिवारों के पूंजीगत व्यय और पूंजी निर्माण से संबंधित सांख्यिकीय सारणियां

30 जून 1982 को समाप्त वर्ष के दौरान 1. आवासीय भूखण्डों, भवनों अथवा मकानों, 2. कृषि व्यवसाय और 3. गैर-कृषि व्यवसाय में परिवारों के पूंजीगत व्यय तथा अचल पूंजी निर्माण के विस्तृत अनुमान इस प्रकाशन में दिये गये हैं ।

मूल्य : अंतरदेश 125.00 रुपये और 135.00 रुपये (डाक द्वारा)

विदेश 25 डालर (यू एस) (डाक खर्च सहित)

3. जुलाई 1981 से जून 1982 के दौरान परिवारों के नकद उधार और चुकोतियों तथा 30 जून 1982 को बकाया नकद देय राशियों से संबंधित सांख्यिकीय सारणियां

यह प्रकाशन, वर्ष 1981-82 के दौरान ऋणदाता एजेंसी, प्रयोजन, जमानत तथा व्याज-दर के अनुसार परिवारों के नकद उधार और चुकोतियों के विस्तृत अनुमान प्रस्तुत करता है । इसके अतिरिक्त 30 जून 1982 को बकाया नकद देय राशियों के अनुमान भी इसमें प्रस्तुत किये गये हैं ।

मूल्य : अंतरदेश 100.00 रुपये और 110.00 रुपये (डाक द्वारा)

विदेश 32 डालर (यू एस) (डाक खर्च सहित)

ये प्रकाशन निम्नांकित पते पर खरीदे जा सकते हैं ।

निदेशक,

रिपोर्ट, समीक्षा और प्रकाशन प्रभाग (विक्री अनुभाग),

आर्थिक विश्लेषण और नीति विभाग,

भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक,

अमर बिल्डिंग (भू तल), पोस्ट बाक्स सं. 1036,

बम्बई-400 001.

चैंक/ड्राफ्ट "भारतीय रिजर्व बैंक, बम्बई" के पक्ष में आहरित होने चाहिए ।

ALL INDIA DEBT AND INVESTMENT SURVEY, 1981-82

The Reserve Bank of India brought out three publications based on the results of the 'All-India Debt and Investment Survey, 1981-82'.

1. Assets and Liabilities of Households as on 30th June 1981

This publication presents the detailed estimates of assets and liabilities of rural and urban households as on 30th June 1981.

Price : Inland : Rs. 75.00 and Rs. 85.00 (by post)

Foreign : US \$ 15 (postage free)

2. Statistical Tables relating to Capital Expenditure and Capital Formation of Households during the year ended 30th June 1982

Detailed estimates of capital expenditure and fixed capital formation of households in (i) residential plots, houses or buildings (ii) farm business and (iii) non-farm business, during the year ended 30th June 1982 are given in this publication.

Price : Inland : Rs. 125.00 and Rs. 135.00 (by post)

Foreign : US \$ 25 (postage free)

3. Statistical Tables relating to Cash Borrowings and Repayments of Households during July 1981 to June 1982 and Cash Dues Outstanding as on 30th June 1982

This publication presents detailed estimates of cash borrowings of households classified according to credit agency, purpose, security and rate of interest as well as repayments during 1981-82. Besides, estimates of cash dues outstanding as on 30th June 1982 are also presented.

Price : Inland : Rs. 100.00 and Rs. 110.00 (by post)

Foreign : US \$ 32 (postage free)

These publications can be purchased from :—

The Director,
Division of Reports, Reviews and Publications (Sales Section),
Department of Economic Analysis & Policy,
Reserve Bank of India,
Amar Building, Ground Floor, P.B. No. 1036,
Bombay-400001.

Cheques/Drafts should be drawn on Bombay in favour of Reserve Bank of India.